



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

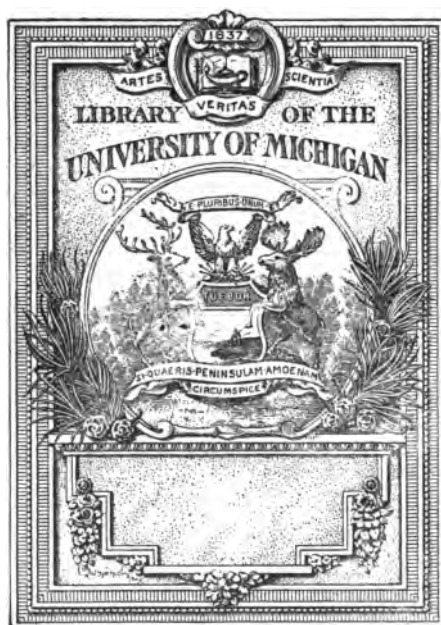
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

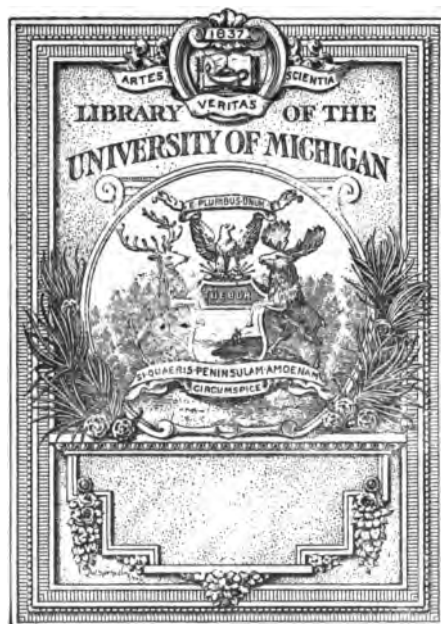
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 1,059,155



Z
733
.I64





Z
733
I64





Z
733
.I64

CORRECTED LIST.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

LOCATION.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	When founded.	Organized under Public Library Act 1882.	Free or subscription.	Class.	Library year closes.	Library open.	Librarians.	Assistants.	Attendants.	Total number of volumes.	Periodicals used.	Number of volumes added this year.
Ames.....	Iowa Ag'l College Library.....	1870	No	Sub.	College.	November	Daily.	1	2	1	5540	82	300
Audubon.....	Audubon Circulating Library.....	1884	No	Sub.	Miscellan's.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	150	.....	.....
Cedar Falls.....	Cedar Falls Free Public Lib.	1871	No	Free.	Miscellan's.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2400	Over	30
Cedar Rapids.....	Cedar Rapids Library.....	1844	No	Free.	Reference.	May	Afternoons	1	1	1	3500	.....	.....
Chester Center.....	Chester Center Library.....	1879	No	Sub.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250	.....	.....
Clinton.....	Chester Center Library Assoc'n	1877	No	Sub.	School.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2191	.....	306
Council Bluffs.....	Clinton Public School Library	1864	No	No	Public.	September	Wed. & Sat. p. m.	1	1	1	5000	.....	.....
Davenport.....	Council Bluffs Free Public Lib.	1882	No	Free.	Government	.....	Daily	1	1	1	1200	.....	.....
Davenport.....	Orphans' Home.....	1867	No	Ref.	Scientific.	.....	Daily ex. Sunday	1	1	1	10000	41 scientific, mechan- ical, agricultural.	1500
Davenport.....	Library of Academy of Science	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7105	.....	300
Decorah.....	Griswold College Library.....	1859	No	Ref.	College.	.....	Irregular.	1	.....	.....	4000	.....	76
Decorah.....	Luther College Library.....	1861	No	Sub.	College.	June	Mon. & Sat. p. m.	1	3	.....	800	.....	115
Des Moines.....	Mimer Library.....	1873	No	Sub.	Society.	June	Wednesday p. m.	1	.....	.....	300	Secular and religious	8
Des Moines.....	Young Men's Christian Assoc'n	1872	No	Sub.	Y. M. C. A.	24 Mon. in April	Daily ex. Sunday	1	1	1	4020	.....	510
Des Moines.....	City Library.....	1866	Yes	Free.	Circulating.	February	Daily ex. Sunday	1	2	2	28160	Scientific, literary, legal	5606
LES MOINES.....	STATE LIBRARY.....	1838	No	Ref.	.....	June	Daily ex. Sunday	1	2	2	11927	.....	439
Dubuque.....	Young Men's Library Assoc'n	1869	No	Sub.	Social.	April	Daily ex. Sunday	1	.....	.....	520	.....	.....
Eldora.....	Iowa Industrial School Lib.....	1878	No	General.	Government	June	Saturday p. m.	1	.....	.....	700	.....	.....
Estherville.....	Eldora Public Library.....	1878	No	Sub.	Miscellan's.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8500	.....	.....
Farfield.....	Estherville Library Associat'n	1853	No	Sub.	Miscellan's.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	350	.....	.....
Farfield.....	Jefferson County Lib. Assoc'n	1853	No	Sub.	Miscellan's.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farfield.....	Jefferson County Lib. Assoc'n	1853	No	Sub.	Miscellan's.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farfield.....	Farmlington Library Associat'n	1871	No	Sub.	Social.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

LOCATION.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	When founded.	Organized under Public Library Act 1882.	Free or subscription.	Class.	Library year closes.	Library open.	Librarians.	Assistants.	Attendants.	Total number of volumes.	Periodicals used.	Number of volumes added this year.
Rayette	Upper Iowa University Library	1857	No.	Free.	College.			1	1		\$3,000		
Fort Dodge.	Fort Dodge Library Association	1874	No.	Sub.	Government		Tuesday and Sat.				2,400		
Fort Madison	Iowa State Penitentiary Library	1874	No.		Government		Daily				3,340		900
Humboldt	Humboldt College Library	1872	No.		College						2,000		
Independence	Library of Hospital for Insane.	1874	No.	Free.	College						900		50
Indianola	Independence Free Pub. Lib.	1874	No.		Public.						2,414		
Iowa City	Indianola Public Library	1884	No.		College						684		37
Iowa City	Law Dept University of Iowa.	1884	No.	Rel.		June	Daily exc. Sund'y	2			3,000	8 legal	169
Iowa City	State Historical Society	1857	No.	Free.		December	Wed. and Sat.	1			7,300		
Keokuk	Keokuk Library Association	1845	No.	Sub.	Society		Saturday evening				724		
Keosauqua	L. O. F. Library	1876	No.	Sub.	Public.						700		54
Le Mars	Le Mars Public Library	1876	No.	Sub.	College		Friday evening	1	3		350		
Maquoketa	Hamline	1855	No.		Government		Daily				1,000		12
Mt. Pleasant	Iowa Hospital Library	1870	No.	Sub.	General	June	Daily				1,000		
New London	New London Library Association	1885	No.	Sub.	College	2d Tues. in Jan.					1,000		23
Oakatoosa	Wisconsin Library	1885	No.	Sub.	College						1,000		
Pella	Library of Cent. Univ. of Iowa	1883	No.	Sub.	General	June	Daily exc. Sund'y	1	1		2,400		19
Salem	Salem Library Association	1879	No.	Sub.	General						146		
Sheldahl	Sheldahl Library Association	1883	No.	Sub.	General						1,000		
Sigourney	Keokuk County Ed. Library	1874	No.	Sub.	Government						1,900		
Vinton	Library of Iowa Col. for Blind.	1872	No.	Sub.	Miscellaneous						2,700		
Waukegan	H. N. Palmer Ch. Library	1872	No.	Sub.	General						1,900		
Waukegan	Waukegan Library Association	1890	No.	Sub.	General						850		
Waukegan	Young Men's Christ. Association	1878	No.	Sub.	Y. M. C. A.		Daily exc. Sund'y						
Winterset	Winterset Library Association	1878	No.	Sub.	Y. M. C. A.								

LOCATION.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Permanent fund.	Income during last official year.	EXPENSES.				Name of librarian.	IOWA DOCUMENTS.	
				Books and periodicals.	Binding.	Printing.	Salaries.		Received.	Preserved.
Ames.....	Iowa Agricultural College Library	\$.....	600.00	\$ 175.00	\$109.00	\$ 8.00	\$.....	Mary W. McDonald	Yes.	Yes.
Audubon.....	Audubon Circulating Library	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	E. H. Field	Yes.	Yes.
Cedar Falls.....	Cedar Falls Free Public Library	450.00	50.00	200.00	.....	.....	100.00	Bryant	Yes.	Yes.
Cedar Rapids.....	Iowa Masonic Library	.....	300.00	255.00	100.00	.....	.....	F. S. Darwin	Yes.	Yes.
Cedar Rapids.....	Cedar Rapids Library	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15.00	C. E. Day	.....	.....
Chester Center.....	Chester Center Library Association	.....	.....	25.00	.....	.....	.....	Mrs. E. White	.....	.....
Clinton.....	Clinton Public School Library	.....	.....	212.95	31.60	.....	100.00	Mrs. Henry Sabin	Yes.	Yes.
Council Bluffs.....	Council Bluffs Free Public Library	.....	2,510.00	700.00	.....	.....	600.00	D. D. Mahoney	Yes.	Yes.
Davenport.....	Orphan's Home	.....	.....	35.00	.....	.....	.....	Dr. Jennie McCowan	Yes.	Yes.
Davenport.....	Library of Academy of Science	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	D. A. Sheldon	Yes.	Yes.
Davenport.....	Griswold College Library	.....	240.00	130.00	45.00	93.00	268.00	H. Roakram	Yes.	Yes.
Decorah.....	Wimer Library	.....	95.18	89.52	.....	.....	93.07	A. Estrom	.....	.....
Des Moines.....	Young Men's Christian Association	.....	.....	45.00	.....	.....	2,000.00	Daniel Sloan	No.	.....
Des Moines.....	City Library	.....	2,635.10	.....	.....	.....	642.75	Mrs. W. T. Dart	.....	.....
DES MOINES.....	STATE LIBRARY	Biennially, 6,000.00	Biennial appropriation, 1,630.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mrs. S. B. Maxwell	Yes.	Yes.
Dubuque.....	Young Men's Library Association	3,710.00	.....	11,570.00	430.00	92.75	500.00	Herman Ficke	No.	.....
Elkora.....	Iowa Industrial School Library	.....	.....	319.30	.....	.....	1,657.42	Mrs. B. C. Miles	Yes.	Yes.
Elkora.....	Elkora Public Library	.....	200.00	85.00	.....	.....	85.00	S. E. Bennis	.....	.....
Estherville.....	Estherville Library Association	.....	71.44	.....	.....	.....	.....	Phoebe Z. Swan	.....	.....
Fairfield.....	Petterson County Library Assoc'n	800.00	400.00	115.00	.....	.....	312.00	J. W. Bissell	.....	.....
Farmington.....	Farmington Library Association	.....	75.00	40.00	.....	.....	.....	W. H. Johnson	No.	.....
Fayette.....	Upper Iowa University Library	.....	250.00	160.00	40.00	.....	18.00	W. C. Gunn	Yes.	Yes.
Fort Dodge.....	Fort Dodge Library Association	.....	394.35	.....	81.60	.....	.....	G. H. Hill, M. D.	Yes.	Yes.
Ft. Madison.....	Iowa State Penitentiary Library	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mrs. E. A. Sanford	Yes.	Yes.
Humboldt.....	Humboldt College Library	.....	.....	100.00	.....	.....	.....	Mrs. H. Babb	.....	.....
Independence.....	Library of Hospital for Insane	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	S. W. Ross	.....	.....
Independence.....	Independence Free Public Library	.....	1,000.00	300.00	.....	.....	300.00	S. C. Trowbridge	Yes.	Yes.
Indianola.....	Indianola Public Library	.....	530.00	.....	.....	.....	50.00	J. J. Kinsey	No.	.....
Iowa City.....	Law Dept. University of Iowa	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	420.00	Mrs. C. P. Woodward	.....	.....
Iowa City.....	State Historical Society	.....	1,740.00	300.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kokook.....	Kokook Library	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Keosauqua.....	L. O. K. Library	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Le Mars.....	Le Mars Public Library	.....	300.00	.....	.....	.....	50.00	.....	.....	.....

LOCATION.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Permanent fund.	Income during last official year.	EXPENSES.					Name of librarian.	IOWA DOCUMENTS.	
				Books and periodicals.	Binding.	Printing.	Salaries.	Total expenses.		Received.	Preserved.
Mt. Pleasant.	Hamline.	\$		10.00				\$ 10.00	W. H. Spurgeon	Yes.	Yes.
Mt. Pleasant.	Iowa Hospital Library			11.61					H. A. Ghman, M. D.	Yes.	Yes.
New London.	New London Library Association.		10.55	150.00			7.50	17.30	J. V. Shanes		
Oskaloosa.	Masonic Library			40.00				150.00	Jsa. S. Rice		
Pella.	Library of Central Univ. of Iowa.		30.00	30.00				30.00	Fred Hall		
Sabula.	Sabula Library Association			75.00					R. A. Schroeder		
Sibley.	Sibley Library Association								Miss S. E. Phillips		
Sigourney.	Keokuk County Ed. Library		75.00					75.00	H. D. Todd		
Vinton.	Library of Iowa College for Blind.								T. F. McCune		
Vinton.	H. N. Palmer Cir. Library		100.00	34.00			52.00	100.00	H. N. Palmer		
Waterloo.	Waterloo Library Association.		65.00	35.00				35.00	Mrs. C. E. Leavitt		
Waukon.	Young Men's Temp. Association.								E. M. Hancock		
Winterset.	Young Men's Christian Association								John Mulholland		

BIENNIAL REPORT
OF THE
STATE LIBRARIAN

TO THE
GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF IOWA,

With the regards of

Mrs. S. B. Maxwell,

State Librarian.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

DES MOINES:
GEO. E. ROBERTS, STATE PRINTER.
1885.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Statement of the condition and needs of the library	5
Financial statement	10
Historical sketch of the library	11
Books and pamphlets received by donation or exchange—	
From the Federal and State governments	19
From foreign countries	32
From associations, etc.	34
From individuals	38
Files of newspapers in the library	50
Books, pamphlets, etc., by Iowa authors	53
List of books added to general library	55
Books added to the law library—	
Reports and treatises	208
Statutes and State papers	247
Statistics of libraries in the State	254

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

OFFICE OF THE STATE LIBRARIAN, }
DES MOINES, July 1, 1885. }

TO HIS EXCELLENCY, BUREN R. SHERMAN, *Governor of Iowa*:

SIR—If the following report of this department seem unusually voluminous, it is because the past biennial term has been somewhat eventful and important in the history of the Library.

The Twentieth General Assembly convened on the 14th day of January, 1884. On the 19th of the same month (which was Saturday) we commenced the removal of the books to the elegant quarters designed for them in the new Capitol; on the 28th they were all in place—the law permanently, the general temporarily—and ready for use, the transference having occupied eight days. But at no time, so far as I am aware, during the removal; were members of the Legislature denied access to the books desired for examination. The main floor and one gallery only were shelved, which necessitated a second moving of the general library after the completion of the remaining galleries. Considerable inconvenience and delay in cataloguing and permanent arrangement has been occasioned by the necessary joint occupancy of the Library with the workmen engaged in finishing the interior.

The books in the general library have been arranged by classes—Mr. F. B. Perkins' classification, used in the San Francisco Public Library, with modifications to suit our needs, having been adopted.

Upon our removal to the new room, the following "Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Iowa State Library," were adopted by the Board of Trustees:

1. The Library shall be kept open every day except Sundays and the legal holidays. During the sessions of the General Assembly and the win-

ter terms of the Supreme Court, the Library shall be kept open from 8 A. M. to 12 M., and from 2 P. M. to 6 P. M. During the summer terms of the Supreme Court, the Library shall open half an hour earlier. At all other times, the hours shall be from 9 A. M. to 12 M., and from 2 P. M. to 5 P. M.

2. The State Library is one of reference, and not a circulating library; no books can be taken from it, except as authorized by law.

3. All persons of proper age are permitted to visit the Library and examine and read the books, periodicals, etc. Children under fifteen years of age, unaccompanied by parent or guardian, are not entitled to the privileges of the Library, except at the discretion of the Librarian.

4. Any person wishing to obtain any book in the general library, for perusal or reference, must make application at the desk of the Librarian. The books thus received must be returned to the Librarian's desk. The Librarian will exercise a proper discrimination as to the delivery of such books as she may think liable to be injured.

5. No person, except the Librarian or assistants, shall be permitted to replace upon the shelf any book or other publication.

6. No person allowed in any of the galleries without holding a permit from the Librarian.

7. Writing in or marking books or periodicals, tearing or turning down leaves, and all other defacements, are strictly forbidden. Any person defacing a book or periodical shall pay to the Librarian the price of the book injured.

8. No talking above a whisper in any part of the Library.

9. No smoking will be permitted, and it is respectfully requested that gentlemen will abstain from chewing tobacco in the Library.

10. There shall be no lunching or refreshments of any kind taken in the Library.

11. Copying from books, other than law books, must be done in pencil.

12. During the sessions of the Supreme Court or of the General Assembly, the Governor, Attorney-General, and members of the General Assembly may take to any room in the Capitol, any law book; and lawyers in attendance on the Supreme Court in the Capitol will be permitted to take such books as they may desire, into the Supreme Court room.

13. State officers and their deputies may take to their respective offices such books as they may require for reference in the discharge of their duties; the same to be returned within three days.

14. No person shall be allowed access to the Library at any time except in the presence of the Librarian or assistants.

15. Any person violating the rules of the State Library, may be prohibited by the Librarian from the use and privileges of the Library; and for misbehavior and willful violation of the rules relating to good order in the Library and the preservation of the books, may be summarily ejected from the Library.

By section 1, chapter 191, acts of the Twentieth General Assembly, there was appropriated the sum of \$6,000, for the purchase of

miscellaneous books. A carefully prepared list was submitted to and approved by a committee appointed by the Board of Trustees to examine said list. The books have been purchased, and most of them catalogued and placed upon the shelves, ready for use. Vouchers for the money thus expended are filed with the Governor, and a statement and catalogue of the books, appended to this report. Before the meeting of the next General Assembly the balance of the new books will have been catalogued and a shelf catalogue of all the books in the general library made. There is now such a list of the law text books.

A valuable collection of autographs and photographs, known as the "Aldrich Collection," has been donated to the Library by the Hon. Charles Aldrich, of Webster City, and a handsome and substantial case for its preservation, has been provided by the State.

A place has been provided for memorial volumes and donations solicited. Mr. Aldrich has responded in a handsome set of Bunyan's complete works in 3 volumes, by Geo. Offer; and a handsomely bound copy of Baxter's *Saints' Rest*, edition of 1658, all of which are dedicated to his father and mother.

Another valuable donation—50 copies of "A Record of the Commemoration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Settlement of Iowa, held at Burlington, June 1, 1883," has been made by the Hons. Jno. G. Foote and the late Gen. A. C. Dodge. Copies have been sent to the State and Territorial libraries.

Hon. F. D. Jackson, Secretary of State, has kindly aided in completing as far as possible, some of our duplicate sets of State publications, and has also provided the Library with a number of Mr. Bushnell's "Iowa Resources" for exchange with other libraries.

Several donations have been received since the appended catalogue was put in type, among them a complete set of the constitution, digests, laws and proceedings of the Supreme Lodge A. O. U. W., from its organization to date, from Supreme Recorder M. W. Sackett, of Meadville, Pa.; an acquisition to the Iowa department by the author Mr. Nicholas Baylies, of "Political Controversies between the United States and Great Britain"; The Northwestern Journal of Education, from the publishers, and to the list of newspapers have been added: The Cedar Rapids Daily Republican; The Daily Hawkeye Blade and the Signet (weekly), published at Grinnell. By an oversight the Hancock County Tribune; Morning Sun Herald and Spirit Lake Democrat were omitted from the printed list.

A number of old, out of print laws of several of the States has been obtained by exchange of duplicate volumes, which have been accumulating and were useless except as exchanges.

At date of my last report, the whole number of books in the Library, exclusive of duplicates and pamphlets, was. 22,554

Additions made since are:

By purchase..... 4,487

By donation and exchange..... 1,119

Total additions..... 5,606

Whole number in the library..... 28,160

Number of law books added..... 1,642

Number in all other classes added..... 3,964

The term has been one of unusual hard work, and it will require several more years of extra hard labor to put the library in harmony with its surroundings. A catalogue should be printed, and I respectfully suggest that the coming legislature, make the necessary order and appropriation for the same; also an appropriation for the rebinding of some of the old books which by the unavoidable extraordinary wear and tear consequent upon being crowded into the very close quarters in the old building, if not soon attended to will be past saving.

I would also suggest, that since the publication of Poole's index to periodical literature, the periodicals indexed make a most valuable addition to any library and especially so to a reference library, such as ours, and that they ought to be placed upon our shelves.

It was supposed that after our "settlement" in the new rooms, less assistance would be required than at first, but trial proves this to have been an erroneous supposition. The constant accumulation of books; their care from the time of ordering until placed upon the shelves; the large files of newspapers and periodicals to be kept unbroken; the preparation for binding; the constantly increasing number of seekers after information, besides the thousands of sight-seers; in short the innumerable details appreciated only by librarians, require the constant and unceasing labor of every member of the Library Force, and I respectfully suggest that the same number of

assistants be allowed the Librarian, especially during the printing of the catalogue.

I have taken the liberty to append a short historical sketch of the State Library, and a list of libraries in the State, with some statistics, and will also take the liberty to suggest to the Twenty-first General Assembly that our State publications might be better preserved by the formation in every county, of a county library to be in the custody of the county auditor, or other county officer, the board of supervisors to constitute a board of trustees of such library. To these libraries complete sets of the State publications (including the Supreme Court Reports, which are now sent to the county auditors), should be sent and preserved. Under the present law for the distribution of public documents, very few complete sets are to be found in the State.

I append as usual, the financial statement, with other appendixes as indicated in the table of contents.

Very respectfully,

MRS. S. B. MAXWELL,
State Librarian.

MRS. S. B. MAXWELL, LIBRARIAN, *In account with State Library—Appropriation and Miscellaneous Fund:*

1883.	DR.		
June 30	To balance drawn	\$ 66.84	.....
June 30	To balance undrawn	1,280.00	.....
1884.			
Jan. 1	To appropriation for 1884.	3,000.00	.....
June 30	To C., R. I. & P. R'y., rebate.....	.60	.....
Oct. 25	To C., R. I. & P. R'y., rebate.....	3.45	.....
1885.			
Jan. 1	To appropriation for 1885.	3,000.00	.....
June 1	To duplicate books sold	5.00	.....
1883.	CR.		
Sept. 30	By books purchased for the quarter.....	\$ 197.35	.....
Sept. 30	By freight and expressage	5.75	.....
Dec. 31	By books purchased	736.79	.....
Dec. 31	By freight and expressage	13.95	.....
1884.			
Mar. 31	By books purchased	579.83	.....
Mar. 31	By freight and expressage	9.25	.....
June 30	By books purchased	733.80	.....
June 30	By freight and expressage	11.20	.....
June 30	By binding	111.40	.....
Sept. 30	By books purchased	1,250.28	.....
Sept. 30	By freight and expressage	32.50	.....
Dec. 31	By books purchased	380.53	.....
Dec. 31	By freight and expressage	23.55	.....
Dec. 31	By printing for Aldrich Collection.....	35.00	.....
Dec. 31	By personal expenses of Mr. Aldrich.....	75.00	.....
1885.			
Mar. 31	By books purchased	1,616.90	.....
Mar. 31	By freight and expressage	21.70	.....
June 30	By books purchased	667.87	.....
June 30	By freight and expressage	16.38	.....
June 30	By binding	316.80	.....
June 30	By printing for Aldrich Collection.....	6.50	.....
June 30	By balance.....	463.56	.....
		\$ 7,305.89	\$ 7,305.89

Special Appropriation as per Section 1, Chapter 191, Acts of the Twentieth General Assembly:

1884.	DR.		
Apr. 18	To appropriation	\$ 6,000.00	.....
	CR.		
June 23	Books purchased as per voucher filed with the Governor.....	\$ 4,500.00	.....
June 30	By freight.....	21.45	.....
July 2	By books purchased	1,200.00	.....
July 8	By expenses in purchasing books.....	42.00	.....
1885.			
March	By books purchased	236.55	.....
		\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00

HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE LIBRARY.

The twenty-fifth Congress, at its second session, passed the following act:

"CHAP. 96—An act to divide the Territory of Wisconsin, and establish the Territorial government of Iowa."

Section 18 of said act provides "That the sum of five thousand dollars be, and the same is hereby appropriated out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be expended by and under the direction of the Governor of said Territory of Iowa, in the purchase of a library, to be kept at the seat of government for the accommodation of the Governor, legislative assembly, judges, secretary, marshal and attorney-general of said Territory, and such other persons as the Governor and legislative assembly shall direct."

The first legislative assembly of the Territory was begun and held at Burlington, November 12, 1838, and Governor Robert Lucas in his message to this assembly, in reference to the proposed library, says that, previous to leaving Ohio, he, with the assistance of several literary friends, had made out a catalogue of such standard works as are deemed most important as the foundation of a public library, and commissioned an agent in Cincinnati to purchase the books, and this having been done, and the books expected in a short time, he recommended to the assembly the appointment of a librarian, defining his duties, who should be the custodian of the library.

The books selected were standard biographical, historical, legal and miscellaneous works, many of which are still in the library, and in addition to these Dr. O. Fairchild, of Cincinnati, presented the library with a valuable set of maps.

As his suggestions were not acted upon, Gov. Lucas caused to be fitted up a room on Jefferson street, belonging to Mr. J. S. David, and, April 10, 1839, commissioned Mr. T. S. Parvin, his private secretary, as librarian. This commission is framed and now hangs in the State Library, the gift of Mr. Parvin.

He soon resigned his office, and Mr. Charles Weston was made temporary librarian.

In 1840 the second legislative assembly passed an act for the appointment of a librarian, defining his duties, and Mr. Morgan Reno, treasurer of the Territory, was appointed by the Governor to discharge said duties at a salary of \$210, being required to give bond in the sum of \$5,000.

The library was kept open every day during the sessions of the legislature and Supreme Court, and during the remainder of the year, four hours on each Wednesday and Saturday afternoons.

The fourth legislative assembly met in Iowa City, the seat of government having been removed there, but the capitol not being ready for occupancy, temporary quarters were prepared for the State officers and the library.

The first report of the librarian is that of Mr. Reno to the fifth legislative assembly, in 1842-3. The first catalogue of the library is a small volume of eighteen pages, containing the titles of about sixteen hundred volumes, classed as follows: "Biography, history, jurisprudence, reports, laws, medicine, miscellaneous, periodicals, political, etc., poetry, science, etc, theological, voyages and travels, and maps."

In 1846, L. B. Patterson was appointed librarian by the first general assembly of the State, at a salary of \$150, and the bond was reduced to \$2,000.

At the session in 1848 this was made a circulating or rather a peregrinating library, as the judges of the Supreme and District Courts were allowed to take twenty volumes of law books to use in the courts of their respective districts.

In 1851 an appropriation of \$500 was made to be expended by the Governor in books for the library.

In 1852 Mr. Israel Kister was appointed librarian, and in his report to the fourth general assembly he gives the number of bound volumes at 2,627, with 1,100 unbound volumes, documents, pamphlets, etc. The library had now been removed to more commodious quarters in the new capitol.

In 1852 a second appropriation of \$500 for the purchase of books was made, and Martin L. Morris, who succeeded Mr. Kister as treasurer and librarian, reported to the fifth general assembly, in 1854-55, a list of the books purchased therewith. This legislature also appropriated \$1,000 for the purchase of books, and passed an act forbidding the removal of the books from the seat of government. The

librarian was also directed to number and label the books, and to make an alphabetical catalogue and report the same to the Governor to be printed.

In the fall of 1857 the library was brought from Iowa City, in charge of Mr. John Pattee, Auditor of State, who was also librarian. The 3,000 volumes which the library then contained, were deposited in a room prepared for that purpose in the capitol, and shortly after Mr. L. I. Coulter was made librarian.

In 1858 the legislature, in making an appropriation for the pay of a clerk to the secretary of the Board of Education, provided that said clerk should also act as librarian, and this proviso appeared in each appropriation for ten years succeeding. The report of Mr. Coulter, in 1862, shows the number of volumes to be 6,433.

In 1866, 100 copies of the Supreme Court reports were given to the library for exchange, and at the suggestion of Gov. Kirkwood \$3,000 were appropriated to be expended by the judges in the purchase of law books. With this sum 744 volumes were added to the library, making the total number at this time 8,216.

In 1868 the demands of the two offices became such that one person could not do justice to both, and the legislature authorized the appointment of a librarian at a salary of \$150, but failed to provide for the payment of this sum. The Census Board unwilling to see the library closed on this account decided to employ an additional janitor at a compensation of \$2.00 per day and place the library in his custody. Thereupon Governor Merrill appointed a young man by the name of John C. Merrill—not a relative, however—as librarian. This appointment was really the beginning of the library as a library. Thenceforth it was kept open all day, Mr. Merrill devoting his entire time to the work and interests of the library. Nearly thirty years had left it in a very undesirable condition. Many of the volumes were lost or injured, and no systematic arrangement seemed ever to have been thought of. Mr. Merrill, however, brought order out of chaos by renumbering the entire collection and classifying and rearranging the books. He introduced the card catalogue, and thus laid the foundation for the preservation of and access to information otherwise inaccessible.

In 1870 the legislature made the judges of the Supreme Court "Commissioners of the State Library," with authority to manage and control the same. An appropriation was made for the purchase of several hundred volumes of G. Greene's Reports to be exchanged for

the benefit of the law department. Many of the English, Irish and Scotch Reports were purchased about this time from the proceeds of the sale of Iowa Reports, and an effort was made to complete the sets of American Reports, and many law treatise, state papers, etc., were added to the library. "Young as Mr. Merrill was, for his really brilliant career of three years ended as he became of age, he ranked as one of the very best librarians in the country. But ambition and overwork proved too much for his physical frame, and in September, 1871, he passed from the life of earth to that of eternity." When Mr. Merrill left the work in September, 1871, the library contained 14,079 volumes.

Mrs. Ada North was appointed by Governor Merrill to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of the librarian. The compensation still came through the holding of a janitorship, but in 1872 the law concerning the library was revised, the office of State Librarian created with a salary of \$1,200 per year, and the term fixed at two years. A board of trustees was created to have supervision over it, consisting of the Governor, Secretary of State, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and the judges of the Supreme Court, an annual appropriation of \$1,000 to be expended by the Governor in the purchase of new books for the library, and all the Supreme Court reports remaining after the distribution by the Secretary of State was made, were to be given to the library to be disposed of by the trustees for law books. The librarian, the same year, made a catalogue of the books, showing the entire number to be 14,500. "From this time there was more attention paid to the general library, though there was no cessation in the effort to make the State's collection of law books complete, and this effort, begun at the instance of Judge Cole and supervised by him so long as he remained on the bench, finally succeeded in making it one of the five best collections of law books in America."

Mrs. North retained the position of State Librarian until 1878, when she was succeeded by the present incumbent, Mrs. S. B. Maxwell. Mrs. North continued the good work begun by Mr. Merrill, and in her first reports she says that the English, Irish and Scotch reports and statutes are complete to date. This was an error, but owing to the imperfect catalogues of the publishers at that time it was impossible to know what constituted a set of foreign reports. I believe, however, that we now lack only one report, the 7 Vermont.

The East India Reports were but recently received and will be

catalogued as soon as time will permit. My predecessor's last report shows 15,836 volumes, exclusive of duplicates and pamphlets. The present number is about 27,000.

In 1880 an assistant librarian was authorized at a salary of \$500 a year, the cash appropriation was increased to \$2,000, but the supply of Supreme Court Reports, which had been a good source of revenue, had been cut off.

In 1882 the appropriation was again increased, this time to \$3,000.

In January, 1884, the library was removed to the new quarters in the west wing on the second floor of the new capitol. This room is 53 feet wide, 108 feet long and 45 feet high. It has four galleries, reached by winding stairs at either end of the room, is finished in ash and chestnut, with marble wainscoting and pilasters, and has an encaustic tile floor. Including duplicates, there are over 40,000 bound volumes already upon the shelves; the full capacity of the library is about one hundred thousand volumes.

The Twentieth General Assembly made a special appropriation of \$6,000 for the purchase of books for the general library, and this has been expended in the purchase of the best books in every department of knowledge. This legislature also authorized the librarian to employ a second assistant at a compensation of \$500 and a messenger at \$300.

The library contains twelve rooms, three in each corner, which have been fitted up as a librarian's office, work-room, cloak-room and private room for the judges on the main floor; on the first gallery, what I call the art room, a memorial room, a room for law periodicals and a newspaper room; the gallery above the newspaper room is fitted with spring rollers for maps; upon the next floor, immediately above this, is another newspaper room and another room for maps. Four of these rooms do duty as duplicate rooms.

Hon. Charles Aldrich, of Webster City, has donated to the library a large and interesting collection of autographs, photographs, etc., which has been placed in the library in elegant cases prepared especially for that purpose.

I have made an effort to rescue from oblivion the rapidly vanishing scraps of the early history of the State, and also to collect everything written by Iowa authors. I have what I call the Iowa Department, in regard to which I can do no better than to quote from Mr. Perkins' notice of my last biennial report:

"The department was established over two years ago for the

special purpose of rescuing from oblivion the material scattered here and there, throwing light on the early history of the State. The result has been the collection and classification of a large number of manuscripts, pamphlets, records, old newspaper files, etc., which will be invaluable to the future historian of the State. * * * *

In the same department there is an interesting and very complete collection of the books and writings of Iowa authors. * * *

The exhibit of Iowa authorship is constantly accumulating by new contributions, and already amounts to creditable proportions. The books of the entire library in all its departments have been catalogued, and the legislature will be asked for an appropriation for its publication. Not until such publication will the people generally have an adequate idea of the magnitude and value of the library that has been so carefully and unostentatiously collected."

It is impossible, in a hastily written sketch like this, to give an adequate idea of the magnitude and usefulness of the library.

LIST
OF
BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS
ADDED TO THE
STATE LIBRARY
BY
DONATION AND EXCHANGE SINCE JULY 1, 1883.

LIST OF ACCESSIONS.

From the Federal and State Governments.

UNITED STATES.

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

46th Cong., 2d sess., 1879-80.

H. ex. doc., v. 14, 18, 20. 3 v. v. 14, Currency and internal revenue. v. 18, Report of Nat. board of health. v. 20, Testing of metals.

Sen. doc., U. S. coast and geodetic survey. Rep. 1879.

Sen. misc. doc. v. 8, Report of the fish commissioner, 1879.

46th Cong., 3d sess., 1881.

H. ex. doc., v. 1, 2, 6, 10, 11, 15, 28, 30. 8 v. v. 1, Foreign relations. v. 2, Sec. of war. v. 6, Ordnance rep. v. 10, Sec. of interior. v. 11, Education. v. 15, Appropriations, disbursements, index to patents for 1880, etc. v. 28, Sec. of war and sec. of treasury. v. 30, Commercial relations.

H. ex. doc., v. 16, No. 7, Commerce and navigation of the U. S.

H. ex. doc., v. 17, Report of the Nat. board of health.

H. ex. doc., v. 29, Decisions of the Compt. of the currency. v. 1.

H. ex. doc., v. 47, part 2, v. 4, Report of the chief signal officer.

Sen. doc., U. S. coast and geodetic survey.

46th Cong., 3d sess., and special sess. of 47th Cong.

Sen. misc. doc., Fish and fisheries.

47th Cong., special sess., 1881.

Proceedings of the Int. San. Conference.

Report Smithsonian Institution, 1881.

47th Cong., 1st sess., 1881-2.

Sen. rep., v. 1-3. 3 v.

H. ex. doc., 1881-2. v. 2, 5, 8, 13, 14, 15, 19, 21, 24, 26. 10 v.
v. 2, Engineer's rep., pt. 1. v. 5, Engineer's rep., pt. 2. v. 8,
Navy and P. M. Gen. v. 13, 4th ann. rep. of com'r of D. C.
v. 14, Rep. on finances for 1881. v. 15, Rep. of compt. of cur-
rency; Rep. of com'r of internal revenue.

H. ex. doc., v. 19, 21, 24. v. 24, Decisions of the compt. of cur-
rency. v. 2.

H. ex. doc., v. 18, No. 13-19. v. 25, Offers for carrying the mail.
v. 10, Report of the com'r of Indian affairs, No. 1, pt. 5, v. 2.
v. 26, Rep. of the com'r of agriculture, 1881-2. v. 6, Rep. of
chief of ordnance, No. 1, pt. 2, v. 3. v. 14, No. 48, Flags of
maritime nations.

H. ex. doc., v. 1, 7, 8, 9, 12. v. 1, Foreign relations. v. 7, Signal
office, No. 1, pt. 2, v. 4. v. 8, Navy. v. 9, Interior and land
office. v. 12, Education.

H. misc. doc., v. 1, 3-11, 14, 18, 19, 23, 27. v. 5-6, Contested elec-
tions. v. 9, Digest of election cases, 1882-3. v. 7, Am. ephem-
eris and nautical almanac. v. 17, Geology of the Comstock
lode. v. 6, 7, Rebellion record.

H. rep., v. 1-6. 6 vols.

Sen. ex. doc., v. 4.

47th Cong., 2d sess., 1882-3.

H. misc. doc., v. 2, 3, 6, 9, 10, 11, 13. 8 v. v. 2 and 3, Re-
ports of the tariff commission, v. 1-2. v. 6, Rebellion rec-
ord, v. 9, Digest of election cases. v. 10, Decisions of the
Compt. of the currency. v. 3. v. 11, Commercial relations.
v. 13, Tenth census of U. S., pt 1-3. v. 8, Eulogies on Lowe,
and Updegraff, by Orth, Hawk, Schackelford.

H. misc. doc., v. 16, Land laws and digest of late decisions. v. 9,
Digest of election cases. v. 11, Commercial relations of the
U. S. and report of the fish comr., 1882. v. 8, Special rep. on
newspapers and periodicals; Alaska and fur seal islands and
ship building.

H. ex. doc., 1, 3, 10, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 25. v. 1, Foreign relations,
pt. 1. v. 3, Engineer's report, v. 1, pt. 2. v. 10, Secretary
interior and public lands. v. 15, Finance report. v. 22, Offers
for carrying the mails. v. 25, Comr. of agriculture. v. 18,
Bureau of statistics, commerce and navigation.

H. rep., v. 1-3.

H. journal.

Sen. misc. rep., v. 3.

Rep. of comm., v. 1.

Sen. ex. doc., v. 3, 5. v. 5, pt. 1-5, List of pensioners on the rolls
Jan. 1, 1883.

Sen. journal, 1882-3.

48th Cong., 1st sess., 1883-4.

Congressional record, v. 15, pts. 1-6 and index. 7 v.

H. journal, 1883-4.

Sen. journal, 1883-4.

H. misc. doc., v. 2 and 3. Official register of the U. S.

Bureau of Education.

Report of the com'r for 1881, 1882, 1883.

Report of the director of American school of classical studies at
Athens, 1882-3.

Bufalini prize, notice of.

Contributions to the history of medical education and institutions
in the U. S., 1776-1876. Spec. rep.

Education in Italy and Greece.

Planting trees in school grounds and the celebration of arbor day.
2 v.

Ans. to inquiries about its work and history. 1883.

Circulars of information. 1873, No. 5; 1880, Nos. 5, 6, 7; 1881,
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 6; 1882, Nos. 1, 4; 1883, Nos. 2, 4; 1884, Prelim.
cir. and Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7; 1885, No. 1.

Bureau of Engineers.

Report of the chief of engineers, 1882, parts 1-3; 1883, parts 1-3.

Studies on coast defense applied to the Gulf of Spezia.

Professional notes.

Fortifications of to-day.

Rep. of the Internat. exhibition of electricity. Paris, Aug.—Nov.,
1881.

Bureau of Ethnology.

Second annual report, 1880-81.

Census Office.

Census of 1880. v 1 6, 8

Civil Service Commission.

1st ann. rep., 1884.

1st ann. rep., 1884, 2d ed.

Coast and Geodetic Survey.

Report of superintendent, 1880, '81, '82, '83.

Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries.

Rep. of com'r, 1881.

Library of Congress.

Ann. rep. of lib., 1882.

Life Saving Service.

Ann. rep., 1882.

Ann. rep., 1883.

Department of the Interior.

Official register, 1883. v. 1, 2, 3.

Official register, 1883-4. v. 2, 3.

Mineral resources of the U. S.

Department of Justice.

Ann. rep. of the Att. Gen., 1883-4.

Register of the depart., 1885.

Digest of the opinions of the Attorney General.

Department of the Post Office.

Rep. of P. M. Gen., 1879-82, '83, '84.

Department of State.

Diplomatic corres. Assassination of Abraham Lincoln.

Rep. from the consuls, 1883-4.

Commerce of the world, and the share of the U. S. therein. Ann.
rep., 1880-81.

Papers relating to foreign relations of the U. S., 1883.

Department of the Treasury.

Rep. of the director of the mint, 1880-81.

Ann. rep. of secretary, 1882, '83, '84.

Rep. of com. of int. revenue, 1883.

Ann. rep. of compt. of currency, 1884.

Rep. of Nat. board of health, 1884.

Compt. of the currency. Decisions, 1880-81, v. 1, 2; 1882, v. 3,
10; 1884, v. 5.

Department of War.

Official records of the Union and Confederate armies, 1st series v. 9, 10, and v. 11 pts. 1-3.

Regulations of the army of the U. S., and general orders in force on Feb. 19, 1881.

Isothermal lines of the U. S., 1871-80.

Alphabetical list of additions made to War Department library from June, 1882, '84.

Ordinance Office.

Report of the chief, 1881, '82, '83, '84.

Patent office.

Specifications and drawings from July, 1882, to January, 1884, 19 v. Ann. rep. of com'r., 1883.

Catalogue of addition to library from May, 1878, to May, 1883.

Subject matter index of patents for inventions granted in France, 1791-1876.

Subject matter index of patents for inventions granted in Italy, 1848 to May, 1882.

Official gazette, 1882-83. vols. 21-29. 9 v.

Decisions of com'r of patents, 1870.

Smithsonian Institution.

Contributions to knowledge. vols. 22-23.

Ann. report of the board of regents, 1881-82.

STATES.

Alabama.

Code, 1876.

Supreme court reports, v. 68-73. 6 v.

Geological survey, 1881-2.

Arizona.

Journals of 12th legislative assembly, 1883.

Supreme court reports. v. 1.

Arkansas.

Supreme court reports, v. 37-39, 41, 42.

Appendix to governor's message, 1883.

Report of com'r of state lands, 1882.

Report of secretary of state, 1882.

Report of treasurer of state, 1882.

Report of auditor of state, 1882.

Report of state board of health, 1881-2.

7th biennial rep. of board of directors of the deaf and dumb institute, 1881-2.

11th biennial rep. of school for the blind, 1880-82. Pam.

Message of Gov. Churchill, 1883.

Report of senate committee on auditor's and treasurer's books, 1882.

Report of supt. of public instruction, 1881-2.

California.

Assembly journal, 1883.

20th report of the state mineralogist. Dec., 1880, to Oct., 1882.

Senate journal, 1883.

Assembly journal, 1884. Ex. sess.

Senate journal, 1884. Ex. sess.

Hittell, T. H., Supplement to codes and statutes, 1877-80. v. 3.

Supreme court reports, v. 60-64.

Browne, J. R., Report of the debates in the convention of Cal. on the formation of the state constitution. Sept. to Oct., 1849.

Colorado.

Senate and house journals, 1879, '81, '83. 3 v.

Statutes, 1883.

Supreme court reports, v. 6-7.

Connecticut.

House journals, 1883-4.

Index to general statutes and public acts. 1875-82.

Supreme court reports, v. 49-51.

Report of the bank commissioners of the state, 1883-4.

16th and 17th annual report of the state board of agriculture, 1883-4.

Legislative documents, 1883, v. 1-2.

House journals, 1843, '53, '59, '69. 5 v.

Senate journals, 1850, '54, '60, '61, '62, '65, '72, '76, '78, '83, '84. 11 v.

Report of the state treasurer, 1884.

Legislative documents, 1884, v. 1-2.

Register and manual, 1884.

Laws, 1831.

Public acts, 1884.

Special acts and resolutions, 1884.

Dakota.

Laws, 1883.

Delaware.

Laws, 1883.

Chancery reports, v. 3-4. 2 v.

Supreme court reports, v. 5.

Florida.

Supreme court reports, v. 18-19. 2 v.

Georgia.

Supreme court reports, v. 57, 58, 71. 3 v.

Idaho.

Laws, 1880-3.

House journal, 1882-3.

Journal of the council, 1882-83.

Illinois.

Geology and palæontology, v. 7.

Laws, 1883.

House journal, 1883.

Reports to the G. A., 1883, v. 1-3.

Senate journal, 1883.

5th ann. report of the state board of health, 1883.

14th biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction,
1880-81.

13th ann. report of the R. R. and warehouse commission.

Report of commissioners of the state bureau of labor statistics
on the industrial, social and economic conditions of Pullman,
Ill.

Supreme court reports, v. 104-108. 5 v.

Indiana.

12th ann. report of the department of geology and natural history,
1882.

Supreme court report, v. 83-98. 15 v.

Laws, special session, 1884.

Laws, 1885.

House journal, 1883.

Public documents, 1881-2.

Senate journal, 1883.

Kansas.

- Supreme court reports, v. 29-32.
- Agricultural report, 1882-3.
- Agricultural college catalogue, 1882-3.

Louisiana.

- Constitution and acts, 1884.
- House journal, 1884.
- Senate journal, 1884.
- Supreme court reports, v. 35.
- Digest of decisions from the 15th to the 30th annual.

Maine.

- Acts and resolves, 1883.
- Supreme court reports, v. 74-75.
- Rev. statutes, 1884.
- 3d ann. ins. report, 1871.
- Legislative documents, 1883.
- Public documents, v. 1-2, 1882; v. 1-2, 1883; v. 1-2, 1884.
- House journals, 1873-4, 1877-83.
- Senate journals, 1868, 1877-83.
- State prison report, 1884.
- Statistics of industries and finances, v. 2, 1883; v. 4, 1884.
- Agricultural reports, 1882-3.

Maryland.

- Laws, 1884.
- House journals, 1882, '84.
- Senate journals, 1882, '84.
- House and senate documents, 1882, '84.
- Court of appeals report, v. 56-61. 7 v.

Massachusetts.

- Acts and resolves, 1828-38, 1883-84.
- Laws, 1788-1799, 1829-36.
- Rev. statutes, 1836.
- Public statutes, 1882.
- Constitutional debates, 1853. 3 v.
- 1st ann. report, board of health, 1870.
- Librarian's report, 1883-4.
- Public documents, 1881-3.
- Supreme court report, v. 133-137. 5 v.
- Massachusetts Bay, Charters and general laws.

Michigan.

Agricultural report, 1880-83.
Agricultural college catalogue, 1882-3.
Mineral statistics, 1881-2.
Horticultural report, 1882-3.
Insurance reports, 1882-3.
Report of fire relief commission, 1881.
Board of health reports, 1881-3.
Auditor's reports, 1882-3.
Legislative manual, 1883.
Pioneer collections, v. 4-6.
Railroad commissioners' reports, 1881-4.
Report of superintendent of public instruction, 1881-3.
Impeachment trial of C. A. Edmonds.
Report, inspectors of state prison, 1881-3.
Registration reports, 1880-82.
Crop report, 1882-4.
Librarian's report, 1881-4.
1st supplement to catalogue of state library, 1883-4.
Reports relating to farms and farm products, 1881-3.
University calendar, 1882-3.
Report of receipts and disbursements, state university, 1880.
Territorial laws, v. 4.
Public acts, 1883.
House journals, 1883. Ex. sess. 1882.
Senate journals, 1883. Ex. sess. 1882.
Joint documents, 1881-2.
Supreme court reports, v. 49-51. 3. v.

Minnesota.

General laws, 1883.
Special laws, 1883.
Executive documents, 1882.
House journal, 1883.
Senate journal, 1883.
Statistics, 1882.
Supreme court reports, v. 30-31. 2 v.

Mississippi.

Laws, 1884.
Senate journal, 1884.

House journal, 1884.

Department reports, 1882-3.

Supreme court reports, v. 60-61. 2 v.

Missouri.

Laws, 1836, 1883.

Supreme court reports. v. 76-79.

Court of appeals reports, v. 13.

Montana.

Laws, 1883.

House journal, 1883.

Council journal, 1883.

Supreme court reports, v. 4.

Nebraska.

Laws, 1883.

House journals, 1873, 1882-3.

Senate journals, 1873, 1882-3.

State officers reports, 1882-3.

Supreme court reports, v. 14-15. 2 v.

Nevada.

Senate and assembly journals and appendix, 1883.

Statutes, 1871, 1885.

Supreme court reports, v. 17.

New Hampshire.

Laws, 1825-37, 1883.

Senate and house journals, 1864, '69, '83.

Annual reports, 1883-4.

Supreme court reports, v. 59-60. 2 v.

New Jersey.

Laws, 1883-4.

Senate journals, 1882-4.

Minutes of the assembly, 1882-4.

Legislative documents, 1882-4.

State librarian's report, 1884.

Colonial documents, v. 5-7.

Supreme court reports, v. 15-16.

Chancery reports, v. 8-11.

New Mexico.

Laws, 1884.

Compiled laws, 1884.

Tertio millennial anniversary; proceedings.

Charter celebration at Santa Fe.

Official reports, 1882-3.

Governor's message and journals of the council and house, 1884.

Bureau of immigration report, 1884.

Supreme court reports, v. 2.

New York.

Laws, 1883-4.

Senate documents, 1882-4.

Senate journals, 1883-4.

Assembly documents, 1882-4.

Assembly journals, 1883-4.

Report of the board of regents of state university, 1882-4.

Museum of natural history reports, 1880-84.

Colonial documents, 1883.

Geological survey, v. 5, pt. 1.

Library report, 1883.

Court of app. reports, v. 91-96. 6 v.

Supreme court reports, 32-41. 10 v.

Superior court reports, v. 48.

North Carolina.

Code, 1883. 2 v.

Supreme court reports, v. 13-15.

Ohio.

Laws, 1883-4.

School report, 1883-4.

Railway report, 1882.

Insurance report, 1884.

Reports commissioner common schools, 1882-4.

Statistics, 1883.

Mine inspector's report, 1883.

Bureau of labor statistics, 1882.

Secretary's report, 1882.

Agricultural reports, 1882-3.

Executive documents, 1882-3.

Auditor's reports, 1882-4.

Supreme court reports, v. 38-40. 3 v.

Senate journal, 1883-4.

House journals, 1878, 1883-4.

Geological survey, v. 4-5.

Catalogue of state library, 1875-1882.

Oregon.

Supreme court reports, v. 7-10. 4 v.

Pennsylvania.

Senate journal, 1883, and ex. sess.

Laws, 1826-27, 1883.

Legislative documents, 1882-4.

House journal, 1883, and ex. sess.

Executive documents, 1882-4.

Supreme court reports, v. 100-103. 4 v.

Rhode Island and Providence Plantations.

Acts, resolves and reports, 1882-3.

Board of health reports, 1882-3.

Registration reports, 1882-3.

Supreme court reports, v. 13.

Manuals, 1883-5.

Constitutional debates, 1849.

Laws, 1851-53.

Revised statutes, 1857.

South Carolina.

Acts and joint resolutions, 1883.

House and senate journals, 1882.

Supreme court reports, v. 17-21. 5 v.

Tennessee.

Acts, 1883.

House journal, 1883.

Senate journal, 1883.

Appendix to journals, 1883.

Supreme court reports, v. 9-12. 4 v.

Texas.

Supreme court reports, v. 57-61. 5 v.

Court of app. reports, v. 13-16. 4 v.

Vermont.

Legislative directory, 1884.

School report, 1884.

Agricultural report, 1883-4.

Registration reports, 1881-3.

State officers reports, 1883-4.

Laws, 1882-4.

Supreme court reports, v. 55-56. 2 v.

Election laws, compiled.

Liquor laws.

Virginia.

Acts, 1881-4, and special session, 1884.

Acts, 1862, extra session.

House journal and documents, 1881-4.

House journal and documents, extra session, 1884.

Senate journal and documents, 1881-4.

Senate journal and ex doc., extra session, 1884.

R. R. commissioners report, 1883.

Annual reports, 1881-3.

Supreme court reports, v. 75-78. 4 v.

West Virginia.

Supreme court reports, v. 22-24. 3 v.

Wisconsin.

Laws, 1883-4.

Assembly journal, 1883.

Senate journal, 1883.

Governor's message and accompanying documents, 1883.

Supreme court reports. v. 56-59. 4 v.

From Foreign Countries.

BELGIUM.

Universite' Catholique de Louvain.

Annuaire, 1885, Louv., 24°.

Bibliographie Academique, Louv., 1880.

Canada.

Senate journal, 1883-4, v. 17-18. 2 v.

Journal of the House of Commons, 1883-4, and appendix to v. 18, 1884.

Gemmill, J. A. (ed.) Canadian parliamentary companion, 1885.

Laperriere, A., decisions of the speakers of the legislative assembly and H. of C. of Canada, 1841-72.

Sessional papers, v. 16, Nos. 1-4, 6, 7-8, 9-12, 11 v. v. 17, Nos. 1-11, 1884, maps, 11 v. v. 17, 1883-84, 1-108. 23 v.

Statistics, 1880-1, v. 2, 4.

Garneau, F. X., histoire du Canada, depuis sa de'couverte jusqu', a nos jours, 4 me ed, 3 v.

Political and parliamentary history, 1883, *in* Dominion ann. register, 1883.

Statutes, 1883-4, 2 v.

Proceedings and transactions of the royal society, 1882-3, v. 1.

Supreme court reports, vs. 7-8.

Cape of Good Hope.

Acts of the parliament of the colony, 4th sess. of the 6th colonial parliament.

Blue book, 1883, 2 v.

General directory and guide book, 1884-5.

Report on the blue book, 1882.

Votes and proceedings in parliament 1882, appendix 1; appendix 2, v, 1-6; appendix 3. 8 v.

Sources of revenue of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope, with tariffs at present in force, etc.

Ceylon.

Legislative acts, 1796-1873, v. 1-5.

*Germany.**Geological Society of Berlin.*

Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft, Band XXXV.

Heft. 1-4. Band XXXVI, Heft. 1-3.

*Italy.**Lombardo—Reale Istituto.*

Memorie, Classe di Scienze Matematiche e naturali, v. 15, (6 della serie III), fasc 1-3, 4°, Rendiconti, serie II, v. 16.

Minister of Agriculture, Industry and Commerce.

Annali di statistica, Serie 3, v. 1-11 Popolazione, movimento della State civile, 1882.

Statistica della cause di morte, 1882-3.

Statistica della emigrazione Italiana, 1883.

Manitoba.

Municipalities act, judicial districts acts, and administration of justice, amendments acts, 1883.

Statutes passed in 1st sess. 5th legislature, 1883. v. 1, public general acts.

Ontario.

Statutes, 1884.

Quebec.

Assembly journals, 1883, v. 17.

Journals of the legislative council, v. 17-19. 3 v.

Catalogue of the library of the legislature.

Switzerland.

Bulletin de la Societe' Vaudoise des sciences naturelles. v. 20, No. 90. Lausanne, 1884. 8°

Tasmania.

Statistics of the colony, 1883.

From Foreign Countries.

BELGIUM.

Universite' Catholique de Louvain.

Annuaire, 1885, Louv., 24°.

Bibliographie Academique, Louv., 1880.

Canada.

Senate journal, 1883-4, v. 17-18. 2 v.

Journal of the House of Commons, 1883-4, and appendix to v. 18, 1884.

Gemmill, J. A. (ed.) Canadian parliamentary companion, 1885.

Laperriere, A., decisions of the speakers of the legislative assembly and H. of C. of Canada, 1841-72.

Sessional papers, v. 16, Nos. 1-4, 6, 7-8, 9-12, 11 v. v. 17, Nos. 1-11, 1884, maps, 11 v. v. 17, 1883-84, 1-108. 23 v.

Statistics, 1880-1, v. 2, 4.

Garneau, F. X., histoire du Canada, depuis sa de'couverte jusqu', a nos jours, 4 me ed, 3 v.

Political and parliamentary history, 1883, in Dominion ann. register, 1883.

Statutes, 1883-4, 2 v.

Proceedings and transactions of the royal society, 1882-3, v. 1.

Supreme court reports, vs. 7-8.

Cape of Good Hope.

Acts of the parliament of the colony, 4th sess. of the 6th colonial parliament.

Blue book, 1883, 2 v.

General directory and guide book, 1884-5.

Report on the blue book, 1882.

Votes and proceedings in parliament 1882, appendix 1; appendix 2, v, 1-6; appendix 3. 8 v.

Sources of revenue of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope, with tariffs at present in force, etc.

Ceylon.

Legislative acts, 1796-1873, v. 1-5.

*Germany.**Geological Society of Berlin.*

Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen gesellschaft, Band XXXV.

Heft. 1-4. Band XXXVI, Heft. 1-3.

*Italy.**Lombardo—Reale Istituto.*

Memorie, Classe di Scienze Matematiche e naturali, v. 15, (6 della serie III), fasc 1-3, 4°, Rendiconti, serie 11, v. 16.

Minister of Agriculture, Industry and Commerce.

Annali di statistica, Serie 3, v. 1-11 Popolazione, movimento della State civile, 1882.

Statistica della cause di morte, 1882-3.

Statistica della emigrazione Italiana, 1883.

Manitoba.

Municipalities act, judicial districts acts, and administration of justice, amendments acts, 1883.

Statutes passed in 1st sess. 5th legislature, 1883. v. 1, public general acts.

Ontario.

Statutes, 1884.

Quebec.

Assembly journals, 1883, v. 17.

Journals of the legislative council, v. 17-19. 3 v.

Catalogue of the library of the legislature.

Switzerland.

Bulletin de la Societe' Vaudoise des sciences naturelles. v. 20, No. 90.

Lausanne, 1884. 8°

Tasmania.

Statistics of the colony, 1883.

[From Associations, Corporations and Institutions.]*American Association for the Instruction of the Blind.*

Proceedings of the 8th biennial convention, held at St. Louis, Mo.,
1884.

American Bar Association.

Report of 6th annual meeting at Saratoga Springs, Aug., 1883.

American Pharmaceutical Association.

Proceedings of, 1881-3. 3 v.

American School at Athens.

Report of the director of the school for classical studies, 1882-3.

American Unitarian Association.

58th anniversary, with annual statement of board of directors, and
treasurer's statement for the year ending April 30, 1883.

American Woman Suffrage Association, Boston.

Woman suffrage essential to the true republic. By Sen. G. H.
Hoar.

Thirteen years' experience of woman suffrage in Wyoming.

Ann Arbor School of Music.

Announcement of Ann Arbor school of music established in con-
nection with the University of Mich. and Ann Arbor public
schools, 1884.

Boston Museum of Fine Arts.

8th annual report of trustees, 1883.

Boston Public Library.

Bulletin. Winter, spring and autumn numbers, 1884.

Brooklyn Library.

Bulletin of new books. April to December, 1883.

26th ann. report of the board of directors, 1884.

Brooklyn Revenue Reform Club.

Donnell, E. J. Wages and tariffs. Influence of the protective
system on wages. Social organization and the distribution of
wealth.

Buffalo Young Men's Association.

47th and 48th ann. reports, 1883-4.

Canada, Royal Society.

Proceedings and transactions of the Royal Society, 1882-3. v. 1.
Montreal, 1883. 4°.

Chicago Historical Society.

Bross, H., Illinois and the thirteenth amendment to the constitution
of the U. S.

Goodwin, D., The Dearborns.

McVicker, J. H., The theatre; its early days in Chicago.

Memorial addresses commemorative of Hon. I. N. Arnold, by E. B.
Washburne and others; and Thos. Hoyne, by John Went-
worth.

Reid, H. Biographical sketch of Enoch Long, an Ill. pioneer.

Collections—v. 3, Washburne, E. B. (ed.) the Edwards papers.

Chicago Law Institute Library.

Catalogue of library, 1881, and supplements for '82, '83, '84.

3d annual supplement to catalog of the lib. of the Chic. law insti-
tute, with list of members. Chic., 1885. 8° pam.

Chicago. Presbytery of.

Trial of Rev. David Swing before the Presbytery of Chicago.

Chicago Public Library.

12th ann. report, 1884.

Cincinnati.

54th ann. report of the board of education, 1883.

Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce.

34th and 35th ann. reports, 1882-3.

Council Bluffs Free Public Library.

Finding list, supplement No. 1, Feb., 1884.

Davenport Board of Trade.

Railroad extortion. A memorial and appeal to the legislature of
the State of Iowa.

Des Moines Conference M. E. Church.

Official record of 24th sess., 1883.

Dubuque Ladies' Literary Association.

Constitution and by-laws. List of officers and members, and a his-
torical sketch.

Iowa State Historical Society.

Iowa historical record, Iowa City, v. 1, Nos. 1, 2.

Iowa State University, Iowa City.

Commencement address before law and collegiate graduates of State university of Iowa, by Hon. S. M. Clark. Iowa City. 1884.

Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

Studies in historical and political science. H. B. Adams, ed. 2d series, III.

Institutional beginnings in a Western state. J. Macy, A. B.

Lancaster Library Association.

21st annual report, 1883-4. Clinton, Mass., 1884.

Maine Historical Society.

Proceedings, Feb. 27, 1882, 75th birthday of H. W. Longfellow. Port., 1882. 12°.

National Educational Association.

Proceedings of the meetings of the superintendence department. Wash., 1881-3-4. Bureau of Ed. Cir. No. 3, 1881. No. 3, 1883. No. 4, 1884. Wash., 1881-4.

New York and Brooklyn Bridge Co.

Opening ceremonies of the N. Y. and Brooklyn Bridge, May 24, 1883. Brooklyn, 1883. 12°.

New York Eclectic Medical College.

23d annual announcement and catalogue, 1883-4.

New York German Society.

Annual report for 1883. (Centennial.) Annual report for 1884.

New York Mercantile Library Association.

Bulletin of new books, No. 5. Oct., 1883—Apr., 1884.

63d annual report of the board of direction of the Mercantile Library Association, May, 1883—April, 1884.

New York Produce Exchange.

Report of 1882, with the charter, by-laws, etc.

Oakland Public Schools (Cal.)

13th annual report of the superintendent of public schools.

Ohio Mechanics' Institute, Cincinnati.

Scientific proceedings.

Olivet College (Mich.)

Catalog for 1883-4.

Pennsylvania, institution for the instruction of the blind.

51st annual report, 1883, and an account of the celebration of the semi-centennial anniversary of its founding. Phila., 1883.

Philadelphia College of Pharmacy.

20th annual report of the alumni association, with the exercises of the 63d commencement, 1883-4.

Philadelphia Library Company.

Bulletin, July, 1883; Jan., 1884; July, 1884.

Philological and Early English Text Societies, London, Eng.

The Epinal Glossary, Latin and Old English of the eighth century. Photo-lithographed from the original MS. By W. Griggs. Edited, with transliteration, introduction and notes, by Henry Sweet. London. 1883. fo.

Republican National Committee.

Campaign text-book, 1884. N. Y., 1884.

Rochester University.

Annual catalogue, 1883-4.

San Francisco Free Public Library.

Report of board of trustees, 1883.

San Francisco Mercantile Library Association.

31st annual report, 1883.

Scotch Fisheries Improvement Association.

3rd annual report of the council to the members of the association, May, 1883.

Interim report by the council to the members of the association, 1883.

Springfield Library Association.

Annual report, 1884.

St. Louis Public Library.

Annual reports for 1880, '81, '82, '83.

Bulletins, Nos. 25-28, 1883.

Toledo Public Library (Ohio).

9th annual report, 1883.

U. S. Library of Congress.

Ann. report of the Librarian of Congress, 1882.

Upper Iowa University, Fayette, Iowa.

Catalogue of the Upper Iowa University, 1883-4.

Virginia, University.

Catalogue, 1883-4.

Young Men's Association, Buffalo, N. Y.

47th and 48th ann. report of the executive committee of the Y. M.
A. of Buffalo, 1883-4.

From Individuals.

Hon. J. K. Allen, Lansing, Mich.

Genealogical sketch of Roger Alling, of New Haven, Conn., 1639;
Gilbert Allen, of Morristown, N. J., 1736, and Thomas Bancroft,
of Dedham, Mass., 1640, and some of their descendants;
prepared by J. K. Allen and E. Salter. Lansing, 1882.

Hon. Wm. B. Allison, Dubuque, Iowa.

United States Official Gazette.

Mr. W. E. Andrews, Des Moines, Iowa.

Western newspaper union lists. Des M., 1884.

A. L. Bancroft & Co., San Francisco, Cal.

The Bancroft library as material for Pacific States history.—[From
The Argonaut.]

The historical works of H. H. Bancroft in their relation to the
progress and destiny of the Pacific States.

Silas H. Berry, Des Moines, Iowa.

The Courtship of Miles Standish: Dramatized.
City of Sioux Falls, Dakota.

Hon. Charles A. Bishop, Minneapolis, Minn.

Annual report of the chamber of commerce and board of trade,
City of Minneapolis, 1883.

Prof. O. Blake, Des Moines, Iowa.

Patriotic song book for the G. A. R. Des M., 1883.

Col. H. S. M. Byers, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

Happy isles, and other poems. Bost., 1884.

S. S. Bonbright, Cincinnati, O.

Musical compositions and songs:

Ah! this is leap year.
 Angel, bring a kiss from mother.
 Battle of Cincinnati.
 Fair Georgia Ann.
 Forward!
 Happy greeting at the gate.
 Her soft brown eyes.
 New electric light.
 Niggas, git on de boat.
 Peek-a-boo waltz.
 Rock of ages.
 Soldiers' and sailors' grand review.
 Telephonic wonder.
 This is a Nation.
 'T was only a wreath she gave.
 We 'll all vote for Blaine.

Prof. C. B. Cady, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Ann Arbor school of music. Announcement, 1884. Ann Arbor,
 1884.

Lu. B. Cake, Esq., Clarinda, Iowa.

Sunbeams smile among the shadows. Song and chorus.
 We 's gwine to heah from home. Song and chorus.
 Golden sometime. Song.
 The special agent's dream. San F., 1882.
 Carriers' address to the patrons of the Page Co. Democrat, 1879.
 Decoration day, 1878.

Lizzie O. Callis, Indianapolis, Ind.

Report of the state librarian for 1883-4.

Prof. S. Calvin, Iowa City, Iowa.

On the fauna found at Lime Creek, Iowa, and its relation to other
 geological faunæ. [From the Am. journal of science, June,
 1883.]

Hon. Mellen Chamberlain, Boston, Mass.

'Bulletins of Bost. Pub. Lib. Nos. 1-5. 1884-5.

Miss A. G. Chandler, Lancaster, Mass.

21st annual report of the library committee of Lancaster, Mass.,
 1883-4. Clinton, 1884.

J. Norwood Clark Esq., Iowa City.

Iowa School Journal, vol. 4, No. 12; vol. 5, Nos. 7-10, 12; vol. 6, Nos. 1, 2, 4; vol. 8, Nos. 10-12; vol. 9, 1-12; vol. 10, 1-12; vol. 11, Nos. 1-3, 5, 6, 12; vol. 12, Nos. 8-12; vol. 13, Nos. 1-5, 9. Des Moines.

Discourse on the mode of baptism, by Rev. J. Bowman, Iowa City. Dubuque, 1867.

Mayor's address and reports of city officers, Marshalltown, 1880.

Proceedings grand chapter of the Eastern Star, of the state of Iowa, held at Council Bluffs, May, 1880.

Lionel Lightfoot, a temperance poem, by Kate Harrington. Keokuk, 1876.

I. O. O. F. Grand master's report. [n. p. n. d.]

Proceedings of the women's christian temperance union, Ottumwa, 1877: Burlington, 1878. 2 pam.

Odd Fellows protective association of Keokuk. Proceedings of the 14th ann. meeting.

Jahresversammlung, der E. W. Gross Loge, des A. O. S. B. Abgehalten in Ft. Madison, 1876. Des M., 1877.

Hon. W. R. Cox, North Carolina.

Bonded whisky and internal revenue taxation. Speech in the H. of R. Wednesday, March 26, 1884. Wash., 1884.

Reduction of taxation, and repeal of the internal revenue. Speech in the H. of R. Friday, May 2, 1884. Wash., 1884.

Increase of officers of the House. Speech of Hon. W. R. Cox in the H. of R. Tuesday, March 4, 1884.

F. M. Crunden, St. Louis, Mo.

Ann. report of the St. Louis Public school library, 1880-3.

St. Louis Public School Library Bulletin, Nos. 25-26, 1883.

Rev. J. H. Daniels, Olivet, Mich.

Catalogue of the officers and students of Olivet College, 1883-4.

R. C. Davis, Esq., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Calendar of the University of Michigan, 1882-3. Ann Arbor, 1883.

Hon. W. T. Davis, Hamburg, Iowa.

Premium list, rules and regulations of the Iowa, Neb. and Mo. interstate fair, Hamburg, Sept. 17-21, 1883.

Prof. Melvil Dewey, Columbia College Library, N. Y. City.

5th annual report of library, and circular.

Library economy. N. Y., 1884.

Gen'l A. C. Dodge, Hon. John G. Foote and others, Burlington.

Record of the commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of Iowa. 1883. 50 copies.

Hon. E. J. Donnell, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wages and tariffs. An address delivered before the Brooklyn Revenue Reform Club, May 8, 1884, by E. J. Donnell. N. Y., 1884.

Rev. T. O. Douglass, Grinnell, Iowa.

Congregational Iowa. v. 1, No. 11. Grinnell, 1883.

M. Dunod, Paris.

Traite de la construction des ponts et viaduct en pierre, en charpente et en metal pour routes canaux et Chemins de fer par M. Morandiere. Paris, 1881.

A. V. Eastman, Esq., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Catalogue of Coe College, 1882-3.

Hon. J. Eaton, Commissioner of Education, Wash., D. C.

Illiteracy and its social, political and industrial effects: an address delivered by invitation before the Union League Club of New York City, Dec. 21, 1882. N. Y., 1882.

Hon. Walker Evans, Wash., D. C.

The collection of internal revenue and the condition of the service, July 27, 1883. Wash., 1883.

Chas. H. Fisher, M. D., Prov., R. I.

State register of vital statistics and secretary of the state board of health. Providence, R. I.

W. R. Fisher.

Poems by W. R. Fisher.

Hon. M. Folsom, Chariton, Iowa.

Homes in the Heart of the Continent. 2 copies.

Lucas county, Iowa.

Clarke county, Iowa.

Monroe county, Iowa. 5 pam.

E. P. Fraser, M. D., Portland, Oregon.

Proceedings of the 10th annual meeting of the Oregon state medical society, held at Portland, June 13-15, 1883.

Col. N. S. Goss, Topeka, Kan.

A catalogue of the birds of Kansas. Topeka, 1883.

G. G. Green, Woodbury, N. J.

Green's diary almanac, 1884.

M. Guthrie, Liverpool.

On Mr. Spencer's Data of Ethics. Lond., 1884. 8°.

On Mr. Spencer's Unification of Knowledge. Lond., 1882. 8°.

Hon. A. D. Hager, Chicago, Ill.

Illinois and the 13th amendment to the Constitution of the U. S.

A paper read before the Chicago historical society, Jan. 15, 1884, by W. Bross, A. M. Chicago, 1884.

Hon. R. Hale, Minneapolis, Minn.

Annual report of the chamber of commerce and board of trade of Minneapolis, 1883. Minneapolis, 1884.

Hon. S. B. Hewitt, Eagle Grove, Iowa.

The leading industries of the west. Prosperous towns in productive Iowa. Chicago, 1883.

Prof. G. Hinrichs, Iowa City, Iowa.

The seasons in Iowa and a calendar for 1884. Iowa City, 1884.

Hon. E. Hofer, McGregor, Iowa.

Monopolies, corporations, transportation. 2 copies. McGregor, 1883.

Rev. S. S. Hunting, Des Moines, Iowa.

Catalogue of the graduating class of Harvard College. June, 1884.

The year book of the Unitarian congregational churches, 1884. Boston, 1884.

What think ye of Christ? Whose Son is he? A sermon by Rev. S. S. Hunting, Des Moines.

The work and wants of the Unitarian sunday school society, by Rev. H. G. Spaulding. Boston, 1884.

Fifty-eighth anniversary of the American unitarian association, 1883. Boston, 1883.

Dr. Hutchins, Des Moines, Iowa, Com. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Annali di statistica, ministero di agricoltura, industria, e commercio, Direzione Generale della statistica. Serie 3. v. 1-11. Roma, 1882-4.

Ministero Di Agricoltura Industria e commercio.

Censimento della popolazione del regno d'Italia, 1881. v. 1-3.

Roma, 1882-3.

Statistica delle cause di morte, 1882-3. Roma, 1883-4.

Popolazione, movimento dello stato civile, 1882. Roma, 1883.

Statistica della emigrazione Italiana, 1883. Roma, 1883.

Statistica dell'istruzione elementare, secondaria e superiore, 1881-82. 2 v. Roma, 1884.

Mr. W. H. Johnston, Ft. Dodge, Iowa.

Catalogue of Ft. Dodge library association.

Fred. P. Kaiser, St. Louis. Mo.

Veiled prophets' 6th ann. meeting at St. Louis, Oct. 2, 1883.

Dr. J. F. Kennedy, Des Moines, Iowa.

Proceedings of the Iowa State medical society, 1881-2. Des Moines, 1882. 8°.

Aaron Kimball, Esq., Cresco, Iowa.

Proceedings of temperance convention at D. M., Jan. 22, 1885.

Dr. W. E. Krewson, Philadelphia, Pa.

20th annual report of the alumni association, with the exercises of the 63d commencement of the Philadelphia college of pharmacy, 1883-4. Philadelphia, 1884.

F. R. Lee, Esq., New York.

23d and 24th announcement and catalogue of Eclectic medical college of the city of N. Y., 1883-4. Jersey City, 1883-85.

Mr. Klas. August Linderfelt, Milwaukee, Wis.

6th and 7th annual reports of the board of trustees of the public library of Milwaukee, 1883-4.

Mr. James Lisle, Clarinda, Iowa.

Official records of the 23d and 24th sessions of the Des Moines Ann. conference of the M. E. church, 1882-3. Des Moines, 1882-3.

Capt. R. P. Lowrey, State Center, Iowa.

Roster of surviving members of the 6th regiment Iowa volunteer infantry. State Center, 1884.

Dr. Jennie McCowan, Davenport, Iowa.

Psychiatry in Iowa. Reprinted from the Am. Psychological Journal, July, 1883.

Ann. report of the association for the advancement of women. 1881. Bost., 1882.

Collegiate education of girls, by Prof. Maria Mitchell. Bost., 1881.

Concerning farmers' wives, by Mrs. C. D. B. Colby. Bost., 1881.

Constitution and by-laws of the association for the advancement of women.

Relations and duties of the general profession toward insanity. Mt. P., 1883.

Relation of women to work, by V. C. Merwin.

Report of the charities of Iowa. 1883.

Suicide, in I. S. Med. Rep., Jan., 1884.

Prof. W. J. McGee, Ames, Iowa.

On the origin and hade of normal faults. [From Am. Jour. of Science, v. 26, Oct., 1883.]

Present status of the eccentricity theory of glacial climate. [From Am. Jour. of Science, Aug., 1883.]

C. H. McGrew, B. S., Sigourney, Iowa.

Institute manual on graded course of study and note books for normal institutes. 1882-3. 2d ed. Ottumwa, 1884.

Asa P. Meylert, M. D., N. Y.

Notes on the opium habit. N. Y., 1885. 16°.

Michigan Central Railway.

Notes on Niagara. Chi., 1883. 4°.

The great cataract. N. Y. and Bost., 1883. 4°.

Rip Van Winkle's dream.

Mr. E. G. Miller, Marshalltown, Iowa.

Journal of the 10th annual session of the the department of Iowa, Grand Army of the Republic.

Hon. J. H. Monroe, Muscatine, Iowa.

Proceedings of Crocker's Iowa brigade at the 2d ann. re-union, held at Cedar Rapids, Sept. 26, 27, 1883. Muscatine, 1883.

Rev. J. A. Nash, Des Moines, Iowa.

The Mystery of Godliness.

What think ye of Christ? Whose Son is He? Des Moines, 1883.

Mr. S. B. Noyes, Brooklyn, N. Y.

The Brooklyn Library and reading rooms. Bulletin of new books. Apr.-Dec., 1883. Brooklyn, 1883.

26th annual report of the board of directors, 1884. Brooklyn, 1884.

Prof. H. Osborne, Ames, Iowa.

Bulletin of the Iowa Agricultural College from the department of entomology. Cedar Rapids, 1884.

Hon. J. C. Parish, Des Moines, Iowa.

Transactions of the grand chapter of the state of Iowa at its 29th grand annual convocation, convened at Cedar Rapids Tuesday, Sept. 12, 1882. Muscatine, 1882.

Proceedings of the 29th annual session of the R. W. grand lodge, held at Chicago, May 22-25, 1883. Lincoln, 1883.

Hon. L. F. Parker, Davenport, Iowa.

Railroad extortion: A memorial and appeal to the legislature of Iowa, 1883. Davenport, 1883.

Sir Knight T. S. Parvin, Iowa City, Iowa.

Annals of the grand lodge of Iowa. v. 19. 1883-4. 40th and 41st communications of the grand lodge of Iowa. By T. S. Parvin, grand secretary. Iowa City.

Proceedings of the grand encampment of K. T., triennial conclave, S. F., Cal., A. D. 1883, A. O. 765. Bost., 1883.

W. F. Peck, A. M., M. D., Davenport, Iowa.

Address delivered before the Am. medical association at its annual session in Cleveland, June, 1883. Davenport, 1883.

Rev. C. S. Percival, Ph. D., Creston, Iowa.

The Border Land: A poem. Cleveland, 1884.

Sponsorship: A manual for godfathers and godmothers. Cleveland, 1882.

Mr. F. B. Perkins, San Francisco, Cal.

San Francisco free public library. Report of the board of trustees, 1883. San F., 1883.

Hon. W. W. Phelps, New Jersey.

Speech in behalf of Fitz John Porter, Feb. 1, 1884. Wash, 1884.

Mr. W. F. Poole, Chicago, Ill.

12th annual report of the board of directors of the Chicago public library, 1884. Chicago, 1884.

Pres. C. R. Pomeroy, Des Moines.

The Callanania, v. 1. Des Moines, 1883.

Hon. W. H. Rawle, Philadelphia, Pa.

Unveiling of the statue of Ch. J. Marshall at Washington, May 10, 1884. Oration by W. H. Rawle. Phila., 1884.

Rev. William Rice, Springfield, Mass.

Annual report of the city library association of Springfield, Mass., May 5, 1884.

Hon. W. G. Ritch, Santa Fe, N. M.

Illustrated New Mexico, 1883. Santa Fe, 1883.

Harriet H. Robinson, Malden, Mass.

Early factory labor in N. E. Boston, 1883.

D. W. Ross, Ph. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

20th annual report of the alumni association, with the exercises of the 63d commencement of the Philadelphia college of pharmacy, 1883-4. Phila., 1884.

Mr. W. A. Schmitthenner, New York.

Annual report of the German society of the city of N. Y., 1883. [Centennial report.]

Ann. report, 1884.

Mr. Robert Sinnickson, Trenton, N. J.

A protest to the legislature of N. J., in the United States of America.

Rev. Asa Sleeth, Des Moines, Iowa.

The Convict: his punishment; what it should be and how applied.

R. Vaux. Phila., 1884.

Crime and its remedy. H. W. Baeher. Lond.

Howard association reports of 1878 and 1881. Lond.

1st annual report of prisoners aid association of Chicago. Chicago, 1883.

5th biennial report of the board of state commissioners of public charities of Illinois. Springfield, 1879.

Tabular statements accompanying sixth biennial report of the board of state commissioners of public charities of Illinois. Springfield, 1880.

Journal of prison discipline and philanthropy. Nos. 7, 14. Phila. Report of the standing committee on crimes and penalties to the National conference of charities and corrections. Louisville, 1883.

Massachusetts. Special report of prisons and prison discipline, made under authority of board of State charities. Boston, 1865.

Annual reports of the commissioner of prisons for 1880, '83, '84.

Report of the agent for aiding discharged convicts, for the years 1873-83, inclusive. Bost.

4th annual report of the commissioner of prisons on the reformatory prison for women, for 1891. Bost., 1892.

11th national conference of charities and corrections, report. St. Louis, Mo., 1884.

New York. Annual reports of the executive committee of prison association for the years 1872, '73, '74. New York.

Annual reports of the board of managers of the State reformatory at Elmira, for the years 1881, '83.

Annual report of the superintendent of State prisons. Albany, 1883.

Ohio. 8th annual report of board of State charities for 1883. Columbus.

Mr. I. R. Chandler, Phila.

Outlines of penology. I. R. Chandler. Phila., 1875.

Where the criminals come from. W. F. Spaulding.

Chas. E. Slocum, M. D., Syracuse, N. Y.

A short history of the Slocum, Slocumb, and Slocumb families, 1637-1881. By C. E. Slocum, M. D. Syracuse, 1882. 8°.

Hon. Lloyd P. Smith, Philadelphia.

Bulletin of the library company of Phila., July, 1884.

Mr. Milton Starr, Algona, Iowa.

Republican annual, 1885.

Miss Lucy Stevens, Toledo, Ohio.

9th ann. report of the trustees of the public library of the city of Toledo, 1883.

Sen. P. M. Sutton, Marshalltown, Iowa.

Speech on the course of study of the State agricultural college. Ames, 1884.

Henry Sweet, M. A., London.

Epinal glossary, Latin and Old English. Photo-lithographed from the original MS., by W. Griggs.

Pres. C. O. Thompson, Terre Haute, Ind.

The modern polytechnic school. Inaugural address by Pres. C. O. Thompson, delivered at the opening of the Rose polytechnic institute, March 7, 1883. Terre Haute.

C. Todd, Esq., Ottawa, Canada.

Biography of Sir Charles Tupper, by Chas. Thibault. Montreal, 1883.

Manuel d' horticulture, pratique et la arboriculture fruitiere.

Par le Dr. G. Larouque. Quebec, 1883.

Catalogue de la bibliotheque de la legislature Province de Quebec. Quebec, 1884.

H. D. Todd, Lib. Keokuk Co. Ed'l Society, Sigourney, Iowa.

Catalogue of Keokuk co. ed'l library association. What Cheer, Iowa, 1884. 24°.

Unknown.

Maine historical and genealogical recorder. v. 2, No. 1.

Iowa conference quarterly. Ainsworth, 1884. v. 3, No. 1.

J. D. Walker, Harlan, Iowa.

A pamphlet of rhymes. Des Moines, 1884.

Rev. Henry Wallace, Indianola, Ia.

Doctrines of the Plymouth brethren. Pittsburgh, 1880.

H. Welsh, Esq., Germantown, Pa.

Report of a visit to the great Sioux reserve, Dakota, 1883, made in behalf of the Indian rights association, by H. Welsh. Phila., 1883.

E. S. Whelen, Esq.

51st ann. report of the managers of the Penn. institution for the instruction of the blind. 1883.

A. E. Whitaker, San Francisco, Cal.

Mercantile library association. 31st ann. report, 1882. San F., 1884.

Hon. W. P. Wolf, Tipton, Iowa.

The republican campaign text book, 1884. N. Y., 1884.

W. C. T. U., Des Moines.

The liquor question in Iowa.

Mr. Park C. Wilson, Des Moines, Iowa.

Priced and illustrated catalogue of meteorological instruments. Jas. W. Queen & Co., Phila., 1884.

W. A. Winston, Esq.

University of Virginia. Catalogue 1883-4. Richmond, 1884.

Prof. W. H. Wynn, Ames, Iowa.

Poetry in its relation to religion and science. [From the Lutheran quarterly, Jan., 1884.]

Mr. Harrison Wright, Wilkesbarre, Pa.

Earl of Ashburnam's manuscript. Report to the minister of public instruction and fine arts. France. Observations on the very ancient manuscripts of the Libri collection.

Earl of Ashburnam's manuscripts. Remarks of American newspapers. Wilkesbarre, 1884.

Rev. E. K. Young, Des Moines, Iowa.

What some Iowa clergymen say of woman suffrage.

V. Zahn & Jaensch, Dresden.

Catalogue, 1883.

Newspapers—Daily and Weekly—On file in the State Library.**DAILY.**

Creston Daily Advertiser.
Fairfield Journal.
Inter Ocean, Chicago.
Iowa Capital.
Iowa State Leader.
Iowa State Register.

WEEKLY.

Advocate-Tribune (Indianola.)
Albia Union.
Algona Republican.
Alta Advertiser.
Ames Intelligencer.
Anamosa Eureka.
Anita Republican.
Audubon Times.
Aurelia Sentinel.
Battle Creek Times.
Boone County Democrat.
Boone County Republican.
Boone Valley Gazette.
Brooklyn Chronicle.
Buchanan County Bulletin.
Cedar Rapids Standard.
Centerville Citizen.
Chariton Democrat.
Clarinda Herald.
Clay County News.
Clayton County Journal.
Coin Eagle.
Dairy and Farm Journal.
Davis County Republican.

Dayton Review.

Deaf Mute Hawkeye (Council Bluffs.)

Denison Review.

Dubuque Independent.

Dubuque Trade Journal.

Dysart Reporter.

Eldora Herald.

Eldora Ledger.

Farley Advertizer.

Fairfield Journal.

Fontanelle Observer.

• Fort Dodge Times.

Free Press.

Griswold American.

• Grundy County Republican.

Guthrian.

Hamburg Times.

High School Herald, S.-M. (Des Moines.)

Howard County Times.

Hubbard Times.

Ida County Pioneer.

Independence Conservative.

Independent. (Dakota City.)

Independent. (Belle Plaine.)

Iowa City Republican.

Iowa Homestead. (D. M.)

Iowa Journal of Commerce. (D. M.)

Iowa State Press. (I. C.)

Iowa Tribune. (D. M.)

Kellogg Post.

Kingsley Times.

La Porte City Review.

Local Record.

Manning Monitor.

Mason City Republican.

Maple Valley Era.

Milford Mail.

Relations and duties of the general profession toward insanity.

Address delivered before the alumni of Iowa state university,
at the annual commencement, March 7, 1883.

Charities of Iowa. Report presented to the national conference
of charities and corrections at Louisville, Ky., 1883.

Suicide. [*In* Iowa State med. report, v. 1, page 97.] Des M., 1884.

McVicker, G. A.

Index plat directory to towns, corporations, and subdivisions in
Polk Co., Iowa, to Jan., 1884. D. M., 1884. 8°.

Osborn, H.

Iowa Agricultural College. Bulletin of department of entomology.
Cedar Rapids, 1884.

Peck, H. F.

Address before the Am. Med. Association, Cleveland, 1883. Davenport, 1883.

Reid, F. D.

Manual of the State of Iowa, with rules of the 19th G. A. D. M.,
1882. 16°.

Shepherd, Mrs. E. R.

For girls. Special physiology. 3d ed. N. Y., 1883. 12°.

Sherman, Gov. B. R.

Constitutional prohibition in Iowa. [*In* N. Am. Review, 1882. v.
135.]

Smith, Mrs. D.

The mid-continent. v. 1, Nos. 1-7, 1884.

Trip, H. C.

Legends of Lemars and other poems. Lemars, 1883.

Wallace, H.

Doctrines of the Plymouth Brethren. Pittsb., 1880. 20°.

Wynn, W. H.

Poetry in relation to religion and science.

Morals in the meshes of the brain. n. p., 1885.

**List of Books added to the General Library since
July 1, 1883.**

- Abbott, J. History of Alfred the Great. N. Y., 1849. 16°.
- . History of Alexander the Great. N. Y., 1868. 16°.
- . History of Charles I. N. Y., 1870. 16°.
- . History of Charles II. N. Y., 1849. 16°.
- . History of Cleopatra. N. Y., 1852. 16°.
- . History of Cyrus the Great. N. Y., 1852. 16°.
- . History of Darius the Great. N. Y., 1850. 16°.
- . History of Elizabeth, Queen of England. N. Y., 1869. 16°.
- . History of Hannibal. N. Y., 1849. 16°.
- . History of Julius Cæsar. N. Y., 1869. 16°.
- . History of Margaret of Anjou, queen of Henry IV. N. Y., 1861. 16°.
- . History of Mary, queen of Scots. N. Y., 1868. 16°.
- . History of Nero. N. Y., 1853. 16°.
- . History of Peter the Great. N. Y., 1868. 16°.
- . History of Pyrrhus. N. Y., 1854. 16°.
- . History of Richard I. N. Y., 1857. 16°.
- . History of Richard II. N. Y., 1858. 16°.
- . History of Richard III. N. Y., 1858. 16°.
- . History of Romulus. N. Y., 1852. 16°.
- . History of William the Conqueror. N. Y., 1849. 16°.
- . History of Xerxes the Great. N. Y., 1850. 16°.
- . History of Genghis Khan. N. Y., 1860. 16°.
- Abbott, J. S. C. History of Henry IV, King of France. N. Y., 1856. 16°.
- . History of Hortense, mother of Napoleon III. N. Y., 1870. 16°.
- . History of Joseph Bonaparte, king of Naples and Italy. N. Y., 1869. 16°.
- . History of Josephine. N. Y., 1851. 16°.
- . History of Hernando Cortez. N. Y., 1855. 16°.
- . History of King Philip, chief of the Wampanoags. N. Y., 1857. 16°.
- . History of Louis XIV. N. Y., 1871. 16°.

- History of Louis Phillippe, king of the French. N. Y., 1871.
16°
- History of Madame Roland. N. Y., 1853. 16°
- History of Marie Antoinette. N. Y., 1857. 16°
- History of Prussia, N. Y., 1870. 8°
- Italy and the war for Italian independence. N. Y., 1871. 12°
- Empire of Austria: its rise and present power. N. Y., 1882.
8°
- Abbott, Lyman.** Jesus of Nazareth: His life and teachings; founded
on the four gospels. Il. N. Y., 1869. 12°
- Abd, Allatiff.** *See* Pinkerton, v. 15.
- Abel, Carl.** Linguistic essays. [Eng. and foreign phil. lib. v. 30.]
Bost., 1882. 12°.
- Abney (Capt.) and others.** Science lectures at South Kensington. 2
v. Lond., 1878. 12°.
- About, E.** Handbook of social economy; or the worker's A, B, C.
Tr. fr. the French. N. Y., 1873. 12°.
- Abraham, P.** Curiosities of Judaism: facts, opinions, etc., relative
to the Hebrew nation. Lond., 1879. 16°.
- Adams, C. F. (Jr.)** Railroads: their origin and problems. Rev. ed.
N. Y., 12°.
- Notes on railroad accidents. N. Y., 1879. 12°.
- Adams, C. K.** Manual of historical literature. Brief descriptions of
most important histories in English, French and German.
N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Adams, H.** John Randolph [Am. Statesmen]. Bost., 1883. 12°.
- Writings of Albert Gallatin. 3 v. Phila., 1879. 8°.
- Life of Albert Gallatin. Phila., 1880. 8°.
- Adams, H. G.** Humming birds described and il.; 8 col. plates. Lond.
12°.
- Adams, J.** Defense of the constitutions of government of the U. S.
A. Lond., 1787. 12°.
- Adams, O. F.** Brief hand-book of American authors. Bost., 1884.
16°.
- Adamson, M.** *See* Pinkerton, v. 16.
- Adamson, R.** Blackwood's philosophical classics. Phila., 1881. 16°.
- Addeman, J. M.** Manual of R. I., with rules and orders, 1883-4.
Prov., 1883. 12°.
- Addison, L.** *See* Pinkerton, v. 15.

- Agassiz, L. Geological sketches. Bost., 1880. 12°.
- . Geological sketches. 2d series. Bost., 1883. 16°.
- . Memoir of Hugh Miller. [*In* Footprints of the Creator.]
- Aiken, J. (?) Calendar of nature. [*In* Howitt M. Pictorial Calendar of Nature.]
- Ainger, A. Charles Lamb [English Men of Letters]. N. Y., 1882. 8°.
- Alabama. Geological survey, 1881-2. Mont., 1883. 8°.
- Aldrich, T. B. Works. 8 v. Bost., 1882-4. 12°.
- . Cloth of gold.
- . Flower and thorn.
- . From Ponkapog to Pesth.
- . Majorie Daw and other people.
- . Prudence Palfrey.
- . Queen of Sheba.
- . Stillwater tragedy.
- . Story of a bad boy.
- . Friar Jeromes, beautiful book, etc. Selected from cloth of gold and flower and thorn. Bost., 1883. 16°.
- Alexander, J. H. Universal dictionary of weights and measures, ancient and modern: reduced to the standards of the U. S. A. N. Y., 1867. 8°.
- Alexander, Lycopolis. Writings of. [A.-N. chris. lib., v. 14.]
- Alexander, Wm. History of women, from the earliest antiquity to the present time. 2 v. 1779. 4°.
- Allen, Grant. Colors of flowers as illustrated in the British flora. II. Lond., 1882. 16°.
- . Color sense: its origin and development. An essay in comparative psychology. [Eng. and For. phil. lib. v. 14.] Bost., 1879. 12°.
- . Flowers and their pedigrees. N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- Allen, J., Battles of the British navy. 2 v. New ed. [Bohn.] Lond., 1883. 16°.
- Allen, J. H. Christian history in its three great periods: 1st period, early christianity; 2d period, middle ages; 3d period, modern phases. 3 v. Bost., 1883. 16°.
- Allen, J. K., and E. Salters. Genealogical sketches of Roger Alling. New Haven, 1839. Gilbert Allen of Morristown, N. J., 1736, and Thomas Bancroft, Dedham, Mass., 1640, and some of their descendants. Lans., 1883.

- Allen, Paul. History of the American Revolution, to which is added the most important resolutions of Continental Congress. 2 v. Balt., 1819. 8°.
- Allibone, S. A. Great authors of all ages; being selections from the prose works of eminent writers from Pericles to the present. Phila., 1880. 8°.
- Allison, A. Essays: political, historical and miscellaneous. 3 v. Edinb. & Lond., 1850. 8°.

Contents:

- Afghanistan expedition, v. 2.
- Athenian democracy, v. 2.
- Autobiography, v. 3.
- British history during the 18th century, v. 3.
- British peerage, v. 1.
- British school of architecture, v. 3.
- British school of painting, v. 2.
- British theatre, v. 3.
- Carlist struggle in Spain, v. 2.
- Chauteaubriand, v. 3.
- Colonial government and the West Indian question, v. 1.
- Commercial crisis of 1837, v. 1.
- Copyright question, v. 2.
- Crime and transportation, v. 1.
- Crowning of the column and crushing of the pedestal, v. 1.
- Crusades, v. 2.
- Decline of Turkey, v. 2.
- Direct taxation, v. 3.
- Fall of the constitution, v. 1.
- Fall of Rome, v. 3.
- Fall of the throne of the barricades, v. 1.
- France in 1833, v. 2.
- Free trade and protection, v. 1.
- Free trade at its zenith, v. 1.
- Greek drama, v. 2.
- Guizot, v. 3.
- Hannibal, v. 2.
- Historical romance, v. 3.
- Homer, Dante and Michael Angelo, v. 2.
- Humboldt, v. 3.
- Karamsin's Russia, v. 3.

- Lamartine, v. 2.
Lessons from the past, v. 1.
Macauley, v. 3.
Madame De Stael, v. 3.
Michelet's France, v. 3.
Military treason and national guards, v. 1,
Mirabeau, v. 2.
M. De Tocqueville, v. 3.
Montesquieu, v. 2.
Napoleon, v. 2.
National monuments, v. 2.
Navigation laws, v. 1.
Negro emancipation, v. 3.
Old Scottish Parliament, v. 2.
Partition of the Kingdom of the Netherlands, v. 2.
Poland, v. 3.
Reform bill, v. 1.
Robert Bruce, v. 2.
Roman campaign, v. 2.
Roman republic, v. 2.
Romantic drama, v. 3.
Royal progress, v. 3.
Ships, colonies and commerce, v. 2.
Sismondi, v. 3.
Thirty years of liberal legislation, v. 1.
Tyrol, v. 2.
Virgil, Tasso and Raphael, v. 3.
Wellington, v. 3.
Year of revolution, v. 3.
Allison, T. See Pinkerton, v. 1.
Allison, W. L. Dictionary of electricity, or the electricians' hand-
book, 1883. 12°.
Almon, J., ed. Charters of the British colonies in America. Lond.
12°.
Alternative. A study in psychology. Lond., 1882. 12°.
American almanac, Spofford, A. K., ed. 1883-4. 2 v. Wash., 1883-4.
12°.
American commonwealths. Oregon, by H. E. Scudder. Virginia, by
J. E. Cook.

- American Journal of Philology, v. 14. Balt., 1883. 8°.
- American Journal of Science, 3d series., v. 25-28. N. Hav., 1883-4. 8°; 12°.
- American Naturalist. v. 17-18 Il. 2 v. Phila., 1883-4. 12°.
- American Short-Horn Herd Book, ed. by L. F. Allen and W. T. Bailey. v. 24 25 parts 1 and 2. Chic., 1883. 3 v. 8°.
- Ames, D. T. Alphabets, adapted to the use of architects, engravers, artists, sign painters, draughtsmen, etc. N. Y., 1878. 16° ob.
- Amicis, E. de. Constantinople, tr. from the 7th It., ed. by C. Tilton, 4th ed., N. Y. 12°.
- . Holland and its people, tr. Il., 5th ed. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- . Military life in Italy, sketches tr. Il. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- . Morocco, its people and places. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- . Spain. N. Y., 1881. 12°.
- . Studies of Paris, tr. from the It. by W. W. Cady, 3d ed. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Ammen, D. Atlantic coast. [Navy in the civil war. v. 2.] N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- . Political and legal remedies for war. N. Y., 1880. 12°.
- Amos, S. Science of politics [Intr., sci. ser. v. 43.] N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Analyst, (The). v. 10, 1883. Des Moines, 1883. 8°.
- Anderson, A. D. Silver country or the great southwest; minerals and other wealth of the former kingdom of New Spain. N. Y., 1877. 12°.
- Anderson, C. J. Notes of travel in Southwestern Africa, 2d ed. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Anderson, H. C. Story of my life, tr., authors ed. Bost., 1871. 12°.
- Anderson, H. Fairy tales, tr. by Mrs. H. B. Paull. Chic., 1883. 12°.
- Andreas, A. T. History of Chicago from the earliest period to the present time, il. v. 1. 1670, 1857. Chic., 1884. 4°.
- Angelo, M. See Pinkerton, v. 15.
- Ante-Nicene Christian Library. Roberts, A., and J. Donaldson, eds. Translations of the writings of the Fathers to A. D., 325. 24 v. Edinb., 1879. 12°.
- Contents.*
- Apocryphal gospels, acts and revelations. v. 16.
- Apostolical constitution, v. 17.
- Apostolic fathers, v. 1.

- Arnobius adversus Gentes, v. 19.
 Archelaus, v. 20.
 Clement of Alexandria (writings), v. 4, 12.
 Clementine homilies, v. 17.
 Cyprian (writings), v. 8, 13.
 Dionysius of Alexandria, v. 20.
 Early liturgies and other documents, v. 24.
 Gregory, v. 20.
 Hippolytus, Bishop of Porteus, v. 6, 7.
 Irenause, v. 5, 9.
 Justin Martyr and Athanagoras, v. 2.
 Lactantius, v. 21, 22.
 Methodius, v. 14.
 Origen, v. 10.
 Origen contra Selsium, v. 23.
 Tatian and the Clementine recognition, v. 3.
 Testaments of the twelve patriarchs and fragments of the 2d
 and 3d centuries, v. 22.
 Thaumaturgus, v. 20.
 Theophilus, v. 3.
 Tertullian (3 v.) v. 11; 15, 18.
 Tertullian against Marcion, v. 7.
 Victorinus and Commodianus. Extant works. v. 18.
 Anthony, Chas., (*Jr.*) Popular sovereignty; being some thoughts on
 democratic reform. Lond., 1880. 16°.
- Antiquariat fur litteratur, und kunst. Zaher & Jaench. Dresden,
 1884.
- Apochryphal gospels, acts and revelations. Tr. by A. Walker.
 [A—N. Chr. lib., v. 16.]
- Apostolic constitutions. [A—N. Chr. library, v. 17.]
- Apostolic fathers, writings. [A—N. Chr. lib., v. 1.]
- Appleton's annual cyclopedia, 1883. N. S., v. 8, N. Y., 1884. 8°.
- Arber, E., *ed.* An English garner. Ingatherings from our history
 and literature. 7 v. Lond., 1877-82. 12°.
- Archelaus, works. Tr. by Rev. S. D. F. Salmond. [A. N. Chr.
 lib., v. 20.]
- Argyle (Duke of); *see* Campbell, G. D.
- Arienti, S. D. Novels. [In Roscoe F. Italian novels.]
- Aristotle. History of animals; in ten books. R. Creswell, tr.
 [Bohn] Lond., 1883. 12°.

- . *Metaphysics* literally tr. by I. H. McMahon. [Bohn] Lond., 1879. 12°.
- . *Nicomachean ethics*. R. W. Browns, tr. [Bohn] Lond., 1882. 12°.
- . *Organon*, or logical treatises; with the introduction of Porphyry. O. F. Owen, tr. 2 v. [Bohn] Lond., 1883. 12°.
- . *Politics and economics*. Tr. with notes, original and selected, and analyses, by E. Walford, with an introductory essay and life of Aristotle, by Dr. Gillies. [Bohn] Lond., 1881. 12°.
- . *Treatise on rhetoric*, literally translated, with Hobbes' analysis. [Bohn] Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Aristaenetus, Erotica*. Ed. by W. K. Kelly. [Bohn] Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Arizona*. Journal of the legislative assembly, 1883. Linc., Neb., 1883. 8°.
- Arkansas*. Appendix to the message of the governor to the G. A., Jan., 1883. L. R., 1883. pam.
- . Biennial report of the commissioner of state lands. L. R., 1882. pam.
- . Biennial report of the secretary of state. L. R., 1882. 8°.
- . Biennial report of the treasurer of state. L. R., 1882. pam.
- . Biennial report of the auditor of state, 1882. 8°.
- . 1st report of the state board of health, 1881-2. 1883. pam.
- . 7th biennial report of the board of directors and officers of the deaf mute institute, 1881-2. 1882. pam.
- . 11th biennial report of the board of trustees and superintendent of the schools for the blind, 1880-2. 1883. pam.
- . Message of Gov. T. J. Churchill to the G. A., 1883. pam.
- . Report of the findings of the senate committee on auditor's and treasurer's books filed in the office of the secretary of state, 1882. pam.
- . Report of the superintendent of public instruction, 1881-2. 8°.
- Arlot, M.* Complete guide for coach painters. Translated from the French by A. A. Feiguet. Phila. and Lond., 1880. 12°.
- Armstrong, R. and R. Mallett.* Construction and management of steam boilers. 8th ed. Ill. Lond., 1878. 16°.
- Army regulations.* See U. S. War Department.

- Army of the Cumberland. *See* Cist. H. M.
- Arnobius adversus Gentes. [A.-N. Chr. Lib., v. 19.]
- Arnold, E. Pearls of the faith or Islam's Rosary, being the ninety-nine beautiful names of Allah. Bost., 1883. 12°.
- . Indian Idylls, from the Sanskrit of the Mahabharata, Bost., 1883. 12°.
- Arnold, I. N. History of Abraham Lincoln and the overthrow of slavery. Chic., 1866. 8°.
- . Life of Benedict Arnold, his patriotism and treason. Chic., 1880. 12°.
- Arnold, M. St. Paul and protestantism, with an essay on puritanism and the church of England and last essays on church and religion. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- . Culture and anarchy: an essay in political and social criticism and friendship's garland, being the conversations, etc., of the late Arminius, Baron Von Thunder-Ten-Tronsckh. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- . Essays in criticism. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- . God and the bible: a review of objections to Literature and dogma. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- . Literature and dogma: an essay towards a better apprehension of the bible. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- . Mixed essays, Irish essays and others. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- . On the study of Celtic literature and on translating Homer. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- . Poems. 2 v. 1st v. Early poems, narrative poems and sonnets; 2nd v. Lyric, dramatic and elegiac poems. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Arnold, T. Life of Hannibal. [Biog. Ser.] Boston. 24°.
- Arrowsmith, J. Paper-hanger's companion: a treatise on paper hanging. Phila., 1881. 12°.
- Arthur, T. S. and W. H. Carpenter. History of Kentucky from its earliest settlement to the present time. Phila., 1853. 16°.
- Asiatic researches. Transactions of the society instituted in Bengal for inquiring into the history and antiquities, the arts, sciences and literature of Asia. 12 v. 5th ed. London, 1806-18. 12°.
- Ashburnam, Earl of, manuscripts of L. Delisle. Observations on the very ancient manuscripts of the Libri collection. Tr. from the French by H. Wright. Phil., 1884.

- Manuscripts of L. Delisle. Reports to the minister of public instruction and fine arts (France). Trans. from the French by H. Wright. Phila., 1884.
- Manuscripts of. Remarks of American newspapers. Wilkesbarre, 1884. Pam.
- Ashton, J., (*ed.*) Humor, wit and satire of the seventeenth century. N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- Asser. Life of Alfred, [*in* Giles, J. A. Six old English Chronicles].
- Atheneus. Deipnosophists, or banquet of the learned. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. 3 v. [Bohn] Lond., 1854. 16°.
- Atkinson, J. B. J. F. Overbeek. Il. N. Y. and Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Audsley, G. A. and J. L. Bowers. Ceramic art of Japan. Lond., 1881. 4°.
- Audsley, W. and G. Outlines of ornament in the leading styles selected from executed ancient and modern works. N. Y., 1882. f°.
- Audubon, Lucy. Life of J. J. Audubon, the naturalist, ed. by his widow. N. Y., 1879. 12°.
- Austin, Jane S. Nantucket scraps: Nantucket in season and out of season. Bost., 1883. 16°.
- Austin, J. J. Golden age to come. Cin., 1853. 16°.
- Aytoun, W. E. and T. Martin. Book of ballads: ed. by Ben. Gaultier (pseud.) and Firmilian, a spasmodic tragedy, by T. Percy Jones (pseud). Il. N. Y., 16°.
- Ayres, A. Orthœpist; pronouncing manual. 12th ed. N. Y., 1884. 24°.
- Bacon, Delia. Philosophy of the plays of Shakspeare unfolded; with a preface by N. Hawthorne. Lond., 1857. 12°.
- Bacon, Francis. Promus of formularies and elegancies, (being private notes, circ. 1594 hitherto unpublished); illustrated and elucidated by passages from Shakspeare, by Mrs. Henry Pott. Bost., 1883. 12°.
- Baedeker, K. Hand-books for travelers.
- Central Italy and Rome. Maps and plans. 8th ed. Leipsic, 1883. 24°.
- Eastern alps, including Bavarian Highlands, Tyrol, etc. 5th ed. Leipsic, 1883. 24°.
- London and its environs, including excursions to Isle of Wight, Brighton, etc. 4th ed. Leipsic, 1883. 24°.
- Northern Germany. Maps and plans. Leipsic, 1884. 24°.

- . Northern Italy. 6th ed. Leipsic, 1882. 44°.
- . Norway. 2d ed. Leipsic, 1876. 24°.
- . Palestine and Syria. Leipsic, 1876. 24°.
- . Paris and environs. Routes from London to Paris, etc. 8th ed. Leipsic, 1884. 24°.
- . The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance. 9th ed. Leipsic, 1884.
- . Southern Germany and Austria, including Hungary and Transylvania. Maps and plans. 5th ed. Leipsic, 1883. 24°.
- . Southern Italy. 8th ed. Leipsic, 1883. 24°.
- . Sweden. 2d ed. Leipsic, 1882. 24°.
- . Switzerland and the adjacent portion of Italy, Savoy and the Tyrol. 10th ed. Leipsic, 1883. 24°.
- Bain, Alex. Education as a science. [International Sci. Ser. v. 25.] N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- Baird, H. C. Dyer and color maker's companion. New ed. Phila., 1876. 12°.
- . Gothic album for cabinet makers; designs for Gothic furniture. Phila., 1868. 16°.
- . Painter, gilder and varnisher's companion. 16th ed. Phila., 1884. 12°.
- . Cabinet maker's album of furniture. Phila., 1868. 16°.
- Baird, H. M. History of the rise of the Huguenots of France. 2 v. N. Y., 1879. 8°.
- Baird, S. F., T. M. Bower and others. History of North Am. birds. Land birds. II. 3 v. Bost., 1873. 4°.
- Baker, G. Legendary history of Rome from 753 to 390 B. C. II. From the Latin of Titus Livius. Phila., 1883. f°.
- Baker, S. N. Albert N'Yanza, great basin of the Nile, and explorations of the Nile Sources. Maps. Lond., 1879. 12°.
- . Ismailia. Expedition to Central Africa for the suppression of the slave trade. Lond., 1879. 12°.
- Balbi, G. *See* Pinkerton. v. 9.
- Bale, M. P. Woodworking machinery, its rise, progress and construction, with hints on the management of saw mills and the economical conversion of timber. II. Lond., 1880. 12°.
- Balfour, A. J. Defense of philosophic doubt. An essay on the foundations of belief. Lond., 1879. 8°.
- Bancroft, G. History of the formation of the constitution of the U. S. v. 1-2. 3d ed. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

- History of the U. S. of Am. from the discovery of the continent. 6 v. N. Y., 1884-5. 12°.
- Bancroft, H. H. Historical works of—in their relation to the progress and destiny of the Pacific states.
- History of the Pacific states. Central Am. v. 2. San F., 1883. 8°.
- vol. 22-23. Northwest coast, v. 1-2. 1800-1846. San F., 1884. 8°.
- v. 7. 8. History of Mexico, v. 4-5. 1804-61. San F., 1885. 8°.
- Bancroft, T. *See* genealogical sketches.
- Bandello, Matteo. Novels. [*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists, v. 3.]
- Barber, J. W. History and antiquities of every town in Conn. Il. N. H., 1858. 8°.
- Barbon, A. Victor Hugo and his times. Il. Tr. by E. E. Frewer. N. Y., 1882. 8°.
- Barbour, G. H. Florida for tourists, invalids and settlers. Il. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Barclay, J. Talmud (The). Il. Lond., 1878. 8°.
- Bargagli, S. Novels. [*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists, v. 4.]
- Barnaby, B. *See* Pinkerton, v. 13.
- Barnes, W. H. History of the 39th Cong. of the U. S. N. Y., 1868. 8°.
- Baron, S. *See* Pinkerton, v. 9.
- Barrett, F. Magus; or Celestial intelligencer. Complete system of occult philosophy. Lond., 1801. 4°.
- Barrett, L. Edwin Forest. Il. Bost., 1881. 12°.
- Barrows, W. Oregon; the struggle for possession. Bost., 1884. 12°.
- Barry, J. Lectures on painting, by the Royal Academicians. [*In* Wornum, R. N.]
- Barth, A. Religions of India. Tr. by J. Wood. [Eng. and for. phil. lib., v. 24.] Bost., 1882. 12°.
- Barthelemy, J. J. Travels of Anacharsis, the younger, in Greece in 400 B. C. 7 v. 5th ed. Maps. Lond., 1817. 8° and 4°.
- Bartlett, J. Shakespeare phrase book. Bost., 1881. 16°.
- Bartlett, J. R. Dictionary of Americanisms: a glossary of words and phrases, regarded as peculiar to the U. S. Bost., 1877. 8°.

- Bartlett, W. H. and B. B. Woodward. History of the U. S. from the discovery of the western world to the present day, 1856. 3 v. N. Y., n. d. 8°.
- Basaccioni, M. Novels. [*In* Roscoe T. Italian novelists, v. 4.]
- Barante, de M. Historie des ducs de Bourgogne de la maison Valois, 1364-1477. 6 me. ed. 8 v. Paris, 1849. 8°.
- Bastian, H. C. Evolution and the origin of life. Lond., 1874. 12°.
- Bastiat, F. Sophisms of protection. N. Y., 1877. 16°.
- Bates, H. W. Naturalist on the river Amazon. 4th ed. Il. Lond. and Bost., 1875. 12°.
- Battel, A. *See* Pinkerton, v. 16.
- Batty, J. H. Practical taxidermy and home decoration. Il. N. Y., 1883. 16°.
- Bauerman, R. Treatise on the metallurgy of iron. Il. 5th ed. Lond., 1882. 16°.
- Bayles, J. C. House drainage and water service in cities, villages and rural neighborhoods, with incidental consideration of causes affecting the healthfulness of dwellings. Il. N. Y., 1882. 8°.
- Beal, S. Texts from the Buddhist cannon, commonly known as Dhammapada, with accompanying narratives. Tr. from the Chinese. [*Eng. and for. phil. lib.*, v. 12.] Bost., 1878. 12°.
- Beans, E. W. Treatise on railway curves and location. Phila., 1872. 16°.
- Bechstein, J. M. Cage and chamber birds: their natural history, habits, etc. Tr. [*Bohn.*] Lond., 1881. 16°.
- Beck, L. C. Gazetteer of the states of Ill. and Mo. Maps. Alb., 1823. 8°.
- Becker, W. A. Gallus, or Roman scenes of the time of Augustus, with notes and excurses illustrative of the manners and customs of the Romans. 7th ed. Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Beckett, E. Rudimentary treatise on clocks, watches and bells. 7th ed. Il. Lond., 1883. 16°.
- Becket, G. A. a. Comic history of Rome. Il. by J. Leech. Lond., n. d. 12°.
- . Comic history of England. Il. by J. Leech. Lond., n. d. 12°.
- Beekman, D. *See* Pinkerton, v. 11.
- Beekman, J. History of inventions, discoveries and origins. Tr. by W. Johnson. 4th ed. by W. Francis and J. W. Griffith. 2 v. [*Bohn.*] Lond., 1881. 16°.

- Beechy, H. W. Literary works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, to which is prefixed a memoir of the author. 2 v. [Bohn.] Lond., 1880. 12°.
- Beesly, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius and Sulla. N. Y., 1882. 16°.
- . Sir John Franklin. N. Y., 1881. 16°.
- Bell, Chas. Hand (The): its mechanism and vital endowments, as evincing design and illustrating the power, wisdom and goodness of God. 8th ed. Il. [Bridgewater treatise. Bohn.] Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Bell, J. *See* Pinkerton.
- Bemrose, W. (Jr.) Fret cutting and perforated carving, with practical instructions. 10th ed. Lond. 4°.
- . Manual of buhl work and marquetry, with practical instructions for learners. 90 colored designs. 2d ed. Lond. 4°.
- . Manual of wood-carving, with practical instructions for learners; with designs. 14th ed. Lond. 8°.
- Benjamin of Tudela (Rabbi). *See* Pinkerton, v. 7.
- Benjamin, S. G. W. Atlantic islands as resorts of health and pleasure. Il. N. Y., 1878. 12°.
- . Troy. Its legends, history and literature. N. Y., 1880. 16°.
- Benn, A. W. Greek philosophers. 2 v. Lond., 1882. 8°.
- Berley, J. A. British, American and continental electrical directory and advertiser, 1883-4. Lond., 1883. 8°.
- Bernier. (Tr.) *See* Pinkerton, v. 8.
- Besant, W. Gaspard de Coligny. N. Y., 1879. 16°.
- Besant, W., and James Rice. Sir Richard Whittington, Lord Mayor of London. N. Y., 1881. 16°.
- Betagh, W. *See* Pinkerton, v. 14.
- Bey, H. B. History of Egypt under the Pharaohs, derived from monuments. Tr. from the German by P. Smith. 2d. ed. Maps and ils. 2 v. Lond., 1881. 8°.
- Bigaudet, P. (*Rt. Rev.*) Life or legend of Gaudama, the Buddha of the Burmese. 3d ed. 2 v. Lond., 1880. 12°.
- Bigelow, J. Memoirs of the life and public service of John Charles Fremont. Il. N. Y., 1856.
- Bigmore, E. C., and C. W. H. Wyman, (*eds.*) Bibliography of printing. Notes and ils. 2 v. Lond., 1880. 8°.

- Billings, E. R. Tobacco; its history, varieties, culture, manufacture and commerce, with an account of its various modes of use, from its first discovery until now. Il. Hart., 1875. 8°.
- Billings, F. S. Relation of animal diseases to the public health, and their prevention. N. Y., 1884. 8°.
- Bion of Smyrna. Idylls. Literal trs. by Rev. J. Banks. Metrical version by J. M. Chapman. [*With Theocritus. Bohn.*] Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Bird, J. L. (*Mrs.*) Golden Chersonese, and the way thither. N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- . Ladies' life in the Rocky mountains. Il. 7th ed. N. Y., 1879. 12°.
- . Six months in the Sandwich Islands. 5th ed. N. Y., 1882. 16°.
- . Unbeaten tracks in Japan. An account of travels on horseback in the interior. 2 v. Maps and il. N. Y., 1880. 12°.
- Binney, J. G. American churches the bulwarks of American slavery. 3d Am. ed. Concord, 1885. 16° pam.
- Bishop, W. H. Old Mexico and her lost provinces. Journey in Mexico, Southern California and Arizona, by way of Cuba. Il. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Black, W. Oliver Goldsmith. [English men of letters. J. Morley, *ed.*] N. Y., 1881. 8°.
- Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, 1881-3. 130-136, 6 v. N. Y. and Phila., 1881-4. 8°.
- Blades, Wm. Biography and typography of Wm. Caxton, England's first printer. 2d ed. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Blaine, Jas. G. Twenty years of Congress, from Lincoln to Garfield, with a review of the events which led to the political revolution of 1860. Norwich, 1884. 8°.
- Blair, —. Chronological tables, revised and enlarged, comprehending the chronology and history of the world from the earliest times to the Russian treaty of peace, Apr., 1856. *ed.* by J. W. Ross. [Bohn.] Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Blake, E. V., (*ed.*) Arctic experiences, with history of Polaris expedition. Il. N. Y., 1874. 8°.
- Blanqui, J. History of political economy in Europe. Tr. by E. J. Leonard. N. Y., 1882. 8°.
- Blinde, M. George Eliot. [Famous Women series.] Bost., 1883. 16°.

- Blinn, L. J. Practical workshop companion, for tin, sheet-iron and copper-plate workers. Il. Phila., 1884. 12°.
- Blois, J. T. Gazetteer of Michigan, in three parts. Pt. 1, general view of the State; pt. 2, history of the State; pt. 3, topography and statistics. Detroit, 1838. 12°.
- Bloomfield, G. (Baroness.) Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life. Ports. and Ils, 2 ed. 2 v. N. Y. 1883. 8°.
- Blount, H. See Pinkerton, v. 10.
- Bloxam, M. H. Companion to the principles of Gothic ecclesiastical architecture; vestments in use prior to the reign of Edward VI, Il. Lond., 1882. 12°.
- . Principles of Gothic ecclesiastical architecture with an explanation of technical, and a centenary of ancient terms, 11th ed., Il. 2 v. Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Boeckh, A. Public economy of Athens in 4 books, to which is added a dissertation on the silver mines of Laurion. Tr. from the German. 2 v. Lond., 1828. 8°.
- Boccaccio, Giovanni, Novels. (*In Roscoe, T., Italian novelists.*)
- Bohn, H. G. Dictionary of quotations from the English poets, 3d ed. Lond., 1882. 12°.
- . Guide to the knowledge of pottery, porcelain and other objects of vertu, comprising an illustrated catalogue of the Bernal collection of works of art, etc., 3d ed. corrected. (Bohn.) Lond., 1876. 12°.
- . Pictorial hand-book of geography, on a popular plan, with numerous tables and a general index, etc., Il., 3d ed. (Bohn.) Lond., 1865. 12°.
- . Polyglot of foreign proverbs, with English translations and a general index. (Bohn.) Lond., 1881. 12°.
- . Young lady's book; a manual of elegant revelations, arts, sciences and accomplishments, Il. (Bohn.) Lond., 1859. 12°.
- Bolley, P. A. and B. H. Paul. Manual of technical analysis; a guide for the testing and valuation of the various natural and artificial substances employed in the arts and in domestic economy. (Bohn.) Lond., 1857. 12°.
- Bolton, Jas. Harmonia ruralis; or an essay towards a natural history of British song birds. Il. Nests and eggs. 2 v. in 1. New ed. Lond., 1845. f°.
- Bond. J. W. Minnesota and its resources, Il. N. Y., 1853. 16°.

Bonguer, P. *See* Pinkerton, v. 14.

Book of Days. *See* Chambers; also calendars.

Booth, M. L. Marble workers manual. Designed for the use of marble workers, builders, and owners of houses, tr. from the French. Phila., 1876. 12°.

Borri, C. *See* Pinkerton, v. 9.

Bosman, W. *See* Pinkerton, v. 16.

Boston. Public library, bulletins, 1883-5. 5 Nos.

Boswell, J. Life of Sam'l. Johnson, including the "Tour to the Hebrides." N. Y., 1882. 12°.

Bottari, G. Novels, (*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists. v. 4.)

Bourne, J. Recent improvements in the steam engine in its various application to mines, mills steam navigation, railways and agriculture, II. New ed. Lond., 1880. 16°.

Bourgoing, J. F. *See* Pinkerton, v. 5.

Boutell, C. English heraldry, II. Lond., 1867. 12°.

Boutwell, G. S. Why I am a republican. A history of the republican party, a defence of its policy, and reasons which justify its continuance in power. Hart., 1884. 12°.

Bowen, F. Gleanings from a literary life, 1838-1880. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

——. Modern philosophy, from Descartes to Schopenhaur and Hartman, 4 ed. N. Y., 8°.

Bowman, J. Mode of baptism. Discourse on. Dubuque, 1867.

Box, Thos. Practical treatise on heat, as applied to the useful arts, for the use of engineers, architects, etc., 4th ed. Lond. and N. Y., 1883. 12°.

——. Practical treatise on the strength of materials; including their elasticity and resistance to impact. Lond., 1883. 12°.

Boysen, Hjalmar. Goethe and Schiller. Their lives and works, including a commentary on Goethe's Faust. N. Y., 1882. 16°.

Brace, C. L. Gesta Christi, or history of humane progress under Christianity. 3d ed. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

Brachenbury, C. B. (*Col.*) Frederick the Great. N. Y., 1884. 16°.

Brackett, A. G. History of the U. S. cavalry from the formation of the Federal government to June 1, 1883. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

Bradford, W. J. A. Notes on the northwest. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

Bramieri, L. Novels [*In* Roscoe T., Italian novelists. v. 4.]

Bramwell, W. C. Wool-carders' vade mecum. 3d ed. Bost., 1881. 16°.

Brand, J. *See* Pinkerton. v. 3.

- . Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain. New ed. Il. 3 v. [Bohn.] Lond., 1882-?. 12°.
- Brassey, T. (*Mrs.*) Around the world in the yacht Sunbeam. Il. Maps. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- Brayton, A. W. Report on the mammalia of Ohio. [*In* geological survey. v. 4. pt. 1.]
- Bray, W. (*ed.*) Diary and correspondence of John Evelyn. F. R. S. etc. New ed. [Bohn.] 4 v. Lond., 1883. 12°.
- . *See* Pinkerton. v. 2.
- Bread Winners. A social study. N. Y., 1884. 16°.
- Bree, C. R. History of the birds of Europe, not observed in the British Isles. 2d ed. 5 v. Lond., 1875. 8°.
- Breeder's Gazette. v. 1-6. Chic., 1882-4. 4°.
- Brereton, A. Henry Irving: brief biographical sketch. Il. Lond., 1883. 8°.
- Breese, S. Early history of Illinois from its discovery by the French in 1673 to 1763. Ed. by T. Hoyne. Chic., 1883. 8°.
- Brevio Giovanni. Novels. [*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists. v. 2.]
- Brewer, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable. Derivation, source or origin of common phrases, etc. 14th ed. Phila. 16°.
- . Reader's hand-book of allusions, references, plots and stories. Phila., 1883. 12°.
- Brinton, D. G. (*Dr.*) Gueguence. A comedy ballet in the Nahuatl Spanish dialect of Nicaragua. [Brinton's Lib. of Am. Lit., No. 3.] Phila., 1883. pam.
- . Lenape, (The.) And their legends. [Brinton's Lib. of Am. Lit., No. 5.] Phila., 1885. 8°.
- . Myths of the new world. Treatise on symbolism and mythology of the Red race of America. 2d ed. N. Y., 12°.
- British Quarterly Review. v. 77-80. 4 v. Phila., 1883-4. 8° and 12°.
- Brook-Arnold. G. M. Thos. Gainsborough. Il. N. Y. and Lond., 1881. 12°.
- . John Constable, N. Y. and Lond. 1881. 12°.
- Brodhead, J. R. History of the state of New York. 2 v. New ed. N. Y., 1874. 8°.
- Brodribb, W. I. Demosthenes. [*With* Catullus Tibullus and Propertius. Ancient classics.] Phila., 1877. 16°.
- Bross, W. History of Chicago. Historical and commercial statistics, etc. Chic., 1876. 8°.

- . Illinois and the 13th amendment to the constitution of the U. S. Chicago historical society's proceedings. Chic., 1884.
- Brown, C. F. Taxidermist's manual. 28th ed. Il. N. Y. 1881. 12°.
- Brown, G. B. Sewer-gas and its dangers. Chic., 1881. 16°.
- Brown, H. T. Five hundred and seven mechanical movements. 14th ed. Il. N. Y., 1884. 16°.
- . Manufacture of paper from wood in the U. S. *In* Proteaux, A. Practical guide to the manufacture of paper, etc. Phila., 1866. 8°.
- Brown, L. Iowa the promised of the prophets, and other poems. D. M., 1884. 12°.
- Browne, I. R. Crusoe's Island. A ramble in the footsteps of Alex. Selkirk, with sketches of adventure in California and Washoe. N. Y. 12°.
- . Report of the debates in the convention of California on the formation of the state constitution, Sept., Oct., 1849. Wash., 1850. 8°.
- Browne, R. W. History of Greek classical literature. New ed. Lond., 1853. 8°.
- Browne, E. *See* Pinkerton. v. 15; *also* v. 16.
- Bryant, J. New system, or an analysis of ancient mythology. 3d ed. 6 v. Lond., 1807. 12°.
- Bryant, Wm. Cullen. Poetical works. Ed. by Park Godwin. 2 v. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- . Prose writings. 2 v. Ed. by Park Godwin. v. 1. Essays, tales and orations. v. 2. Travels, addresses and comments. N. Y., 1884. 8°.
- Buchanan, F. *See* Pinkerton. v. 8.
- Buckland, Wm. Geology and mineralogy as exhibiting the power, wisdom and goodness of God. Plates. 4th ed. [Bridgewater's treatises. Bohn.] Lond., 1869. 12°.
- Buckley, Arabella B. Short history of natural science and of the progress of discovery from the time of the Greeks to the present day. Il. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Bufalini prize: Notice of. Offered for best essay on experimental method in science, in the section of medicine and surgery. [B. of Ed.] Wash., 1884.
- Bulfinch, T. Age of fable; or beauties of mythology. Il. ed. Ed. by E. E. Hale. Bost., 1882. 12°.

- Bulloch, J. D. Secret service of the Confederate States in Europe; or how the Confederate cruisers were equipped. 2 v. N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L. (Lord Lytton.) Novels. 20 v. *See Fiction.*
- Bunsen, C. K. J. (*Chev.*) Life of Martin Luther; with an estimate of Luther's character and genius, by T. Carlyle, and an appendix by Sir W. Hamilton. [Biog. Series.] Bost. 24°.
- Burgh, N. P. Practical rules for the proportions of modern engines and boilers for land and marine purposes. Phila., 1878. 12°.
- Burke, Edmund. Letters, speeches and tracts on Irish affairs. Coll. by Matthew Arnold. Lond., 1881. 12°.
- . Works. 12 v. 7th ed. Bost., 1881. 12°.

Contents:

- Account of a late letter on short administrations. v. 1.
- Address to the British colonists in N. America. v. 6.
- Address to the king. v. 6.
- Affairs in Ireland.
- Appeal from new to the old whigs. v. 4.
- Conduct of the minority. v. 4.
- Consideration of present state of affairs, 1792. v. 4.
- Correspondence. v. 9.
- Essay toward an abridgement of English history. v. 7.
- Fragments and notes of speeches. v. 7.
- Hastings (articles of charge against). v. 8, 9.
- Hastings (report from committee on trial of.) v. 11.
- Hastings (speeches on the impeachment of). v. 8-12.
- Hints for an essay on the drama. v. 7.
- Letter to the Sheriff of Bristol on American affairs. v. 2.
- Letter to Marquis Rockingham in relation to the American conquest. v. 6.
- Letter on parliamentary reform. v. 6.
- Letter to Sir H. Langrishe on the subject of the Roman Catholics of Ireland. v. 4, 6.
- Letters on the penal laws against Irish Catholics. v. 1.
- Letter to a member of the National Assembly. v. 4.
- Letter to a noble lord. v. 5.
- Letter to Dundas, with sketch of negro code. v. 6.
- Letter to Empress of Russia. v. 6.
- Letters and reflections on execution of rioters, 1780. v. 6.

- Letters on a regioide peace. v. 5, 6.
Letters on trade of Ireland. v. 2.
Letters to W. Elliot. v. 5.
Letters to Fox on the American war. v. 6.
Letters to Bingham, Perry, Burgh, Merlot, Dundas, Smith,
Langrishe and R. Burke on Irish affairs. v. 6.
Observations on the conduct of the minority, 1793. v. 5.
Observations on the present state of the nation. v. 1.
Preface to M. Brissot's address. v. 5.
Reflections on French revolution. v. 3.
Remarks on policy of the allies with respect to France. v. 4.
Reports from committee of House of Commons on affairs of
E. India Co. v. 8.
Representation to his majesty. v. 2.
Speech on American taxation. v. 2.
Speech on army estimates. v. 3.
Speech on conciliation with America. v. 2.
Speech on Fox's East India bill. v. 2.
Speech on the independence of parliament. v. 2.
Speech on the nabob of Arcott's debts. v. 3.
Speeches at Bristol. v. 2.
Sublime and beautiful. v. 1.
Thoughts on French affairs. v. 4.
Thoughts on scarcity. v. 5.
Thoughts on the cause of the present discontent. v. 1.
Tracts relative to the laws against Popery in Ireland. v. 6.
Vindication of natural society. v. 1.
Burlingame, E. L. (tr.) Art life and theories of Richard Wagner.
N. Y., 1883. 12°.
Burn, R. S. Ornamental drawing and architectural design, with
notes, historical and practical. Il. 18th ed. Lond. 12°.
——. Illustrated architectural, engineering and mechanical drawing
books, for the use of school students and artisans. Lond.
12°.
Burnet, J. Essay on the education of the eye, with reference to
painting. Il. Lond., 1880. 4°.
Burr, E. F. (*Rev.*) Ad fidem: or parish evidences of the Bible. 4th
ed. Bost., 1876. 12°.

- Burton, J. H. Book-hunter, etc. Notes by R. Grant White. N. Y., 12°.
- . History of Scotland from Agricola's invasion [A. D. 80] to the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection [1748]. 8 v. new ed. Edinb. and Lond., 1873. 8°.
- Burton, R. F. Camoens: his life and his lusiads. A commentary. 2 v. Lond., 1881. 16°.
- . Os Lusiadas (the Lusiads): Englished by R. F. Burton; ed. by his wife, Isabella Burton. 2. v. Lond., 1880. 16°.
- . City of the saints, and across the Rocky mountains. N. Y., 1862. 8°.
- Busch, M. (*Dr.*) Bismarck in the Franco-German war, 1870-71. 2 v. 3d ed. Lond., 1879. 12°.
- Bushnell, J. P. Des Moines directory, 1884-5. v. 10. D. M., 1884-5 8°.
- Butler, W. F. Far out rovin's retold. Lond., 1880. 12°.
- . Wild Northland: Journey with dogs across northern North America. Il. and maps. 4th ed. Phila., 1874. 16°.
- Butterfield, C. W., (*ed.*) Washington-Irvine correspondence. Official letters, arranged and annotated. Il. 1781-3. Mad., Wis., 1882. 8°.
- Buxton, H. J. W. English painters, with a chapter on American painters, by S. R. Köhler. Il. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Buxton, H. J. W. and E. J. Poynter. German, Flemish, and Dutch painting. N. Y. and Lond., 1881. 12°.
- Byers, S. H. M. Happy isles, and other poems. Bost., 1884. 16°.
- Byles, J. B. Sophisms of free trade and popular political economy examined. 1st Am. from 9th Lond. ed. Manchester and Phila. 12°.
- Byrn, M. L. Complete practical distiller. 8th ed. Il. Phila., 1881. 12°.
- Byrne, O. Practical metal workers' assistant. New ed. Il. Phila., 1882. 8°.
- Byron, Geo. Gordon Noel, (*Lord*). Poetical works, with a memoir. 10 vols. in 5. Bost. 12°.
- Cable, G. W. Grandissimes, (The). A story of Creole life. N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- Caird, E. G. W. F. Hegel. Phila., 1883. 16°.
- Cake, L. B. Carrier's address [from Page Co. Dem.], 1879.
- . Decoration day poem, Clarinda, 1878.

——. Special agent's dream. Dedicated to old California brethren generally. San. Fran., 1882.

Calderwood, H. Relations of mind and brain. 2d ed. Lond., 1884. 12°.

Calef, R., (*ed.*) Salem Witchcraft: comprising more wonders of the invisible world; and wonders of the invisible world, by Cotton Mather. Notes by S. P. Fowler. Salem, 1861. 12°.

Calhoun, A. W. Effects of student life upon the eyesight. [B. of ed. cir., No. 6, 1881]. Wash., 1881.

California. Report of the mineralogist, Dec. 1880 to Oct. 1883. Sac., 1882.

Callingham, J. Sign writing and glass embossing. II. Phil., 1883. 12°.

Calvin, S. Fauna found at Lime Creek, Iowa, and its relation to other geological faunas. [*From* the Am. jour. of science, 25 June, 1883].

Campaigns of the civil war. 13 v. N. Y., 1882. 12°:

1. Outbreak of the rebellion.
2. From Fort Henry to Corinth.
3. Peninsula (The).
4. Army under Pope (The).
5. Antietam and Fredericksburg.
6. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg.
7. Army of the Cumberland.
8. The Mississippi.
9. Atlanta.
10. March to the sea.
11. Shenandoah valley.
12. Virginia campaigns of '64 and '65.
13. Statistical records of the army of the U. S. Supplementary volume to campaigns of the civil war.

Campbell, D. Turks and Greeks. Notes on a recent excursion. Lond., 1877. 12°.

Campbell, Geo. D. (*Dnke of Argyll*). Unity of Nature. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

Campbell, H. American girls' home book of work and play. II. N. Y., 1883. 12°.

Campbell Thos. Poetical works. [*In* Campbell and Falconer]. Bost., 1879. 12°.

Campbell, —. Spanish empire in America. Lond., 1847. 12°.

- Campin, F. and others. Practical treatise on mechanical engineering, comprising metallurgy, moulding, casting, etc. II. Am. ed. from Eng. ed. Phila., 1877. 12°.
- Canada. General report of the census, 1880-1. v. 2, 4. Ottawa, 1884-5. 8°.
- . Royal society. Proceedings and transactions, 1882-3. v. 1. Montreal, 1883. 4°.
- Capacelli, A. Novels. [*In* Roscoe, T., Italian novelists. v. 4].
- Capes, W. W. Roman Empire of the 2d century, or the age of the Antonines. N. Y., 1883. 16°.
- . Roman history. The early empire. From the assassination of Julius Cæsar to that of Domitian. Maps. N. Y. 16°.
- Capgrave, J. Book of the illustrious Henries. Tr. from the Latin. Lond., 1858. 8°.
- Carey, Alice. Clovernook; or recollections of our neighborhood in the west. 1st and 2d series. 2 v. N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- Carey, H. C. Manual of social science; being a condensation of the principles of social science. Ed. by Kate McKean. Phila., 1883. 12°.
- . Miscellaneous works, with a memoir by Dr. Wm. Elder and a portrait. 2 v. Phila., 1883. 8°.
- Carlton, Will. Farm ballads. II. N. Y., 1882. 8°.
- . Farm festivals. II. N. Y., 1882. 8°.
- . Farm legends. II. N. Y., 1875. 8°.
- Carlton, Geo. (*Capt.*) Memoirs of an English officer. [*In* De Foe, D., v. 2.] Lond., 1728. 12°.
- Carle, de D. *See* Pinkerton, v. 16.
- Carlyle, T. Life of Robert Burns. [Biographical series.] Bost. 24°.
- . Reminiscences. Lond. and N. Y., 1881. 12°.

Contents:

- James Carlisle, Lord Jeffrey, Edward Irving, Jane Welsh Carlisle, Southy and Wordsworth.
- . Reminiscences of my Irish journey in 1849. N. Y., 1882. 16°.
- Carpenter, F. B. Sixth months at the White House with A. Lincoln. The story of a picture. N. Y., 1866.
- Carpenter, F. D. Y. 'Round about Rio. Chic., 1884. 12°.
- Carpenter, J. E. *See* Tiele, C. P., outlines of the history of religion.
- Carpenter, W. B. Mechanical philosophy, horology and astronomy. [Bohn.] Lond., 1877. 16°.
- . Microscope and its revelations. 6th ed. II. Lond., 1881. 12°.

- . Physiology of temperance and total abstinence; an examination of the effects of the excessive, moderate and occasional use of alcoholic liquors on the human system. Lond., 1881. 16°.
- . Vegetable physiology and systematic botany. Ed. by E. Lankester. [Bohn.] Lond., 1883. 16°.
- . Zoology; being a systematic account of the general structure, habits, etc., of the principal families of the animal kingdom. 2 v. Lond., 1866. 16°.
- Caron, F. *See* Pinkerton, v.
- Cartier, J. *See* Pinkerton, v. 12.
- Carrel, A. History of the counter-revolution in Eng. for the re-establishment of popery under Chas. II and James III. [Bohn.] Lond., 1857. 16°.
- Cartwright, W. C. Jesuits; their constitution and teaching; a historical sketch. Lond., 1876. 8°.
- Caruthers, R. Life of Alexander Pope, including extracts from his correspondence. 2d ed. Il. [Bohn.] Lond., 1857. 16°.
- Carver, J. (*Capt.*) Travels in Wisconsin, 1766-68. From 3d Lond. ed. N. Y., 1838. 8°.
- Cattermole, G. Evenings at Haddon Hall; a series of romantic tales of the olden time. Il. [Bohn.] Lond., 1878. 12°.
- Catullus, Caius Valerius. Erotica. Lit. tr. by W. K. Kelley. Also, the Vigil of Venus. Tr. [Bohn.] Lond., 1884. 12°.
- Cavendish, G. Life of Cardinal Wolsey. Lond., 1828. 8°.
- Caxton, J. D. Summer in Norway. 2d ed. Chic., 1880. 12°.
- Cellini Benvenuto. Memoris; written by himself, containing a variety of information respecting the arts and the history of the 16th century. Tr. by T. Roscoe. [Bohn.] Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Ceno, da A. M. Novels. [*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists, v. 3.]
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Galatea: a pastoral romance. Lit. tr. fr. the Spanish by G. W. J. Gyll. [Bohn.] Lond. 1883. 16°.
- Chambers, G. F. Handbook of descriptive astronomy. 3d ed. Oxf., 1877. 8°.
- Chambers, R. Book of days. A miscellany of popular antiquities in connection with the calendar, inc. anecdotes, biography, history, etc. 2 v. Lond. and Ednb., 1883. 8°.

- Chambers, W. and R. Chambers' information for the people, 2 v.
5th ed. Lond. and Ednb., 1880. 8°.
- . Miscellany of instructive and entertaining tracts. New ed.
10 v. Lond. and Edn. 16°.
- Champeaux, de A. Tapestry. II. N. Y. 12°.
- Chandler, J. R. Outlines of penology. Phila., 1875. pam.
- Chapman, A. W. Flora of the Southern U. S. Flowering plants
and ferns. Ferns by D. C. Eaton. 2d ed. N. Y., 1884. 8°.
- Chardin, J. (*Sir*). *See* Pinkerton.
- Chaste, de. *See* Pinkerton, v. 1.
- Chatterton, T. Poetical works, with a memoir. 2 v. in 1. Bost.,
1879. 12°.
- Chicago Daily Inter-Ocean, 1884. 2 v. Chic., 1884. f°.
- Chicago Historical Society. Bross, Wm. Illinois and the 13th
amendment to the constitution of the United States. Chic.,
1884.
- . Goodwin, D. The Dearbons. Chic., 1884.
- . McVicker, J. H. The theatre. Its early days in Chicago.
Chic., 1884.
- . Memorial addresses commemorative of Hon. I. N. Arnold, by
E. B. Washburne and others; and Thos. Hoyne, by Jno. Went-
worth. Chic., 1884.
- . Reid, H. Biographical sketch of Enoch Long, an Illinois pi-
oneer. Chic., 1884. 8°.
- . Washburne, E. B. The Edwards papers. Chic., 1884. 8°.
- Chicago Law Institute Library. 3d annual supplement to the cata-
logue, with list of members. Chic., 1885. 8° pam.
- Chicago Presbytery. Trial of Rev. David Swing before the Presby-
tery of Chicago. Chic., 1874. 8°.
- Chicago Public Library. 12th annual report, 1884. Chic., 1884.
- Childs, F. J. English and Scottish ballads. 8 v. in 4. Bost. 12°.
- Child, L. M. Aspirations of the world. A chain of opals. Bost.,
1881. 16°.
- . Letters. Bost., 1883. 16°.
- . Looking toward sunset. 15th ed. Bost., 1883. 12°.
- Chisholm, H. W. Science of weighing and measuring, and stand-
ards of measure and weight. II. [Nature series.] Lond.,
1877. 12°.
- Christie, R. C. E. Dolet, martyr of the renaissance. A biography.
Lond., 1880. 8°.

- Church, A. Ovid. *With Livy*. [Anc. Class.] Phila., 1876. 16°.
- Church, A., and W. J. Brodribb. Pliny's letters. *With Cicero*. [Anc. class.] Phila., 1879. 16°.
- Church, A. J. Stories from the Greek tragedians. Il. N. Y. 12°.
- . Stories of the East, from Herodotus. Il. from ancient frescoes and sculptures. N. Y. 12°.
- . Stories from Homer. Il. N. Y. 12°.
- . Stories from Livy. Il. N. Y. 12°.
- . Stories from Virgil. Il. N. Y. 12°.
- Church, B. History of King Philip's war, 1675. 2 v. Bost., 1865. 12°.
- Church, T. History of the great Indian war, 1675-6. [King Philip's war.] Hartford, 1854. 8°.
- Church, R. W. Beginning of the middle ages. Maps. N. Y., 1883. 16°.
- . E. Spencer. [English men of letters.] N. Y., 1880. 8°.
- Cincinnati. 54th annual report of the board of education, 1883. Cin., 1884. 8°.
- . 34th, 35th an. reports of the chamber of commerce, 1882-3.
- Cinthio, G. G. Novels. [In Roscoe, T. Italian novelists, v. 2.]
- Cist, C. Sketches and statistics of Cincinnati, 1859. 12°.
- Cist, H. M. Army of the Cumberland. [Campaigns of the civil war, v. 7.] N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Clarke, A. B. The elder and the younger Booth. Bost., 1882. 12°.
- Clarke, E. D. Travels in various countries in Europe, Asia and Africa. 7 v. Lond., 1810-24. 4°.

Contents:

- Greece, Egypt, and the Holy land, v. 2-4. 1812-16.
- Russia, Tartary, and Turkey, v. 1. 1810.
- Scandinavia, v. 5, 6. 1819-23.
- Otter, Wm. Life and remains of E. D. Clarke, v. 7.
- Clarke, E. L. Races of European Turkey, their history, condition and prospects. N. Y., 1878. 8°.
- Clarke, F. W. Report on the teaching of chemistry and physics in the U. S. [B. of ed., cir. No. 6, 1880.] Wash., 1880.
- Clarke, J. F. Common sense in religion. Bost., 1883. 12°.
- . Legends of Thomas Didymus. Bost., 1881. 12°.
- . Memorial and biographical sketches. Bost., 1880. 12°.

Contents:

- I. John Albion Andrew.
 - II. James Freeman.
 - III. Chas. Sumner.
 - IV. Theo. Parker.
 - V. Sam'l Gridley Howe.
 - VI. Wm. Ellery Channing.
 - VII. Walter Channing and some of his contemporaries.
 - VIII. Ezra Stiles Gannett.
 - IX. Sam'l Joseph May.
 - X. Susan Dimock.
 - XI. George Keats.
 - XII. Robt. J. Breckinridge.
 - XIII. Geo. Denison Prentice.
 - XIV. Junius Brutus Booth, the elder; an incident in his life.
 - XV. Washington, and the secret of his influence.
 - XVI. Shakespeare.
 - XVII. Jean Jacques Rousseau.
 - XVIII. The heroes of one country town.
 - XIX. William Hull.
- Ten great religions. pt. 2. Comparison of all religions. 2d ed. Bost., 1884. 12°.
- Clarke, J. T. Report on the investigations at Assos, 1881, with an appendix containing inscriptions from Assos and Lesbos and papers by W. C. Lawton and J. S. Diller. [Papers of the archæological Inst. of Am.] Class. series. II. Bost., 1882. 8°.
- Clark, H. Introduction to heraldry. II. 18th ed., rev. and cor. by J. R. Planche'. (Bohn.) Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Clark, S. M. Commencement address before law and collegiate graduates of Iowa State University, June 16, 1884. 'I. C., 1884. pam.
- Clavigero, D. F. S. History of Mexico. Trs. from the It. by C. Cullen. 2d ed. 2 v. Lond., 1807. 4°.
- Clay, H. Life and speeches. 2 v. Phila., 1859. 8°.
- Clemens, S. L. (*pseud.* Mark Twain.) Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Hartf., 1884. 12°.
- Life on the Mississippi. II. Bost., 1883. 8°.
- Mark Twain's sketches, new and old. Hartf., 1883. 12°.

- . Prince and pauper. A tale for young people of all ages. Il. Bost., 1882. 12°.
- . Roughing it. Il. Hartf., 1884. 12°.
- . Tramp abroad. Il. Hartf., 1880. 12°.
- Clemens, S. L. and C. D. Warner. Gilded age: a tale of to-day. Hartf., 1883. 12°.
- Clemens, S. L. and others. Wit and humor, by M. D. Melville. D. M., 1884. 8°.
- Clement, C. Michelangelo. Il. Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Clementine homilies. [A.-N. Chr. Lib. v. 17.]
- Clementine of Alexandria. Writings of. v. 1-2. Tr. by Rev. W. Wilson. [A.-N. Chr. Lib. v. 2, 22.]
- Clement. Recognitions of. [A.-N. Chr. Lib. v. 3.]
- Clifford, W. K. Seeing and thinking. 2d ed. Lond., 1880. 12°.
- Coan, T. (Rev.) Adventures in Patagonia. A missionary's exploring trip. N. Y., 1880. 12°.
- Coates, H. T. (ed.) Fireside encyclopædia of poetry. Phila., 1881. 8°.
- Cobden, R. Speeches on questions of public policy. Ed. by Jno. Bright and J. E. T. Rogers. Lond., 1880. 16°.
- Codman, J. Round trip, by way of Panama, through California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Colorado. 3d ed. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Co-education of the sexes in the public schools of the U. S. [B. of Ed. Cir., No. 2, 1883.] Wash., 1883.
- Coggeshall, W. T. Journeys of Abraham Lincoln in 1861-5. Columbus, 1865. 12°.
- Colburn, Z. Locomotive engine; description of its structure, etc. New ed. Il. Phila., 1882. 12°.
- Colby, C. D. B. (Mrs.) Concerning farmers' wives. Bost., 1881. pam.
- Coleridge, S. T. Poetical works. v. 1-3 of Coleridge and Keats. Bost. 12°.
- Collens, T. W. Eden of labor, or the Christian Utopia. Phila., 1876. 12°.
- Collier, J. P. Bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books in the Eng. language. 4 v. N. Y., 1886. 12°.
- Collins, W. L. (Rev.), ed. Aristophanes. With Euripides, by W. B. Donne, [Anc. Class.] Phila., 1879. 16°.
- . Cicero. [Anc. Class.] Phila., 1880. 16°.
- . Homer. The Iliad. Phila., 1878. 16°.

- The Odyssey. [Anc. Class.] Phila., 1879. 16°.
- Livy. [Anc. Class.] Phila., 1876. 16°.
- Lucian. [Anc. Class.] Phila., 1875. 16°.
- Plato, *With* Lucian. [Anc. Class.] Phila., 1875. 16°.
- Plautus and Terrence. *With* Juvenal. By E. Walford. [Anc. Class.] Phila., 1880. 16°.
- Sophocles. *With* Aeschylus. By R. S. Copleston. [Anc. Class.] Phila., 1873. 16°.
- Thuoydides. *With* Aristotle. By Alex. Grant. [Anc. class.] Phila., 1878. 16°.
- Virgil. [Anc. class.] Phila., 1878. 16°.
- Collyer, R. Life that now is. Bost., 1874. 16°.
- Colombo, Michelo. Novels. [In Roscoe T. Italian novelist, v. 4.]
- Columbus, F. *See* Pinkerton, v. 12.
- Colvin, Sidney. W. S. Lander. [English men of letters. J. Morley, ed.] N. Y., 1881. 8°.
- Comstock, J. L. History of the precious metals, from the earliest period to the present time. With directions for testing their purity. Hartf., 1849. 12°.
- Comte. System of positive polity; or treatise on sociology, instituting the religion of humanity. 4 v. Paris, 1851-4. 8°.
- Condamine, C. M. de la. *See* Pinkerton, v. 14.
- Conde', J. A. History of the dominion of the Arabs in Spain. Tr. from the Sp. by Mrs. J. Foster. 3 v. [Bohn.] Lond., 1854. 12°.
- Conder, C. R. Judas Maccabaeus, and the Jewish war of independence. N. Y., 1881. 16°.
- Coues, E. Key to North American birds. 2d ed. rev. Il. Bost., 1884. 8°.
- Congressional library. *See* libraries.
- Connecticut. 16th and 17th ann. reports of the secretary of the state board of agriculture, 1882-4. Hartf., 1883-4. 8°.
- Report of the bank commissioners, 1883-4. Hartf., 1883-4. 8°.
- Report of the treasurer of the state for 1884. Hartf., 1884.
- Conte, J. C. Light: an exposition of the principles of monocular and binocular vision. Il. [Intern. Sci. Ser. v. 31.] N. Y., 1881. 12°.
- Cook, A. J. Bee keeper's guide: or manual of the apiary. 9th ed. Lansing, 1883. 12°.

- Cook, J. Conscience, with preludes on current events. [Bost. M. Lect.] 8th ed. Bost., 1882. 16°.
- . Heredity, with preludes on current events. [Bost. M. Lect.] Bost., 1882. 16°.
- . Labor, with preludes on current events. [Bost. M. Lect.] Bost., 1882. 16°.
- . Marriage, with preludes on current events. [Bost. M. Lect.] Bost., 1882. 16°.
- . Orthodoxy, with preludes on current events. [Bost. M. Lect.] Bost., 1883. 16°.
- . Socialism, with preludes on current events. [Bost. M. Lect.] Bost., 1884. 16°.
- . Transcendentalism, with preludes on current events. [Bost. M. Lect.] Bost., 1882. 16°.
- Cook, James. *See* Pinkerton, v. 11.
- Cooke, J. E. Virginia: history of the people. [Am. commonwealths.] N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- Cooper, Peter. Ideas for a science of good government, in addresses, letters, and articles on a strictly national currency, tariff, and civil service. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- Copleston, R. S. Aeschylus. [Anc. class.] Phila., 1879. 16°.
- Corner, Julia, and others. China, pictorial, descriptive, and historical, with some account of Ava and the Burmese, Siam and Anam. II. [Bohn.] Lond., 1853. 12°.
- . India, pictorial, descriptive, and historical, from the earliest times to the present. II. [Bohn.] Lond., 1880. 12°.
- Corning, J. L. Brain exhaustion, with some preliminary considerations and cerebral dynamics. N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- . Brain rest. N. Y., 1883. 16°.
- Coulston, W. A., *ed.* Book of Sindibad, or the story of the king, his son, the damsel, and the seven virgins, from the Persian and Arabic. Glasgow, 1884. 16°.
- Council Bluffs. Free public library. Finding list. Supplement No. 1, Feb. 1884.
- Course of study of the Iowa state agricultural college. *See* Sutton, P. M.
- Courthope, W. J. Addison, J. [English men of letters]. N. Y., 1884. 8°.
- Courtship of Miles Standish. Longfellow, H. W. Arranged for school exhibitions and parlor theatricals, by S. H. Berry. Bost., 1883.

Cowden-Clarke, Chas. and Mary. Shakspeare key: unlocking the treasures of his style, elucidating the peculiarities of his construction, and displaying the beauties of his expression, etc. Lond., 1879. 12°.

Cox, G. W. Athenian empire. N. Y. 16°.

——. Crusades. Maps. N. Y., 1883. 16°.

——. The Greeks and the Persians. N. Y. 16°.

——. Mythology of the Aryan nations. new ed. N. Y., 1882. 8°.

——. Tales of ancient Greece. 6th ed. Chic., 1883. 16°.

Cox, J. D. Atlanta. [Campaigns of the civil war. v. 9.] N. Y., 1882. 12°.

——. March to the sea. Franklin and Nashville. [Campaigns of the civil war. v. 10.] N. Y., 1882. 12°.

Cox, W. R. Bonded whisky and internal revenue taxation. [Speech in Cong., Mch. 26, 1884.] Wash., 1884.

——. Increase of officers of the House. [Speech in Cong., Mch. 4, 1884.] Wash., 1884.

——. Reduction of taxation and repeal of the internal revenue. [Speech in Cong., May 2, 1884. Wash., 1884.]

Coxe, D. Collection of voyages and travels in three parts:

Pt. 1. Voyage of Capt. T. James, in attempting to discover a northwest passage to the south sea.

Pt. 2. Sieur Pourte's voyage to America, with an account of the taking of Carthage by the French, 1697.

Pt. 3. Description of the English province of Carolina, by the Spaniards called Florida, by the French called Louisiana. Maps. Lond., 1741. 12°.

Coxe, W. History of the house of Austria from the foundation of the monarchy by Rudolph of Hapsburg to the revolution of 1848. (Bohn.) Lond., 1882. 12°.

——. Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough, with his original correspondence. New ed., rev. by J. Wade. 3 v. (Bohn.) Lond., 1876. 12°.

——. See Pinkerton, v. 5, 6.

Cozzens, S. W. Ancient Cibola. The marvelous country: or three years in Arizona and New Mexico. Il. Bost., 1876. 12°.

Crabbe, Geo. (Rev.) Poetical works; with his letters and journals, and his life. Ed. by his son. 8 v. Lond., 1834. 16°.

- Craig, N. B. Olden time. Monthly publication devoted to preservation of documents in relation to early explorations and settlement of the country around the head of Ohio river. 2 v. Pitts., 1846. 8°.
- Craik, D. Practical American millwright and miller; comprising the elementary principles of mechanics, mechanism and motive power. Phila. and Lond., 1877. 8°.
- Craik, G. L., C. McFarland and others. Pictorial history of England, 55 B. C. to 1820 A. D. Introductory view of the British islands. 8 v. Lond., 1847. 8°.
- Craik, G. L. History of English literature and of the English language, from the Norman conquest. 2. v. N. Y., 1877. 8°.
- Craik, H. Life of Jonathan Swift, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin. Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Creasy, E. S. History of the Ottoman Turks from the beginning of their empire to the present time. 1st Am. ed. N. Y., 1878. 12°.
- . Rise and progress of the Eng. constitution. New ed. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Creator and Cosmos. *See* Shaw, R.
- Creighton, M. Age of Elizabeth. Maps. N. Y., 1863. 16°.
- Cristiani, R. S. Perfumery and kindred arts: a comprehensive treatise on perfumery, * * * with an appendix giving directions for making domestic wines, cordials, etc. Phila. and Lond., 1877. 8°.
- . Technical treatise on soap and candles, with a glance at the industry of fats and oils. II. Phila. and Lond., 1881. 8°.
- Crocker, Gen. J. *See* Iowa, Crocker's Iowa brigade.
- Cronise, T. F. Natural wealth of California. Description of each county. San F., 1868. 8°.
- Crooks, Wm. Practical hand book of dying and calico printing. II. Lond., 1874. 12°.
- Crosby, S. S. Early coins of America, and the laws governing their issue. II. Bost., 1878. 4°.
- Crowe, J. H. and G. B. Cavalcaselle. Lives of the early Flemish painters. 3d ed. II. Lond., 1879. 12°.
- Cruikshank, G. Three courses and a dessert, comprising three sets of tales: West country, Irish and legal, and a melange. II. [Bohn.] Lond., 1881. 16°.

- Crunden, F. M. Function of a public library and its value to a community. St. L., 1884. 8°. pam.
- Culler, L. Y. (*Mrs.*) Europe through a woman's eyes. Phila., 1883. 12°.
- Cumberland, G. Earl of. *See* Pinkerton, v. 1.
- Cumming, C. F. G. At home in Fiji. 2d ed. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Cundall, J. Hans Holbein. Il. Lond., 1882. 12°.
- . On book-bindings, ancient and modern. Il. Lond., 1881. 8°.
- Cunningham, F. (*ed.*) Plays of Philip Massinger from the text of Wm. Gifford. Lond. 12°.
- Curley, E. A. Nebraska: its advantages, resources and drawbacks. Il. Lond., 1875. 8°.
- Curry, J. L. M. National aid to education. [B. of Ed., Cir. No. 3, 1884] Wash., 1884.
- Curtis, A. M. Rise of the Macedonian empire. N. Y. 16°.
- Curtis, B. R. (*jr.*) A memoir of B. R. Curtis, L.L.D., with some of his professional and miscellaneous writings. 2 v. Bost., 1879. 8°.
- Curtis, E. (*Dr.*) History of Greece. Tr. by A. W. Ward. 5 v. N. Y., 1867. 12°.
- Cusack, M. F. Speeches and public letters of D. O'Connell, the liberator. 2 v. Dub., 1875. 8°.
- Cussans, J. E. Hand-book of heraldry, with instructions for tracing pedigrees and deciphering ancient MSS. 3d ed. Il. Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Cusley, W. G. Remarks on the statistics of political institutions of the U. S. Statistical tables. Phila., 1832. 8°.
- Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D. (*Baron.*) Animal kingdom. 4 v. in 8. Lond., 1834-6. 12°.
- Cyprian, Bishop of Carthage. Writings of. Tr. by Rev. R. E. Wallis. 2 v. [A.-N. Chr. Lib. v. 8, 13.]
- Dalziel, D. Rip Van Winkle's dream. Dedicated to the Michigan Central R. W. Chic. 16°.
- Dampier, W. *See* Pinkerton, v. 11.
- Dana, E. S. Microscopic examination of commercial arsenic, and the results to which it leads. Jersey City, 1880.
- Dana, J. D. and G. J. Brush. System of mineralogy, comprising the most recent discoveries. Il. 5th ed. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- . Manual of geology: Treating of the principles of the science with special reference to American geological history. 3d ed. Il. N. Y. 12°.

- Dandini, J. *See* Pinkerton, v. 10.
- Darwin, C. Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. Il. N. Y., 1877. 12°.
- . Effects of cross and self-fertilization in the vegetable kingdom. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- . Expression of the emotions in man and animals. Il. N. Y., 1873. 12°.
- . Formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms; with observations on their habits. Il. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- . Insectivorous plants. Il. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- . Movements and habits of climbing plants. 2d ed. Il. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- . Power of movement in plants. Assisted by Francis Darwin. Il. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- . Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 2 v. 2d ed. Il. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- . Various contrivances by which orchids are fertilized by insects. 2d ed. Il. N. Y., 1877. 12°.
- Dante, Aleghieri. Divine comedy. Tr. into English verse by I. C. Wright. Il. 5th ed. (Bohn.) Lond., 1883. 16°.
- Davies, D. C. Treatise on metalliferous minerals and mining. 2d ed. Il. Lond., 1881. 12°.
- . Treatise on slate and slate quarrying, scientific, practical and commercial. Lond., 1878. 12°.
- Davies, John. Hindu philosophy. The Bhagavad gita, or the sacred lay. Tr. with notes. [Eng. and for. phil. lib., v. 31.] Bost., 1882. 12°.
- Davies, J. H. Short sketch of the literary life of J. P. Smith. [*In* Smith, J. P., relation between the Holy Scriptures, etc.]
- Davis, N. S. Contributions to the history of medical education, and medical institutions in the United States, 1776-1876. Special report. Wash., 1877.
- Dawson, Jas. Australian aborigines: The languages and customs of several tribes of aborigines in the west district of Victoria, Australia. Il. Melb., 1881. 4°.
- Dawson, I. W. Story of the earth and man. 12°.
- Day, H. W. Introduction to the study of English literature. N. Y., 1868. 12°.
- Day, L. B. Folk tales of Bengal. Lond., 1883. 12°.

Day, L. F. Every day art; short essays on the arts not fine. Il. Lond., 1882. 12°.

Dean, A. British constitution. Chic., 1883. 16°.

D'Anvers, N. Raphael. Il. [Artist Biographies.] Lond., 1883. 12°.

Dearbons (The). Goodwin D. Proceedings of the Chicago Historical Society. Chic., 1884.

D'Aubigne', J. H. M. History of the Reformation of the 16th century. Tr. 5 v. N. Y., 1835. 16°.

De Foe, D. Novels and miscellaneous works:

Preface and notes, including those attributed to Sir Walter Scott. (Bohn.) Lond., 1882. 7 v. 12°.

1 Memoirs of a cavalier.

2 Memoirs of Capt. Carleton.

2 Memoirs of Dickery Cronke.

2 Everybody's business is nobody's business.

3 Moll Flanders, and History of the devil.

4 Roxana, or the fortunate mistress.

4 Mrs. Christian Davis.

5 History of the plague in Lond., 1665.

5 History of the great fire in Lond., 1665.

5 History of the great storm in Lond., 1703.

5 Essay in verse, "The storm."

6 True born Englishman: a satire.

6 Life and adventures of Duncan Campbell.

6 New voyage around the world.

7 Political tracts relating to the Hanoverian succession.

7 Biographical account of Daniel De Foe.

7 Life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe of York, mariner.

De Hoveden, R. Annals of; comprising the history of England and of other countries of Europe, A. D. 732-1201. (Bohn.) 2 v. Lond., 1853. 12°.

De Koninck, L. L. and E. Dietz. Practical manual of chemical analysis and assaying, as applied to the manufacture of iron from its ores, etc. 1st Am. ed. Il. Phila., 1873. 12°.

De Laoretelle, Henri. Lamartine and his friends. N. Y., 1880. 16°.

De Long, G. W. Voyage of the Jeannette. Ship and ice journals of G. W. De Long, commander of the Polaris expedition of 1879-81. Ed. by Emma De Long. Maps and ils. 2 v. Bost., 1884. 8°.

- Demosthenes. Oration of. Tr. by F. Leland. Lond., 1853. 12°.
- . Oration of Demosthenes against Nacartatus and others, and for the naval crown; funeral oration; panegyric upon Epicrates. Tr. by C. R. Kennedy. (Bohn.) Lond., 1884. 12°.
- . Oration against Timocrates and others. Tr. by C. R. Kennedy. (Bohn.) Lond., 1883. 12°.
- . Olyntheas and other public orations. (Bohn.) Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Denslow, Van B. Modern thinkers, principally upon social science: what they think and why. Chi., 1880. 16°.
- De Quincy, T. Autobiographic sketches, v. 2 of his works. Bost., 1876. 12°.
- . Beauties selected from his writings. Bost., 1882. 12°.
- . Eighteenth century in scholarship and literature, v. 5. Bost., 1882. 12°.
- . Literary criticism, v. 4. Bost., 1876. 12°.
- Des Moines Conference M. E. Church, 23d sess., 1882. D. M., 1882.
- . Directory, 1884-5, v. 10. J. P. Bushnell. D. M., 1884.
- Devas, C. S. Groundwork of economics. Lond., 1883. 8°.
- Devey, J. Logic: or the science of inference. (Bohn.) Lond., 1854. 12°.
- Dial (The), v. 3, 4, May, 1882—April, 1884. 2 v. Chi., 1883-4. 8°.
- Diaz, B. True history of the conquest of Mexico, written in the year 1568. Tr. from the Spanish by M. Keating. Lond., 1809. 4°.
- Dibdin, T. F. Bibliomania, or book madness: a bibliographical romance. II. Lond., 1876. 8°.
- . Library companion, or young man's guide and old man's comfort, in the choice of a library. Lond., 1824. 8°.
- . Introduction to Holbein's bible cuts. [*In Douce, F., H's dance of death.*]
- Dicey, E. Victor Emanuel II, (king of Italy, b. 1820; d. 1878). N.Y., 1882. 16°.
- Dickens, Mamie and G. Hogarth. Letters of Chas. Dickens. 3 v. 1833-1870. N. Y., 1879-81. 12°.
- Dictionary of phrase and fable. *See* Brewer, E. C.
- Didron, M. Christian iconography, or the history of christian art in the middle ages. Tr. from the Fr. by E. J. Millington, v. 1. (Bohn.) Lond., 1851. 12°.

- Diez, F. Etymological dictionary of the romance languages. Tr. from the German. Lond., 1864. 12°.
- Diman, J. L. Theistic arguments as affected by recent theories. Bost., 1882. 12°.
- Dionysius of Alexandria. Works of. Tr. by Rev. S. D. F. Salmond. [A.-N. chr. lib., v. 20.]
- Disraeli, Benj. Wit and wisdom of Benj. Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield. Collected from his writings and speeches. N. Y., 1881. 12°.
- Dixon, W. H. History of Wm. Penn, founder of Pennsylvania. New ed. Lond., 1872. 8°.
- . Royal Windsor, 1086 to 1880. 4 v. Lond., 1879-80. 8°.
- Dobson, A. Henry Fielding. [English men of letters.] N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- . Wm. Hogarth. II. Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Dodd, H. P. Epigrammatists (The); a selection from epigrammatic literature of ancient, mediaeval and modern times. 2d ed. (Bohn.) Lond., 1876. 12°.
- Dodge, J. R. Red men of the Ohio valley, from 1650-1795. Springfield, Ohio., 1860. 12°.
- Dohne, R. Early Teutonic, Italian and French masters. Tr. and ed. by A. H. Keane. Lond., 1880. 8°.
- Dolbear, A. E. Telephone (The); an account of electricity, magnetism and sound, as involved in its action, with directions for making a speaking telephone. II. Bost. and N. Y., 1877. 16°.
- Dolomieu, de D. *See* Pinkerton, v. 5.
- Donaldson, J. W. Theatre of the Greeks: a treatise on the history and exhibition of the Greek drama. 8th ed. II. (Bohn.) Lond., 1879. 12°.
- Donne, J. Poetical works. [Skelton and Donne, v. 4.] Bost., 1879. 12°.
- Donne, W. B. Tacitus, with commentaries of Cæsar. A. Trollope. [Anc. class.] Phila., 1875. 16°.
- . Euripide. [Anc. class.] Phila., 1875. 16°.
- Donnell, E. J. Wages and tariffs. Influence of the protective system on wages, social organization and the distribution of wealth. [Brooklyn Rev. Ref. Club.] N. Y., 1884.
- Donnelly, I. Atlantis; the antediluvian world. II. 7th ed. N. Y., 1882. 12°.

- . *Ragnarok, the age of fire and gravel.* Il. 6th ed. N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- Doran, Jno. (*Dr.*) *Annals of the English stage, from Thos. Betterton to Edm. Keene.* 2 v. N. Y., 1880. 12°.
- Dorman, R. *Origin of primitive superstitions and their development into the worship of spirits and the doctrine of spiritual agency among the aborigines of America.* Il. Phila., 1881. 8°.
- Douce, F. *Holbein's dance of death; also Holbein's bible cuts, with introduction by T. F. Dibdin.* (Bohn.) Lond., 1878. 12°.
- Doubleday, A. *Chancellorsville and Gettysburg.* [Campaigns of the civil war, v. 6.] N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Dowden, E. *Shakespeare: a critical study of his mind and art.* 3d ed. N. Y., 1880. 12°.
- . *Robert Southey.* [English men of letters.] N. Y., 1880. 8°.
- Downing, A. J. *Treatise on the theory and practice of landscape gardening. Adapted to North America: with a view to the improvement of country residence.* Il. N. Y., 1875. 8°.
- Drake, C. D., (*ed.*) *Pioneer life in Kentucky, from letter by Daniel Drake, M. D.* Cin., 1870. 8°.
- Drake, S. G., (*ed.*) *Old Indian Chronicle.* Bost., 1867. 12°.
- . *Biography and history of North American Indians.* 2 v. 3d ed. Bost., 1834. 8°.
- Draper, J. W. *History of the intellectual development of Europe.* 2 v. N. Y., 1876. 12°.
- Dredge, J. (*ed.*) *Electric illumination with abstracts of specifications having reference to electric lighting, prepared by W. L. Wise.* 2 v. Il. Lond. and N. Y., 1882-5. 4°.
- Dresser, C. *Japan; its architecture, art, and art manufactures.* Il. Lond. and N. Y., 1882. 8°.
- DuBois, A. J. *Elements of statics, and their application to framed structures, with an atlas of 32 plates.* 3d ed. 2 v. N. Y., 1879. 8°.
- DuBoys, A. *Catharine of Aragon; and the sources of the English Reformation. From the Fr., with notes by C. M. Yonge.* 2 v. Lond., 1881. 12°.
- Du Chaillu, P. B. *Land of the midnight sun. Summer and winter journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland and Northern Finland. Maps and ils.* 2 v. N. Y., 1881. 8°.

- Du Moncel. Telephone, the microphone, and the phonograph. Authorized trs. Il. N. Y., 1879. 12°.
- Duncan, A. Practical surveyor's guide; elementary. Il. Phila., 1884. 12°.
- Dunlap, J. History of fiction from the earliest Greek romances to the novels of the present age. 3 v. 2d ed. Edinb., 1816. 24°.
- Dunn, J. History of Oregon territory and British North American fur trade. Lond., 1884. 8°.
- Duntyer, H. Life of Gæthe. Tr. by Thos. W. Lyster. Il. Bost., 1884. 12°.
- Duplais, P. Treatise on the manufacture and distillation of alcoholic liquors. Tr. from the French by M. McKenzie. Phila. and Lond., 1871. 8°.
- Duppa, R., and Q. De Quincy. Lives and works of M. Angelo and Raphael. Il. (Bohn.) Lond., 1884. 12°.
- Durrie, D. S. Bibliographia genealogica Americana: an alphabetical index to American genealogies and pedigrees, etc. Alb., 1868. 8°.
- Dutton, Amy. Streets and lanes of a city. Reminiscences. 2d ed. Lond., 1872. 16°.
- Dussance, H. General treatise on the manufacture of soap, theoretical and practical. Il. Phila. and Lond., 1869. 8°.
- . General treatise on the manufacture of vinegar, and a treatise on acetometry. Il. Phila. and Lond., 1871. 8°.
- Dussage, H. Practical treatise on the fabrication of matches, gun cotton, colored fires, and fulminating powders. Il. Phila., 1864. 12°.
- Duyckinck, E. A. Wit and wisdom of Rev. Sidney Smith: being selections from his writings, with biographical memoir, and a prefatory memoir of E. A. Duyckinck by R. H. Stoddard. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Dyer, T. H. Pompeii. Its history, buildings, and antiquities. Il. and maps. New ed. (Bohn.) Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Earl, J. Philology of the English tongue. 3d ed. Oxford, 1879. 16°.
- Earlswood Asylum for Idiots. Second visit to. By E. Sidney, 1870. Lond., 1870.
- Early Plantagenetts. William Stubbs. N. Y., 1883. 16°.

- Eastman, H. Noyesism unveiled. History of the sect of self-styled perfectionists, with summary view of their leading doctrines. Brattleboro, 1849. 16°.
- Eaton, J. Illiteracy and its social, political and industrial effects. [Address before the Union League Club of N. Y. city, Dec., 1882.] N. Y., 1882.
- Edersheim, A. Life and times of Jesus, the Messiah. 2 v. N. Y. and Lond., 1883. 8°.
- Edinburgh Advocates Library. Catalogue of the printed books. 6 v. and supp. Edinb. and Lond., 1867. 4°.
- Edinburgh Review. v. 157, 158, 1883. 8°. v. 159, 160, 1884. 12°. 4 v. Phila., 1883-4.
- Edkins, J. Religion in China: a brief account of the three religions of the Chinese, with observations on the prospects of Christian conversion. 2d ed. [Eng. and for. phil. lib., v. 8.] Bost., 1877. 12°.
- . Chinese Buddhism: a volume of sketches, historical, descriptive and critical. [Eng. and for. phil. lib., v 17.] Bost., 1880. 12°.
- Educational magazine, v. 2-4, 1881-4. Bost., 1881-4.
- Edwards, Ed. Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, based on documents in Rolls house, British museum, together with his letters. v. 1, life; v. 2, letters. Lond., 1868. 12°.
- Edwards, E. Words, facts and phrases, a dictionary of curious, quaint and out-of-the-way matter. Phila., 1881. 12°.
- Edwards, E. Practical steam engineer's guide in the design, construction and management of American stationary, portable and steam fire engines, etc., 3d ed. Il. Phil. and Lond., 1884. 12°.
- Edwards Papers. [In Chicago historical society's collections, v. 3.]
- Edwards, N. W. History of Illinois from 1778-1833, and life and times of N. Edwards. Springfield, 1840. 8°.
- Egleston, N. H. Hand-book of tree planting. N. Y., 1884. 16°.
- Ehrenmalm, A. See Pikerton, v. 1.
- Elder, Wm. Questions of the day; economic and social. Phila., 1871. 8°.
- Ellet, E. F., (Mrs.) Pioneer women of the west. Il. Phila. 12°.
- Elliott, F. R. Hand-book of practical landscape gardening. Il. 2d ed. Roch., 1881. 8°.

Ellis, Geo. E. Historical introduction. (In King's dictionary of Boston.) Cambridge, Mass., 1883. 16°.

Emerson, E. R. Indian myths, or legends, traditions and symbols of the aborigines of America. Bost., 1884. 12°.

Emerson, R. W. Lectures and biographical sketches. Bost., 1884. 24°.

——. Nature. Addresses and lectures rev. ed. Bost., 1884. 24°.

——. Parnassus. Bost., 1882. 12°.

Ennemoser, J. History of magic; tr. from the German by Wm. Howitt, with an appendix of stories of apparitions, table turnings, etc., selected by Mary Howitt, 2 v. (Bohn.) Lond., 1854. 16°.

English chronicles. Six old English chronicles, tr. from the latin, by J. A. Giles. (Bohn.) Lond., 1882. 12°.

English men of letters, edited by J. Morley:

Addison.	Fielding.	Pope.
Bentley.	Gibbon.	Scott.
Bunyan.	Goldsmith.	Shelley.
Burke.	Gray.	Sheridan.
Burns.	Hawthorne.	Southey.
Byron.	Hume.	Spencer.
Chaucer.	Johnson.	Sterne.
Cowper.	Lamb.	Swift.
Defoe.	Landor.	Thackeray.
De Quincy.	Locke.	Wordsworth.
Dickens.	Macauley.	
Dryden.	Milton.	

Encyclopedia Britannica, 9th ed. v. 16-18. Bost., 1883-4. 4°.

——. Supplement. v. 1-2. Phila. and N. Y., 1884. 4°.

Engel, Carl. Musical instruments. II. Lond., 1875. 12°.

Engel, M. E. Popular tales. [*In* Roscoe T., German novelists. v. 4.]

Epochs of History. Ancient:

Age of the Antonines, W. W. Capes.

Athenian empire from the flight of Xerxes to the fall of Athens, G. W. Cox.

Early Rome, W. Ihne.

Early Empire, W. W. Capes.

Greeks and the Persians, G. W. Cox.

- Gracchi, Marius and Sulla, A. H. Beesly.
 Macedonian Empire, A. M. Curties.
 Rome and Carthage, R. B. Smith.
 Roman Triumvirate, C. Merivale.
 Troy, S. G. W. Benjamin.
 Epochs of History. Modern:
 Age of Anne, E. E. Morris.
 Age of Elizabeth, N. Creighton.
 Beginning of the Middle Ages, R. W. Church.
 Crusades, G. W. Cox.
 Early Plantagenetts, W. Stubbs.
 Edward the Third, W. Washburton.
 Epoch of Reform, J. McCarthy.
 Era of the Protestant Revolution, T. Seebohm.
 Fall of the Stuarts, E. Hale.
 Frederick the Great and the Seven Years' War, T. W. Longman.
 French Revolution and First Empire, W. O. C. Morris.
 Houses of Lancaster and York, J. Gairdner.
 Normans in Europe, A. H. Johnson.
 Puritan Revolution, S. R. Gardiner.
 Thirty Years' War, S. R. Gardiner.
 Epoch of Reform, 1830-50. Justin McCarthy. N. Y. 16°.
- Erasmus, Desiderius. Praise of folly, tr. by J. Copner. Lond. and Edinb., 1878. 8°.
- Erizzio, S. Novels. [In Roscoe, Italian novelists, v. 3.]
- Estevan, B. War pictures from the south. N. Y., 1863. 12°.
- Ethelwerd. Chronicles of. *See* Giles, J. A. Six, old Eng. chronicles:
- Eutropius. Abridgement of Roman history, tr. by J. S. Wasson, [With Justin. (Bohn.)] Lond., 1884. 12°.
- Evelyn, John. Diary and correspondence; also private correspondence between King Chas. I, and Edw. Nicholas, and between Sir Edw. Hyde and Sir Rich. Brown; ed. by Wm. Bray, new ed. 4 v. Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Everett, Edw. Orations and speeches, v. 1. 10th ed. Boston, 1883. 8°.
- Eve, H. W. and others. Practice of education. Three lectures on subjects con-

Contents:

- On marking, H. M. Eve.
 On stimulus, A. Sidgwick.
 On the teaching of latin verse composition, by E. A. Abbott,
 A. M. Cambridge, 1883. 16°.
- Fairall, H. S. Manual of Iowa politics, 1838-84. Iowa City, 1884.
 12°.
- Falconer, H. Poetical works. [*In* Campbell and Falconer.] Bost.,
 1879. 12°.
- Faraday, M. Various forces of nature and their relations to each
 other. new ed. by W. Crookes. Il. Lond. 16°.
- Farragut, L. Life of David G. Farragut, 1st Admiral U. S. N.
 [Journals and letters.] N. Y., 1882. 8°.
- Farrar, F. W. Early days of Christianity. Lond., 1882. 16°.
- Fathers of the English Church, or a selection from the writings of
 the reformers and early Protestant divines of the church of
 Eng. 8 v. Lond., 1807. 12°.
- Faux, W. Memorable days in Am. Journal of a tour to the U. S.
 Lond., 1823. 12°.
- Fawcett, H. Essays and lectures on social and political subjects.
 Lond., 1872. 8°.
- . Speeches on some current political questions. Lond., 1873.
 8°.
- Fawcett, M. G. F., (*Mrs.*) Essays and lectures on social and political
 subjects. Lond., 1872. 8°.
- . Political economy for beginners. 5th ed. Lond., 1880. 16°.
- . Tales in political economy. Lond., 1874. 16°.
- Fay, Amy. Music study in Germany. 5th ed. Chic., 1883. 16°.
- Ferbes, J. J. *See* Pinkerton, v. 2.
- Fergusson, J. Rude stone monuments in all countries, their age and
 uses. Il. Lond., 1870. 8°.
- Ferris, B. G. Utah and the mormons. History, government, etc., of
 the latter day saints. N. Y., 1854. 12°.
- Ferris, J. States and territories of the great west: their geography,
 history, etc. Maps. N. Y., 1856. 12°.
- Feuerbach, L. Essence of christianity. Tr. by Marian Evans. 2d
 ed. [Eng. and for. phil. lib. v. 33.] Bost., 1881, 12°.
- Fichte, J. G. Science of rights. Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. Phila., 1869.
 12°.
- Field, H. M. Among the holy hills. N. Y., 1884.

- From Egypt to Japan. 13th ed. N. Y., 1883.
- From the lakes of Killarney to the Golden horn. 13th ed. N. Y., 1883.
- On the desert. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Field, Kate. Chas. A. Fechter. Il. Bost., 1882. 12°.
- Figuiet, L. Human race. New ed., by R. Wilson. Il. Lond. 16°.
- Reptiles and birds. Popular account of the various orders: with a description of habits and economy of the most interesting. Ed. by P. Gillmore. Il. Lond., 1869. 12°.
- First two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603-1660. S. R. Gardiner. N. Y., 1883. 16°.
- Fischel, E. English constitution. Tr. from the German by R. J. Shea. Lond., 1863. 8°.
- Fisher, G. P. Beginnings of christianity, with a view of the state of the world at the birth of Christ. N. Y., 1877. 8°.
- Discussions in history and theology. N. Y., 1880. 8°.
- Faith and rationalism: with short essays on stated topics. N. Y., 1879. 12°.
- Grounds of theistic and christian belief. N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- Reformation (The). N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- Essays on the supernatural origin of christianity, with special reference to the theories of Renan, Strauss and Tuburgen school. New ed. N. Y., 1877. 8°.
- Fiske, F. Off-hand portraits of prominent New Yorkers. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Fiske, J. Darwinism and other essays. Lond. and N. Y., 1879. 12°.
- Fitch, R. *See* Pinkerton, v. 9.
- Fitzgerald, P. Life of George the Fourth. His letters and opinions. Il. N. Y., 1881. 12°.
- Five dials: work about. Anon. Lond., 1878. 12°.
- Flaxman, J. Lectures on sculpture. 53 plates. New ed. [Artist's library.] Lond., 1881. 12°.
- Fleming, H. Narrow gauge railways in Am. 2d ed. Il. Also directory of n. g. railways. Lanc., 1876. 12°.
- Flint, R. Philosophy of history in France and Germany. Lond., 1874. 8°.
- Florence of Worcester. Chronicle of, with the two continuations, comprising annals of English history, from the departure of the Romans to the reign of Edward I. Tr. by T. Forrester. [Bohn.] Lond., 1854. 12°.

- Florentine, Ser Giovanni. Novels. [*In* Roscoe, T., Italian novelists. v. 1.]
- Flowers for mother's grave. [Collection relating to mothers.] McCoy, J. Kansas City, 1883. 12°.
- Folsom, M. Homes in the heart of the continent. Information for the Iowa immigrant. Chariton. pam.
- Forbes, D. History of chess. Lond., 1860. 8°.
- Forbes, G. Transit of venus. II. [Nature series.] Lond. and N. Y., 1874. 12°.
- Force, M. F. From Fort Henry to Corinth. [Campaigns of the civil war. v. 2.] N. Y., 1881. 12°.
- Force, P. (*ed.*) Tracts and other papers relating principally to the original settlement and progress of the colonies in N. Am. from its discovery to 1776. 4 v. Wash., 1836-46. 8°.
- Ford, T. G. History of Illinois, 1818 to 1847. Chic., 1854. 12°.
- Forester, A. Echoes from mistland, or the Nibelungen lay. Chic., 1877. 12°.
- Foster, G. *See* Pinkerton. v. 9.
- Forsyth, J. Book of designs for headstones, mural and other monuments. Introduction by C. Boutelle. Phila., 1871. 4°.
- Forsyth, W. Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. II. N. Y., 1863. 12°.
- Fortini, P. Novels. [*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists. v. 2.]
- Fosset, F. Colorado, its gold and silver mines, farms, and stock ranges, etc. Tourists guide to the Rocky Mts. 2d ed. N. Y., 1880. 12°.
- Foster, E. Cyclopædia of poetry. N. Y., 1872. 8°.
- Foster, W. E. Libraries and readers. N. Y., 1883. 16°.
- Fourier, J. Analytical theory of heat. Tr. by A. Freeman. Camb., 1878. 8°.
- Fowler, T. John Locke. [Eng. men of letters.] N. Y., 1880. 8°.
- Fox, C. J. History by the reign of James II. [*In* Chas. II, and James II. Carrell, A.]
- Fox, J. Book of martyrs, or history of the lives, sufferings and triumphant deaths of the primitive protestant martyrs. Phila., 1881. 12°.
- Frankel, J. Practical treatise on the manufacture of starch, glucose, starch-sugar and dextrine. II. Phila. and Lond. 1881. 8°.
- Franklin, W. *See* Pinkerton. v. 9.

Frederick the Great and the seven years war. S. R. Gardiner. Maps. N. Y. 16°.

Freeman, E. A. Comparative politics, with the unity of history. Lond., 1873. 8°.

——. English towns and districts. A series of addresses and sketches. Il. and maps. Lond., 1883. 8°.

——. General sketch of history. Chronological table and maps. N. Y., 1876. 16°.

——. Growth of the English constitution from the earliest time. 4th ed. Lond., 1883. 12°.

——. Historical and architectural sketches; chiefly Italian. Il. Lond., 1876. 12°.

——. Historical essays. 1st series, 3d ed. Lond., 1875. 2d series, 2d ed. Lond., 1880. 3d series. Lond., 1879. 12°. 3 v.

——. Historical geography of Europe. 2d ed. Maps. 2 v. Lond., 1882. 12°.

——. History of the Norman conquest of England. Causes and results. Rev. Am. ed. 6 v. N. Y., 1883. 12°.

——. Sketches from the subject and neighbor lands of Venice. Il. Lond., 1881. 12°.

Free Masonry. Order of the E. S. Grand chapter of Iowa, proceedings of, at Council Bluffs, 1880. Charles City, 1880.

Free Masonry. Transactions of the grand chapter, 1878-82. v. 4. Muscatine, 1883. 8°.

Frenzuola, A. Novels. [*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists. v. 2.]

Free states. *See* Cape of Good Hope.

French revolution and first empire. *See* Morris, W. O. C.

Frisbie, Mrs. A. L. What shall we do for the children. [*In* Congregational Iowa. v. 1, No. 11.] Grinnell, 1883.

Frobisher, M. *See* Pinkerton. v. 12.

From Fort Henry to Corinth. *See* Cist, H. M.

Frothingham, O. B. Rigley G. [*Am. men of letters.*] Bost., 1883. 12°.

Frothingham, R. History of the siege of Boston and of the battles of Lexington, Concord and Bunker Hill. 4th ed. Il. Bost., 1873. 8°.

Froude, J. A. John Bunyan. [*Eng. men of letters.*] N. Y., 1880. 8°.

——. Cæsar. A sketch. N. Y. 12°.

——. English in Ireland in the eighteenth century. 3 v. N. Y., 1881. 12°.

- . Letters and memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle. N. Y., 1883. 2 v. 12°.
- . Short studies on great subjects. 3d and 4th series. 2 v. N. Y., 1884. 16°.
- Fuseli, H. Lectures on painting, by the royal academicians. [*In* Wormun, R. W. Lectures, etc.]
- Gage, Wm. L. Modern historical atlas. N. Y., 1869. 12°.
- Gage, W. L. (*Rev.*) Modern historical atlas for colleges, schools, etc. N. Y., 1869. 8°.
- Gairdner, J., (*ed.*) Paston letters, 1422–1509, A. D. New ed. 3 v. Lond., 1872. 16°.
- Gairdner, J. Houses of Lancaster and York, with the conquest and loss of France. N. Y. 16°.
- Gallatin, Albert. Writings. Ed. by H. Adams. 3 v. Phila., 1879. 8°.
- Galloway, J. D. Gasfitters' and plumbers' companion. II. Phila., 1875. 12°.
- Galloway, R. L. Steam engine and its inventors. A historical sketch. II. Lond., 1881. 12°.
- Galt, J. Life and administration of Cardinal Wolsey. Lond., 1812. 4°.
- Galton, T. Inquiries into human faculty and its development. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Gardiner, S. R. First two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603–1660. Maps. N. Y., 1883. 16°.
- . Thirty years war, 1618–1648. Maps. N. Y. n. d. 16°.
- Gardner, J. Bleaching, dyeing, and calico printing with formulæ. Phila., 1884. 12°.
- Garneau, T. X. Canada. Histoire du: depuis sa de' couverte jusqu'a nos jours. 3 v. 4 me ed. Montreal, 1822–83. 12°.
- Gass, P., (*ed.*) Lewis and Clarke's journal to the Rocky Mountains in 1804–5–6. New ed. Dayton, 1847. 16°.
- Gatschet, A. S. Creek Indians. Migration legend of, with linguistic, historic and ethnographical introduction. [*Brinton's Lib. of Aboriginal Am. Lit.* v. 1. No. 4.] Phila., 1884. 8°.
- Gaultier, Bon. (*pseud.*) *See* Aytoun, M. E.
- Gayarre, Chas. History of Louisiana. The Spanish domination, 1769–1803. N. Y., 1866. 8°.
- Gee, G. E. Goldsmiths' hand-book, containing full instructions for the alloying and working of gold. 2d ed. Lond., 1881. 16°.

- . Silversmith's hand-book, containing full instructions for the alloying and working of silver. Lond., 1877. 16°.
- Geiger, L. Contributions to the history of the development of the human race. Tr. from 2d Ger. ed., by David Asher. [Eng. and for. phil. lib. v. 20.] Bost., 1880. 12°.
- Geikie, A. Text-book of geology. II. Lond., 1882. 8°.
- Gemmill, J. A. (ed.) Canadian parliamentary companion, 1885. 16°.
- Genealogical sketches of Roger Alling, of New Haven, Conn., 1639. Gilbert Allen, Morristown, N. Y., 1736, and Thomas Bancroft, Dedham, Mass., 1640, and some of their descendants, by I. K. Allen and E. Salter. Lansing, 1883.
- George, H. Social problems. Chi. and N. Y., 1883. 16°.
- Geoffry of Monmouth. British history. [In Giles, J. A. Six old English chronicles.]
- Gerhard, Wm. P. Hints on the drainage and sewerage of dwellings. II. N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- Gibbon, E. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire from A. D. 180 to 490. II. Phila., 1884. f°.
- Gilchrist, Anne. Mary Lamb. [Famous women series.] Bost., 1883. 16°.
- Gildas. Chronicles of. [In Giles J. A. six old English chronicles.]
- Gildersleeve, B. L. American journal of philology. v. 2. Balto. and Leipsic, 1881. 8°.
- Giles, H. Historic China and other sketches. Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Giles, H. A. Gems of Chinese literature, B. C., 550—A. D. 1650. Lond. and Shanghai, 1884. 12°.
- . Strange stories from a Chinese studio. Tr. and annotated. 2 v. Lond., 1880. 12°.
- Giles, J. A. Six old English chronicles, tr. from the Latin.
1. Ethelwerd's Chronicle.
 2. Asser's life of Alfred.
 3. Geoffry of Monmouth's British history.
 4. Gildas.
 5. Nennius.
 6. Richard of Cirencester. (Bohn.) Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Gillett, G. H. God in human thought, or natural theology traced in literature, ancient and modern. 2 v. N. Y., 1874. 8°.
- Gilliam, A. N. Travels over the table lands and cordilleras of Mexico, 1843-4. Maps and plates. Phila., 1846. 8°.

- Gillies, (*Dr.*) Aristotle. Life and introductory essay. [*In* Aristotle; politics and economics.]
- Gilman, A. (*ed.*) Shakespeare's Morals: suggestive selections with brief collateral readings and scriptural references. N. Y., 1880. 16°.
- Gilman, D. C. James Monroe in his relations to the public service during half a century, 1776-1826. Bost., 1883. 12°.
- Gillmore, G. A. Practical treatise on limes, hydraulic cements and mortars. II. 5th ed. N. Y., 1879. 8°.
- Gindley, A. History of the thirty years war. Maps and il. 2 v. N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- Giraldus, Cambrensis. Historical works of; containing the topography of Ireland, conquest, etc.; also description of Wales. Tr. fr. Latin. (Bohn.) Lond., 1881. 12°.
- Gironi, R. Novels. [*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists. v. 4.]
- Gladstone, J. N. Michael Farraday. N. Y., 1872. 16°.
- Glas, G. *See* Pinkerton, v. 16.
- Godwin, P. Biography of Wm. Cullen Bryant, with extracts from his private correspondence. 2 v. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- Godwin, Wm. Enquirer (The). Reflections on education, manners and literature. Lond., 1797. 8°.
- Goldsmith, O. Vicar of Wakefield. [*In* Classic Tales. Bohn.] Lond., 1882. 16°.
- Goldziher, Ignaz. Mythology among the Hebrews, and its historical development. Tr. by R. Martineau. Lond., 1877. 12°.
- Goodhue, Wm. English gentleman's library manual; guide to the formation of a library of select literature. Lond., 1827. 8°.
- Goodwin, D. Darbous (The). Proceedings of the Chicago Historical Society. Chic., 1884.
- Goodwin, Wm. Enquiry concerning political justice and its influence on general virtue and happiness. 2 v. Lond., 1793. 4°.
- Goodyear, W. A. Treatise on the assaying of lead, copper, silver, gold and mercury. Tr. fr. German. II. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Gordon, F. F. History of New Jersey. Trenton, 1834. 8°.
- Goss, N. S. Birds of Kansas: Catalogue of. Topeka, 1883.
- Gosse, E. W. Thomas Gray. [*Eng. men of letters.*] N. Y., 1882. 8°.
- Gould, J. M. How to camp out; hints for camping and walking. N. Y., 1880. 16°.

- Gould, S. Baring. Curious myths of the middle ages. Bost., 1882. 16°.
- . Germany present and past. N. Y. 8°.
- . Lost and hostile gospels: Essay on Toledoth Jesohee and the Petrine and Pauline gospels of the first three centuries. Lond., 1874. 12°.
- Gower, R. (*Lord*). Figure painters of Holland. Il. N. Y. and Lond., 1880. 12°.
- . Sir Thomas Lawrence. Il. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- . George Romney. Il. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Gozzi, C. (*Count*). Novels. [*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists. v. 4.]
- G. A. R., *Department of Iowa*. Journal of 9th annual session, Apr., 1883, Des Moines; and the history of the department. Journal of the 10th annual session, Marshalltown, Apr. 23-24, 1884. Des Moines, 1884. 8°.
- Grant, Alex. Aristotle. [*Anc. Class.*] Phila., 1877. 16°.
- . Xenophon. [*With* Herodotus. *Anc. Class.*] Phila., 1878. 16°.
- Granucci, N. Novels. [*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists. v. 3.]
- Gray, J. Lectures on the nature and use of money. Edinb., 1848. 8°.
- Gray, J. H. China: History of the laws, manners and customs. Ed. by W. G. Gregor. 2 v. Il. Lond., 1878. 12°.
- Grazzini, A. J. Novels. [*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists. v. 2.]
- Greeley, A. W. Isothermal lines of the U. S., 1871-80. [*Signal service professional papers.*] Wash., 1881.
- Greeley, Horace. Essays designed to elucidate the science of political economy while serving to explain and defend the policy of protection to home industry. N. Y., 1879. 12°.
- Green, J. R. Conquest of England. N. Y., 1884. 8°.
- . Making of England. N. Y., 1882. Maps. 8°.
- . Stray studies from England and Italy. N. Y., 1876. 12°.
- Greene, N. Compendious history of Italy. Tr. fr. the original Italian. From the foundation of Rome, 754 B. C., to 1831, A. D. N. Y., 1860. 24°.
- Greene, S. S. Libraries and schools. N. Y., 1883. 16°.
- Green, T. H. Prolegomena to ethics. Ed. by A. C. Bradley. Oxford, 1883. 12°.

- Green, F. V. Mississippi (The). [Campaigns of the Civil War. v. 8.] N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- . Sketches of army life in Prussia. N. Y., 1881. 12°.
- Greenwood, W. H. Steel and iron: comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture. Il. Lond. and N. Y., 1884. 16°.
- Greer, H. Dictionary of electricity, or the electrician's hand-book of reference. N. Y., 1883. 16°.
- Gregg, J. Commerce of the prairies. 5th ed. Phila., 1851. 12°.
- Gregory, Thaumatergus. Works of. Tr. by S. D. F. Salmond. [A.-N. Chr. Lib.] v. 20.
- Grenville, G. (*Lord Nugent*.) Memorials of John Hampden, his party and his times. 5th ed. (Bohn.) Lond., 1880. 16°.
- Griesinger, F. Jesuits: a complete history of their open and secret proceedings from the foundation of the order to the present time. 2 v. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- Griffis, W. H. Corea: the hermit nation.
Pt. 1, Ancient and mediæval history.
Pt. 2, Political and social Corea.
Pt. 3, Modern and recent history. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Griffith, J. W. *See* Joyce, J., scientific dialogues, etc.
- Grimm, J. Teutonic mythology. Tr. fr. the 4th ed.; notes by J. S. Stallybras. 3 v. Lond., 1882. 8°.
- Grimshaw, Robt. Modern milling. Il. Phila., 1881. 8°.
- Grove, Geo. Dictionary of music and musicians, A. D. 1450-1880. 3 v. Lond., 1879-83.
- Grund, F. J. Americans in their moral, social and political relations. 2 v. Lond., 1837. 8°.
- Gruner, M. L. Studies of blast furnace phenomena. Tr. fr. the French by L. D. B. Gordon. Phila., 1874. 8°.
- Guarasci, C. Studies on coast defense applied to the gulf of Spezia. Wash., 1884. Pam.
- Guernsey, A. H. World's (the) opportunities and how to use them. Il. N. Y., 1884. 8°.
- Guest, E. Origines Celticae; and other contributions to the history of Britain. 2 v. Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Guest, Lady C. Mabinogion. From the Welsh of Llyfr Coch O. Hergest; (the red book of Hergest) in the library of Jesus College, Oxford. Lond., 1877. f°.

- Guettier, A. Practical guide for the manufacture of metallic alloys. Tr. fr. the French by A. A. Fesquet. Phil. and Lond., 1872. 12°.
- Guignes, L. J. de. See Pinkerton, v. 11.
- Guizot, F. History of the English revolution of 1640, from the accession of Chas. I, to his death. Tr. by Wm. Hazlitt. (Bohn.) Lond., 1884. 16°.
- . History of the origin of representative government in Europe. Tr. by A. R. Scoble. (Bohn.) Lond., 1861. 16°.
- Guyot, A. Creation, or biblical cosmogony in the light of modern science. N. Y., 1884.
- . Earth and man. Lectures on comparative physical geography in its relation to the history of mankind. Tr. by C. C. Felton. N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- . Physical geography. N. Y., 1873. 4°.
- Gunning, W. D. Life and history of our planet. II. N. Y., 1881. 12°.
- Gunnison, J. W. Mormons or Latter Day Saints in the Valley of the Great Salt Lake. Phila., 1852. 12°.
- Guthrie, M. Mr. Spencer's unification of knowledge. Lond., 1882. 8°.
- Haeckel, E. Freedom in science and teaching. Tr. fr. the German, with a prefatory note, by T. H. Huxley. N. Y., 1879. 12°.
- . History of creation. 2 v. Tr. by E. R. Lankester. Popular exposition of evolution in general and of Darwin, Goethe, and Leamark in particular. N. Y., 1884. 2 v. 8°.
- Hagenbach, K. R. History of the church in the 18th and 19th centuries. 2 v. Tr. fr. the German by Rev. J. F. Hurst. N. Y., 1869. 8°.
- Haines, T. L. and L. W. Yaggy. Royal path of life, or aims and aids to success and happiness. Des Moines, 1884. 8°.
- Hake, A. E. Story of Chinese Gordon, with additions, bringing down the narrative to the present time, by H. Craigo. II. N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- Hale, E. Fall of the Stuarts and Western Europe, from 1678-97. Maps. N. Y., 1876. 16°.
- Hale, H. Iroquois book of rites. [Brinton's Lib. of Aboriginal Am. Lit., No. 2.] Phila., 1883.
- Hall, A. W. Problem of human life: embracing the evolution of sound, and evolution evolved. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

- Hall, F. T. *Pedigree of the Devil*. Il. Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Hall, J. *Geological survey of New York. Palaeontology*, v. 5, p. 1. Albany, 1884. 4°.
- . *Notes on the Western States*. Phila., 1838. 12°.
- Hall, J. E. *Analytical synopsis of the natural history of man*. (In Pickering C. *Races of Man*.)
- Hall, Joseph (Bishop of Exeter and Norwich). *Works*. Arranged by Josiah Pratt. 10 v. Lond., 1808. 12°.

Contents.

- Bishop Hall's hard measure, v. 1.
- Cases of conscience, v. 8.
- Contemplations on the New Testament, v. 2.
- Contemplations upon passages of the Old Testament, v. 1-2.
- Devotional works, v. 6.
- Episcopacy, etc., v. 9.
- Latin works, v. 10.
- Letters from the Tower, v. 1.
- Life of Hall, written by himself, v. 1.
- Miscellaneous works.
- Mundus alter et idem, v. 10.
- Paraphrase on hard texts, v. 3-4.
- Polemical works, v. 9.
- Practical works, v. 6-8.
- Satyres, v. 10.
- Sermons, v. 5.
- Hall, R. *Miscellaneous works, with a memoir by O. Gregory and a critical estimate of his character and writings by J. Foster*. (Bohn.) Lond., 1878. 16°.
- Halliwill—Phillips, J. O. *Outlines of the life of Shakespeare*. 3d ed. Lond., 1883. f°.
- Hamel, H. *See* Pinkerton, v. 7.
- Hamerton, P. G. *Etchings and etchers*. Il. Bost., 1883. 8°.
- . *Life of J. W. M. Turner*. Bost., 1879. 16°.
- Hamilton, A. *See* Pinkerton, v. 8.
- Hamilton, Gail. *Nursery noonings*. N. Y., 1875. 16°.
- . *Woman's worth and worthlessness, the complement to "A new atmosphere."* N. Y., 1871. 12°.
- Hamilton, W. *See* Pinkerton, v. 3.
- Hamlin, M. C. W. *Legends of Detroit*. Il. Detroit, 1884. 12°.
- Hammond, R. *Electric light in our homes*. Il. N. Y., 1884. 12°.

- Hansard, G. A. History and practice of the art of archery, ancient and modern, and an account of the existing Toxophilite societies. Lond., 1841. 12°.
- Happy Isles, and other poems. Byers, S. H. M. Bost., 1884. 16°.
- Hardaway, W. A. Essentials of vaccination: compilation of facts relating to vaccine, inoculation, and its influence in the prevention of small pox. Chic., 1882. 12°.
- Hardy, R. S. Manual of Buddhism in its modern developments. Tr. fr. singhalese mss. 2 v. Lond. and Edinb., 1880. 12°.
- Hardy, R. W. H. Travels in the interior of Mexico in 1825-28. II. Lond., 1829. 12°.
- Harland, M. Breakfast, luncheon, and tea. N. Y., 1875. 12°.
- . Dinner year-book. N. Y., 1878. 12°.
- Harrington, Kate. Lionel Lightfoot: a temperance poem. Keokuk.
- Harris, J. Talks on manures. 3d ed. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Harris, W. S. Rudimentary electricity. 7th ed. Lond., 1875. 16°.
- Harrisse, H. Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima. Description of works relating to America, published between 1492-1551. N. Y., 1866. 8°.
- Harrison, C. C. Woman's handiwork in modern homes. II. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Harper's Monthly, v. 1-68, 1850-1884. N. Y., 1850-84. 8°.
- Harte, Bret. Condensed novels and stories. Bost., 1883. 12°.
- . Gabriel Conroy. Bost., 1883. 12°.
- . In the Carquinez woods. 4th ed. Bost., 1884. 24°.
- . Luck of Roaring Camp, and other stories. 5th ed. Bost., 1884. 12°.
- . Poetical works, including the drama of the two men of Sandy Bar. Bost., 1883. 12°.
- . Tales of the Argonauts, and eastern sketches. Bost., 1883. 12°.
- Hartley, C. B. Life of Dan'l Boone, the great western hunter, to which is added his autobiography complete, as dictated by himself, showing his own belief that he was an instrument ordained to settle the wilderness. Phila. 16°.
- Harvey, P. Reminiscences and anecdotes of D. Webster. II. Bost., 1882. 8°.
- Hassel, J. See Pinkerton, v. 2.
- Hatfield, R. G. Theory of transverse strains and its application in the construction of buildings. 2d ed. N. Y., 1882. 8°.

Hatton, J., and M. Harvey. Newfoundland and its history, its present condition and its prospects in the future. Il. Bost., 1883. 8°.

Haweis, H. R. (*Mrs.*) My musical memories. N. Y., 1884. 12°.

——. Art of decoration. Il. Lond., 1881. 12°.

——. Art of beauty. Il. N. Y., 1878. 12°.

Hawthorne, N. Dr. Grimshawe's secret: a romance. Ed. by J. Hawthorne. Bost., 1883. 12°.

Hawthorne, N. (*Mrs.*) Notes in England and Italy. 8th ed. N. Y., 1882. 12°.

——. Scotland. (*In* Notes in England and Italy.) N. Y., 1882. 12°.

Hawthorne, N. Works. 12 v.. Riverside ed. Bost., 1883. 12°.

Contents:

American note books, v. 9.

Blithedale romance, v. 5.

Dolliver romance, v. 11.

English note books, v. 7, 8.

French and Italian note books, v. 10.

House of seven gables, v. 3.

Life of N. Hawthorne, v. 12.

Marble faun, v. 6.

Mosses from an old manse, v. 2.

Our old home, v. 7-8.

Searlet letter, v. 5.

Septimius Felton, v. 11.

Sketches, v. 12.

Snow image, v. 3.

Tanglewood tales, v. 4.

Twice told tales, v. 1.

Wonder book, v. 4.

Hay, J. Castilian days. Bost., 1882. 16°.

Hayes, A. A. jr. New Colorado and the Santa Fe trail. Il. N. Y., 1880. 12°.

Hayes, J. J. Open polar sea. Voyage of discovery toward the North Pole in the schooner United States. Il. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

Hazard, S. Santo Domingo, past and present, with a glance at Hayti. Maps and il. N. Y., 1873. 12°.

- Hazlitt, Wm. *Characteristics*. In the manner of Rochefoucault's maxims. Lond., 1837. 16°.
- . *Criticisms on art and sketches of the picture galleries of England, with catalogues of the principal galleries*. Lond., 1843. 16°.
- . *Dramatic literature of the age of Elizabeth*. 2d ed. 8°. Lond., 1821.

Contents:

- Beaumont and Fletcher, Ben. Jonson, Ford and Massenger.
- Dramatic writers contemporary with Shakespeare, Lyly Marlow, Heywood, Middleton and Rowley.
- General view of the subject. Introductory. Marston, Chapman, Decker and Webster.
- Miscellaneous poems, F. Beaumont, P. Fletscher, Drayton, Daniel, etc., Sir P. Sydney's *Arcadia*, and sonnets.
- Single plays, poems, etc., the four P.'s, the return from Parnassus, Gammer Gurton's Needle and other works.
- Spirit of ancient and modern literature. On the German drama, contrasted with that of the age of Elizabeth.
- . *English stage. A view of, or a series of dramatic criticisms*. Lond., 1818. 8°.
- . *Lectures on the English poets*. Lond., 1818. 8°.

Contents:

- Burns and the old English ballads, Chaucer and Spencer.
- . *English comic writers*. Lond., 1819.

Contents:

- Comic writers of the last century, Butler Cowley, Etherege, Suckling, etc.
- Dryden and Pope.
- Living poets. (The.)
- Poetry in general—Introductory.
- Shakespeare and Milton.
- Swift, Young, Gray, Collins, etc.
- Thompson and Cowper.
- English novelists, (on the).
- Hogarth, (works of).
- Introductory—On wit and humor.
- Political essayists.
- Shakespeare and Ben Jonson.
- Wicherly, Congreve, Van Brugh and Farquhar.

- . Literary remains. 2 v. Lond, 1836. 8°.

Contents:

Belief, whether voluntary, v. 1.
Conduct of life, v. 2.
Conversation of Lords, v. 1.
Disagreeable people, v. 1.
Envy, v. 1.
Fashion, v. 1.
Fight, (the), v. 2.
Footmen, v. 1.
Knowledge of the world, v. 1.
Letter bell, v. 1.
Merry England, v. 1.
Nicknames, v. 1.
Prejudice, v. 1.
Reading new books, v. 1.
Self-love and benevolence, v. 2.
Spirit of partizanship, v. 1.
Sundial, v. 1.
Taste, v. 1.
Why the heroes of romances are insipid, v. 1.
Self-love, v. 2.
Shyness of scholars, v. 2.
Spirit of monarchy, v. 2.
Tooke's diversions of Purley, v. 1.
Vatican (the), v. 2.
Wit, (definition of), v. 1.
Youth, (on the feeling of immortality in), v. 2.

- . Political essays with sketches of public characters. Lond.,
1819. 8°.

Contents:

Bourbons and Bonaparte.
Bonaparte and Muller.
Burke, character of.
Clerical character.
Chatham, character of.
Coleridge's lay sermon—Statesman's manual.
Courier and Times, newspapers.
Courier and Wat Tyler.
Dedication.

Dottrel-catching.

England in 1798, by S. F. Coleridge.

Fox, character of.

Friends of freedom, whether they can entertain sanguine hopes of the favorable results of the ensuing congress.

Fudge Family in Paris.

Lay of the Laureate.

Malthus' doctrines, examinations of.

Essay on the originality of Murat (Joachim). Interesting facts relating to the fall and death of the King of Naples, by W. Macirone.

The Opposition and the Courier.

Owen's new view of society.

Pitt, character of. Pitt and Bonaparte.

Population, queries relating to the essay on.

Prince Maurice's parrot. Principles of population as affecting the schemes of Utopian improvement. Regal character.

Southey's letter to Wm. Smith. Southey poet laureate.

Southey's New Year's ode. Speeches of Chas. C. Western, M. P., and Henry Brougham, M. P. Spy system. State prisoners, treatment of. Vetus. War and taxes, effects of. Wat Tyler and the quarterly review. What is the people.

— Sketches and essays. Lond., 1839. 16°.

Contents:

Cant and hypocrisy. Chapter on editors.

Fine arts, v. 2.

Hazlitt, (biogr. sketch of) by his son, v. 1.

Hazlitt, (character of) by Lamb, v. 1.

Hazlitt, (some thoughts on the genius of) by Bulwer, v. 1.

Hazlitt, (thoughts upon) by Talfourd, v. 1.

Hobbes (writings of), v. 1.

Liberty and necessity, v. 1.

Locke's essay on the human understanding, v. 1.

Main chance, v. 2.

Means and ends, v. 1.

Money, (want of), v. 2.

My first acquaintance with poets, (Coleridge), v. 2.

Opera, (the), v. 2.

Personal politics, v. 1.

Persons one would wish to have seen, v. 2.

Project for a new theory of civil and criminal legislation, v. 6.

——. Spirit of the age, or contemporary portraits. Lond., 1825. 8°.

Contents:

Bentham.	Irving, (Edw.)
Brougham.	Irving, (Wash.)
Burdett, Sir F.	Jeffrey, (F.)
Byron.	Lamb, (C.)
Campbell.	Mackintosh.
Cobbett.	Malthus.
Coleridge.	Moore, (F.)
Crabbe.	Scott, (W.)
Eldon, (Lord.)	Southey.
Gifford.	Tooke, (Horne.)
Goodwin, (Wm.)	Wilberforce.
Hunt, (Leigh.)	Wordsworth.

——. Napoleon Bonaparte, (life of). 4 v. Lond., 1828. 8°.

——. Notes of a journey through France and Italy. Lond., 1826. 8°.

——. Table talk of Martin Luther, with a memoir by Alex Chalmers. (Bohn.) Lond., 1884. 16°.

——. Table talk, or essays on men and manners. 2d ed. 2 v. Lond., 1824. 8°.

Contents:

Aristocracy of letters, v. 2.
 Character, (knowledge of), v. 2.
 Cobbett, (character of), v. 1.
 Coffee-house politics, v. 2.
 Conduct of life, v. 2.
 Corporate bodies, v. 2.
 Criticisms, v. 2.
 Death, (fear of), v. 2.
 Disadvantages of intellectual superiority, v. 2.
 Effeminacy of character, v. 2.
 Familiar style, v. 2.
 Genius and common sense, v. 1.
 Going a journey, v. 2.
 Great and little things, v. 2.
 Ignorance of the learned, v. 1.
 Indian jugglers, v. 1.
 Living to one's self, v. 1.

- Milton's sonnets, v. 2.
 Nicholas Poussin, (on a landscape of), v. 2.
 Paradox and commonplace, v. 1.
 Past and future, v. 1.
 Patronage and puffing, v. 2.
 People with one idea, v. 1.
 Picturesque and ideal, v. 2.
 Pleasure of painting.
 Sir Joshua Reynold (on certain inconsistencies in discourses of), v. 1.
 Thought and action, v. 1.
 Vulgarity and affectation, v. 1.
 Whether actors ought to sit in the boxes, v. 2.
 Why distant objects please, v. 2.
 Will making, v. 1.
 Head, P. R. Trans Hals. Il. Lond., 1881. 12°.
- . Sir Antony. Van Dyck. Il. Lond., 1881. 12°.
- Headley, J. T. (*Rev.*) Sacred mountains, characters and scenes in the Holy Land. N. Y., 1865. 12°.
- Heap, D. L. Report on the international exhibition of electricity held at Paris, Aug.-Nov., 1883. Wash., 1884. 8°.
- Heath, R. Edgar Quinet, his early life and writings. Il. [Eng. for. phil. lib., v. 21.] Bost., 1881. 12°.
- . Albrecht Durer. Il. N. Y. and Lond., 1881. 12°.
- . Tiziano Vecelli Da Cadore. *See* Pinkerton, v. 2.
- Heaton, C. W. Experimental chemistry, founded on the work of Dr. J. A. Stockhardt; hand-book for the study of the science by simple experiments. (Bohn.) Lond., 1884. 16°.
- Heaton, M. C. Correggio. Il. N. Y. 1882. 12°.
- Heeren, A. H. L. Manual of ancient history, particularly with regard to the constitutions, the commerce and the colonies of the states of antiquity. Tr. from the German. 6th ed. 6 v. Lond., 1854.

Contents:

- v. 1, Ancient history.
 v. 2, Political systems of Europe.
 v. 3-4, Asia.
 v. 5, Africa.
 v. 6, Ancient Greece.

- Hegel, G. W. F. Lectures on the philosophy of history. Tr. by J. Sibree. Lond., 1878. 8°.
- Heilprin, A. Contributions to the tertiary geology and palæontology of the U. S. Phila., 1884. 4°.
- Heine, H. Poems complete. Tr. with a sketch of his life, by E. A. Bowring. (Bohn.) Lond., 1884. 12°.
- . Religion and philosophy in Germany. Tr. by John Snodgrass. [Eng. for. phil. lib., v. 28.] Bost., 1882. 12°.
- . Trip to the Brocken. Lond., 1881. 12°.
- Heliodorus. Ethiopics, or adventures of Theagenes and Chariclea. Tr. from the Greek with notes by Rev. Rowland Smith. (Bohn.) Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Helper, H. R. Impending crisis of the south. How to meet it. N. Y., 1860. 12°.
- Helps, A. (*Sir*) Life of Hernando Cortez. 2 v. Lond., 1871. 12°.
- . Life of Pizarro, with some account of his associates in the conquest of Peru. Lond. and N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Henry of Huntingdon. Chronicle of, comprising the history of England, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the accession of Henry I; also the acts of Stephen. (Bohn.) Lond., 1853. 12°.
- Henry Howard, (*Earl of Surrey*). Poetical works, with a memoir. [British poets, Wyatt and Surrey.] Bost., 1880. 16°.
- Henry, J. T. History of petroleum. Phila., 1873. 8°.
- Hensel, S. Mendelssohn's family, 1729-1847. From letters and journals. port. 2d ed. Tr. 2 v. N. Y. 12°.
- Hentznerus, Paulus. Travels in England. *See* Muller, Max. [*In his chips from a German workshop.* v. 3.]
- Herbert, F. M. Realistic assumptions of modern science examined. Lond., 1879. 12°.
- Herbert, Geo. Poetical works. v. 1 of Herbert and Vaughan. Bost., 1880. 12°.
- Herrick, Robt. Hesperides, or the works both humane and divine. 2 vols. in 1. Bost., 1883. 12°.
- Hesiod, Callimachus and Theognis. Works. Tr. by J. Banks. (Bohn.) Lond., 1882. 16°.
- Hessels, J. H. Gutenberg: was he the inventor of printing? A historical investigation. Lond., 1882. 8°.
- Higginson, T. W. Brief biographies. [English statesmen.] N. Y. 1881. 16°.

- . Margaret Fuller, Ossoli. Bost., 1884. 16°.
- Hill, B. A. Absolute money: a new system of national finance under a co-operative government. St. Louis, 1875. 8°.
- Hill, M. H. (*comp.*) Students songs. Bost., 1883.
- Hillard, G. S. Six months in Italy. 24th ed. Bost., 1884. 16°.
- Hildredth, R. History of the United States of America. Rev. ed., 6 v. 1492–1821. N. Y., 1882. 8°.
- Hind, J. R. Introduction to astronomy, 3d ed. (Bohn.) Lond., 1863. 16°.
- Hinrichs, G. Seasons in Iowa and calendar for 1884. Iowa City, 1884.
- Hinsdale, B. A. Schools and studies. Bost., 1884. 12°.
- Hippolytus. Fragments from his commentaries on the various books of scripture. Tr. by Rev. S. D. T. Salmond. [A.N. Lib., v. 6, 8.]
- . Refutation of all heresies. Tr. by Rev. J. H. McMahon. [A. N. Lib., v. 6.]
- Hoar, G. T. Woman suffrage essential to the true Republic.
- Hobbes, J. R. Picture collectors manual; being a dictionary of painters. 2 v. Lond., 1849. 8°.
- Hodge, A. A. Life of Chas. Hodge, prof. in the theological sem., Princeton, N. J. N. Y., 1880. 8°.
- Hodge, Chas. Conference papers, or analyses of discourses, doctrinal and practical. N. Y., 1879. 8°.
- . Discussions in church politics. N. Y., 1878. 8°.
- . Systematic theology. 3 v. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

Contents:

Anthropology, v. 2.

Soteriology, v. 3.

Theology, v. 1.

- Hoffman, C. T. Winter in the west by a New Yorker. 2 v. N. Y., 1835. 16°.
- Hofman, Carl. Practical treatise on the manufacture of paper in all its branches. II. Phila., 1873. 4°.
- Hogeland, Alex. Ten years among the newsboys. 5th ed. Louisville, 1884. 12°.
- Hogg, J. Elements of experimental and natural philosophy, etc. II. (Bohn.) Lond., 1861. 16°.
- Holbein's Dance of death. *See* Douce, F.
- Holland, J. G. Poems. 4 v. N. Y., 1883. 12°.

- . Works. 16 v. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Holloway, J. A. History of Kansas, from the first exploration of the Mississippi valley to its admission into the Union. Lafayette, 1868. 8°.
- Holloway, Laura E. Ladies of the White House: or in the homes of the presidents. II. Phila., 1881. 8°.
- Holmes, O. W. Works. 10 v. Bost., 1882-84. 8°.
- Autocrat of the breakfast table.
- Currents and counter-currents.
- Elsie Venner.
- Guardian angel.
- Mechanism in thought and morals.
- Medical essays.
- Pages from an old volume of life.
- Poetical works.
- Poet at the breakfast table.
- Professor at the breakfast table.
- . Border lines of knowledge in some provinces of medical science. Bost., 1862. 12°.
- . Iron gate, and other poems. Bost., 1881. 12°.
- . Jno. Lathrop Motley: a memoir. Bost., 1879. 12°.
- . Soundings from the Atlantic. Bost., 1880. 16°.
- Holst, Dr. H. von. Constitutional and political history of the United States. v. 3. Tr. from the Ger. by J. J. Lalor. Chi., 1885. 8°.
- . John C. Calhoun. [Am. statesmen's series.] Bost., 1883. 12°.
- Homer, Dante and Michael Angelo. Allison, A. [In Essays, v. 2.]
- Homes in the heart of the continent: information for Iowa immigrants. Folsom, M. Chariton. Pam.
- Hone, W. Ancient mysteries described, especially the English miracle plays. II. Lond., 1823. 8°.
- Hood, Thos. Poetical works. 5 v. in 2. Bost., 1882. 12°.
- Hope, T. J. Notes and thoughts on gardens and woodlands. Written chiefly for amateurs. Ed. by Anne J. H. Johnstone. Lond., 1881. 12°.
- Hotten, J. C. Original lists of persons of quality, emigrants and others, who went from Great Britian to the American plantations, 1600-1700. Lond., 1874. 8°.
- Hough, T. B. Elements of forestry; designed to afford information concerning the planting and care of forest trees, etc. Cin., 1882. 12°.

- Household conveniences. Il. Anon. N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- Houses of Lancaster and York. J. Gairdner. N. Y. 16°.
- Howard, J. and others. Practical politics. Lond., 1881. 8°.
- Howe, H. Memoirs of the most eminent Am. mechanics; also lives of distinguished European mechanics, with descriptions, etc., relating to mechanic arts. N. Y., 1846. 12°.
- Howe, J. B. Monetary and industrial fallacies: a dialogue. Bost., 1878. 12°.
- Howe, J. G. Margaret Fuller (Marchesi Ossoli). [Famous women series.] Bost., 1883. 16°.
- Howells, W. D. Chance acquaintance. Il. Bost., 1881. 12°.
- . Dr. Breen's practice. Bost., 1882. 12°.
- . Fearful responsibility and other stories. Bost., 1881. 12°.
- . Foregone conclusion. 12th ed. Bost., 1884. 12°.
- . Italian journeys. New and enlarged. 8th ed. Bost., 1883. 12°.
- . Lady of the Aroostook. 15th ed. Bost., 1883. 12°.
- . Modern instance. Bost., 1883. 12°.
- . Suburban sketches. Il. Bost., 1883. 12°.
- . Their wedding journey. Il. 19th ed. Bost., 1884. 12°.
- . Undiscovered country. Bost., 1880. 12°.
- . Venetian life. New ed. Bost., 1883. 12°.
- . Woman's reason. Bost., 1883. 12°.
- Howitt, M. (ed.) Pictorial calendar of the seasons and embodying the whole of Aiken's calendar of nature. Il. (Bohn) Lond., 1862. 16°.
- Howitt, W. History of supernaturalism in all ages and nations and in all churches, demonstrating a universal faith. 2 v. Phila., 1863. 12°.
- . Homes and haunts of the most eminent British poets. 2 v. Il. N. Y., 1856. 12°.
- Hoyt, E. Antiquarian researches; comprising history of the Indian wars bordering the Connecticut river. Greenfield, 1824. 12°.
- Hudson, F. Journalism in the United States from 1690 to 1872. N. Y., 1873. 12°.
- Hughes, J. Letters of Abelard and Eloisa, with a particular account of their lives, amours and misfortunes. Lond., 1788. 16°.
- Hughee, S. Treatise on water-works for the supply of cities and towns, with a description of the geological formations of England as influencing supplies of water. New ed. Il. Lond., 1875. 16°.

- Hughes, W. C. American miller and millwrights' assistant. New ed. Il. Phila., 1884. 12°.
- Humphreys, A. A. Virginia campaigns, 1864 and 1865, army of the Potomac and Army of the James. [Campaigns of the civil war, v. 12.] N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Humphreys, H. N. Coin collector's manual: or guide to the numismatic student in the formation of a cabinet of coins. 2 v. (Bohn.) Lond., 1883. 16°.
- Humphrey, J. Kansas State Agricultural College. Address at commencement, 1883. Manhattan, 1883.
- Hunnewell, J. F. Historical monuments of France. Il. Bost., 1884. 8°.
- Hunt, G. J. Late war between the U. S. and Great Britian, 1812-15; also sketch of the late Algerine war. N. Y., 1816. 16°.
- Hunt, J. and H. L. Philosophical dictionary from the French of M. de Voltaire. 6 v. Lond., 1824. 16°.
- Hunt, R. Poetry of science: or studies of the physical phenomena of nature. 3d ed. (Bohn.) Lond., 1854. 16°.
- Hunter, R. Encyclopedic dictionary. 6 v. Il. Lond., P. and N. Y., 1879. 8°.
- Hunter, W. W. Indian empire: its history, people and products. Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Hunting, S. S. What think ye of Christ? Whose son is he? Sermon at Unity Church. D. M., 1884. Pam.
- Huntington, D. Manual of the fine arts, critical and historical, with introduction. N. Y. and Chic., 1875. 12°.
- Hurd, J. C. Theory of our national existence as shown by the action of the government of the U. S. since 1861. Bost., 1881. 8°.
- Hurst, J. F. (*Rev.*) See Hagenbach, K. R. History of the church.
- Hussey, E. C. Home building: a reliable book of facts relative to building, living, materials, costs, etc. Il. N. Y., 1876. 4°.
- Hutter, Robt. (*ed.*) Practical treatise on the manufacture of starch, glucose, starch-sugar and dextrine. Il. Phila. and Lond., 1881. 8°.
- Hutchinson, A. B. Mind of Mencius, B. C. 325, or political economy founded upon moral philosophy. From the Chinese, by Rev. E. Faber. Tr. fr. German by A. B. Hutchinson. [Eng. and for. phil. lib., v. 26.] Bost., 1882. 12°.

- Hutchinson, J. and Mrs. Lucy. *Memoirs of the life of Col. Hutchinson, governor of Nottingham castle and town; also life of Mrs. Hutchinson and siege of Latham house.* (Bohn.) Lond., 1884. 12°.
- Hutchinson, P. O. *Diary and letters of his excellency Thos. Hutchinson, Capt. Gen'l and Gov. of Mass. Bay Col.* Bost., 1884. 8°.
- Hutton, R. H. *Sir W. Scott.* [English men of letters.] N. Y., 1881. 8°.
- Huxley, T. H. *American addresses, with a lecture on the study of biology.* N. Y., 1877. 12°.
- . *Crayfish: an introduction to the study of zoology.* Il. [International science series, v. 28.] N. Y., 1880. 12°.
- . *Critiques and addresses.* N. Y., 1873. 12°.
- . *David Hume.* [Eng. men of letters series.] N. Y., 1881. 16°.
- . *Lay sermons: addresses and reviews.* N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- . *Manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals.* N. Y., 1878. 12°.
- . *Manual of the anatomy of vertebrated animals.* N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- . *More criticism on Darwin and administrative nihilism.* N. Y., 1873. 12°.
- . *Physiography: an introduction to the study of nature.* Il. New ed. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- . *Science and culture and other essays.* N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Huxley, T. H. and W. J. Youmans. *Elements of physiology and hygiene: text book for educational institution.* Rev. ed. Il. N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- Hyde, H. T. *Men and manners in America.* By the author of *Cyril Thornton.* 2 v. Edinb., 1834. 12°.
- Hyde, J. (jr.) *Mormonism: its leaders and designs.* 2d ed. N. Y., 1857. 12°.
- Ignato, Autore. *Novels.* [In Roscoe, T., *Italian novelists.* v. 4.]
- Ihne, H. *Early Rome, from the foundation of the city to its destruction by the Gauls.* Maps. N. Y., 1875. 16°.
- Illicini, Bernardo. *Novels.* [In Roscoe, T., *Italian novelists.* v. 2.]
- Illinois. *Geological survey. Geology and palæontology.* v. 7. A. H. Worthen, director. Bost., 1883. 4°.

- Report of commissioners of the state bureau of labor statistics, on the industrial, social and economic conditions of Pullman, Ill.
- Railroad and warehouse commissioners. 13th annual report. Springf., 1884. 8°.
- State board of health. 5th annual report. Springf., 1883. 8°.
- Superintendent of public instruction. 14th biennial report, 1880-1. Springf., 1883. 8°.
- Indiana. 12th annual report of the department of geology and natural history, 1884. J. Collett, state geologist. Indianap., 1883. 8°.
- Ingulph and Peter of Blois. Ingulph's chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland, with the continuations by Peter of Blois and anonymous writers. (Bohn.) Lond., 1854. 12°.
- International Prison Congress. Meeting at Rome, Oct., 1884. [B. of ed. cir. no. 1. 1884.] Wash., 1884.
- International Review. v. 14, 1883.
- Iowa. Adjutant general. Biennial report. Des M., 1884.
- Agricultural college. 8th, 9th and 10th biennial reports of the board of trustees, 1878-83. Des M., 1880-83. 8°.
- Osborn, H. Bulletin of the department of entomology. Cedar R., 1884.
- Agricultural society. Report of the board of directors, 1882-83. Des M., 1883. 8°.
- Board of health. 1st biennial report, 1883. Des M., 1883. 8°.
- — Rules and regulations for the prevention and restriction of contagious diseases among domestic animals. Des M., 1885. 8°.
- Capitol commissioners. 7th biennial report, 1884. Des M., 1884. Pam.
- Census, 1836-1880. [Compiled by J. A. T. Hull.] Des M., 1883. 8°.
- Charities. McCowen, Dr. Jennie. Report presented to the national conference of charities and correction, held at Louisville, Ky., 1883.
- College for the blind. 16th biennial report, 1883. Des M., 1883.

- . Commissioner of immigration. Folsom, M. Homes in the heart of the continent. Information for the Iowa immigrant. Chariton. Pam.
- . Commissioners of pharmacy. 1st and 2d biennial reports, 1881-3, with abstract of pharmacy register, 1883. Des M., 1882-4.
- . Conference quarterly. v. 3. No. 1. Ainsworth, 1884.
- . Crocker's brigade. Proceedings at the 2d annual re-union at Cedar Rapids, Sept., 1883. Musca., 1883.
- . Daily State Leader, 1884. Des M., 1884.
- . Daily State Register, Jan. 1, 1884, to Jan. 15, 1885. Des M., 1884-5.
- . Dedication of new capitol. Didicatory address of Hon. J. A. Kasson on opening the new capitol, Jan. 17, 1884. *With* inaugural address of Gov. B. R. Sherman. Des M., 1884.
- . Documents, 1884. 6 v. Des M., 1884. 8°.
- . Executive council. Assessed valuation of railroad property, 1878-84. Des M., 1878-84.
- . Fish commission. 5th biennial report of the fish commissioner, 1883. Des M., 1883.
- . G. A. R. Journals of the 9th and 10th annual seasons, 1883-4. Des M., 1884. 8°.
- . Grand chapter, R. A. M. Proceedings of the grand chapter at the 20th annual convocation, Cedar Rapids, 1882. Musca., 1882.
- . Transactions of the grand chapter, 1878-82. v. 4. Musca., 1883. 8°.
- . Grand lodge. Annals. v. 9, pt 1, 1883. Iowa C., 1883.
- . Catalogue of the library of the grand lodge. Iowa C., 1873.
- . E. W. Gros loge. Jahresversammlung der E. W. Gros loge. Abgehalten in Ft. Madison, 1876. Des M., 1877. 2 v. Burling., 1877.
- . Historical society. 14th biennial report, 1883. Des M., 1883.
- . History of Clarke county. *In* homes in the heart of the continent.
- . History of Franklin and Cerro Gordo counties. Il. Springf., 1883. 8°.
- . History of Lucas county. *In* homes in the heart of the continent.

- . History of Mitchell and Worth counties. Il. Springf., 1884. 8°.
- . History of Monroe county. *In homes in the heart of the continent.*
- . History of Tama county. Il. Springf., 1883. 8°.
- . Horticultural society. Transactions, 1880-84. Des M., 1881-85. 6 v. 8°.
- . Hospital for the insane at Independence. 5th and 6th biennial reports. Des M., 1882-3.
- . Hospital for the insane at Mt. Pleasant. 12th biennial report, 1882-3. Des M., 1883.
- . Institution for the deaf and dumb. 15th annual report, 1882-3. Des M., 1883.
- . Institution for feeble-minded children. 4th biennial report, 1883. Des M., 1883.
- . Inaugural addresses of Gov. B. R. Sherman, 1882 and 1884. Des M., 1882-4.
- . Insurance reports, 1880-83. 3. v. Des M., 1880-83. 8°.
- . State librarian. Reports, 1880-83. Des M., 1881-3. 8°.
- . McClain, E. Supplement to annotated statutes of Iowa, 1880-84. Chic., 1884. 8°.
- . Medical society. Transactions, 1881-2. v. 2 Des M., 1882. 8°.
- . Mine inspector. 1st biennial report, 1882-3. Des M., 1883.
- . Normal institute. McGrew, C. S. Institute manual, or graded course of study and note-book for normal institutes. Ottumwa, 1884.
- . Normal school at Cedar Falls. 4th biennial report, 1881-3. Des M., 1883.
- . Official and statistical table for 1884. Comp. by Hon. J. A. T. Hull. Sheets. Des M., 1884.
- . Order of the Eastern Star. Proceedings of the grand chapter at Council Bluffs, 1880. Charles City, 1880.
- . Penitentiary at Anamosa. 6th biennial report of the warden of the additional penitentiary, 1883. Des M., 1883.
- . Penitentiary at Ft. Madison. Report of the warden, 1883. Des M., 1883.
- . Catalogue of the library of the penitentiary at Ft. Madison. Ft. Mad., 1883. Pam.

- . Prohibitory laws in force July 4th, 1884. With some forms for criminal prosecutions, and the opinion of Att'y Gen'l McPherson to the commissioners of pharmacy. Des M., 1884.
- . Railroad commissioners. Annual reports, 1878-84. 5 v. Des M., 1878-85. 8°.
- . Reform school; 8th annual report, 1883. Des M., 1883.
- . Register of the state land office; report 1881. Des M., 1881. 8°.
- . School journal: official organ of the state teachers' association and of the state superintendent of public instruction. v. 9-10 complete. Parts of vs. 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 12 and 13. Des M.
- . Seal of the territory [], seal of the state. [*In* annals of Iowa, v. 1, pp. 264-267.] 1864.
- . Secretary of state: report 1883. Des M., 1883.
- . Semi-centennial record of the commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the settlement of Iowa, held at Burlington, June 1, 1883. Burlington, 1883.
- . Society of homeopathic physicians: transactions 1871. Clinton, 1871. pam.
- . Stock-breeders' association: proceedings of the 8th and 10th annual meetings, 1881, '83. Des M., 1882-4. 8°.
- . Superintendent of public instruction: reports 1881-3. Des M., 1881-3. 8°.
- . Temperance alliance: acts of incorporation and by-laws. Des M., 1879. pam.
- . Treasurer: report 1882-3. Des M., 1883.
- . University: report of the state university, 1883. Des M., 1883. pam.
- . Clark, S. M. Commencement address before law and college graduates at state university, June 16, 1884. Iowa C., 1884. pam.
- . Veteran association 6th reg. Ia. vol. inf. Lowery, A. P. Roster of surviving members, containing name, company and P. O. address, and the officers elect of the veteran association. State Center, 1884.
- . Visiting committee for hospitals for insane: 5th biennial report, 1883. Des M., 1883.
- . Weather service report, 1883. Des M., 1883.

- Iowa, Missouri and Nebraska. Inter-state fair. Premium list and rules and regulations. Hamburg, 1883.
- Ireland, A. Book lovers' enchiridion: thoughts on the solace and companionship of books. Bost., 1883. 16°.
- Ireland, J. W. Mrs. Duff. II. Bost., 1882. 12°.
- Irenaeus. Writings of. v. 1-2. Tr. by Revs. A. Roberts and W. H. Rambaut. [A.-N. Chr. Lib., v. 5, 9.]
- Jackson, G. A. (*Rev.*) Apostolic fathers, 2d century, A. D. 95-180. N. Y., 1884. 24°.
- . Fathers of the 3d century, A. D. 180-325. N. Y., 1884. 24°.
- . Post-Nicene Greek fathers, A. D. 325-754. N. Y., 1884. 24°.
- . Post-Nicene Latin fathers, A. D. 325-590. N. Y., 1884. 24°.
- Jackson, J., and W. A. Chatto. Treatise on wood engraving, historical and practical. II. 2d ed., with a new chapter on the artists of the present day by H. G. Bohn. Lond., 1861. 8°.
- Jacob, G. A. Manual of Hindu Pantheism, the Vedantrascara. [Eng. and for. phil. lib., v. 25.] Bost., 1881. 12°.
- Jacob, W. Historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. Phila., 1832. 8°.
- Jaquemart, A. History of furniture. Trs. from the Fr. ed. by Mrs. Bury Palliser. II. Lond., 1878. 8°.
- James, E. (*ed.*) Expedition from Pittsburg to the Rocky Mts., 1819-20, by order of Hon. J. C. Calhoun, sec. of war, under command of Maj. S. H. Long. 3 v. Maps. Lond., 1823. 12°.
- James, F. L. Wild tribes of the Soudan. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- James, G. P. R. History of the life of Richard Cœur de Lion, King of Eng. 2 v. (Bohn.) Lond., 1854. 16°.
- . Life and times of Louis XIV. 2 v. (Bohn.) Lond., 1874. 16°.
- James, H. jr. Works. 7 vol.
- American (The).
- Confidence.
- Europeans (The).
- Portrait of a lady.
- Roderick Hudson.
- Trans-Atlantic sketches.
- Watch and ward. Bost., 1880-4. 16°.
- . French poets and novelists. Lond., 1884. 12°.
- . N. Hawthorne. [English men of letters.] N. Y., 1879. 8°.

Jameson, Anna Murphy (*Mrs.*) *Diary of an ennuyee*. Bost., 1879. 24°.

——. *Legends of the Madonna*. Bost., 1879. 24°.

——. *Legends of the monastic orders*. Bost., 1879. 24°.

——. *Loves of the painters*. Bost., 1879. 24°.

——. *Memoirs of the early Italian poets*. Bost., 1879. 24°.

——. *Sacred and legendary art*. 2 v. Bost., 1879. 24°.

——. *Sketches of art, literature, etc.* Bost., 1879. 24°.

——. *Studies, stories and memoirs*. Bost., 1879. 24°.

Jamison, J. (*Dr.*) *Dictionary of the Scottish language*. New ed., by J. Longmuir. Edinb., 1877. 8°.

——. *Etymological dictionary of the Scottish language*. 4 v. Paisley, 1879-82. 4°.

Janvier, C. A. *Practical keramics for students*. Il. N. Y., 1880. 12°.

Jardine, H. *Life of Alex. Wilson*. [*In American ornithology*. v. 1. Lond., 1832. 8°.

Jeans, G. E. *Life and letters of Marcus Tullius Cicero*. Tr. Notes. Lond., 1880. 8°.

Jeans, H. T. *Creators of the age of steel*. N. Y., 1884. 12°.

Jebb, R. C. *Attic orators, from Antiphon to Isæos*. 2 v. Lond., 1876. 8°.

——. Bentley, R. [*Eng. men of letters*.] N. Y., 1882. 8°.

——. *Modern Greece*. Two lectures on. Lond., 1880. 12°.

Jeffries, B. J. *Color-blindness: Its dangers and detection*. Rev. and enl. Bost., 1883. 12°.

Jenkinson, A. *See* Pinkerton, v. 9.

Jervis, S. *Dictionary of the language of Shakspeare*. Lond., 1868. 4°.

Jesse, E. *Anecdotes of dogs*. Il. (Bohn.) Lond., 1880. 16°.

Jesse, J. H. *Memoirs of the court of Eng. during the reign of the Stuarts, inc. the protectorate*. Il. New ed. 3 v. (Bohn.) Lond., 1857. 16°.

——. *Memoirs of the pretenders and their adherents*. New ed. (Bohn.) Lond., 1876. 16°.

Johannes, Secundus. *Literal tr. and poetical version*. (Bohn.) Lond., 1883. 12°.

Johns, Major, and P. H. Nicolas. *Naval and military heroes of Gr. Britain, or calendar of victory*. Il. (Bohn.) Lond., 1880. 12°.

Johnson, A. Manual of the history of philosophy. Tr. from the German of Feuneman. Rev., enl. and cont., by J. R. Morell. (Bohn.) Lond., 1878. 16°.

Johnson, A. H. Normans in Europe. Maps. N. Y., 1883. 16°.

Johnson, O. Wm. Lloyd Garrison and his times. New ed. Bost., 1881. 12°.

Johnson, S. Lectures, essays and sermons, with a memoir by S. Longfellow. Bost., 1883. 12°.

——. Oriental religions and their relations to universal religion. China. Bost., 1881. 8°.

——. Oriental religions and their relations to universal religion. India. Bost., 1881. 8°.

——. Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. [*In classic tales.* Bohn.] Lond., 1882. 16°.

Johnson, Sam., (*Rev.*) Works of the Eng. poets, with preface, biographical and critical. 75 v. Lond., 1790. 24°.

——. Works of: with an essay on his life and genius, by A. Murphy. 12 v. Lond., 1806. 12°.

Contents:

Adventurer, v. 3.

Biographies, v. 9, 10, 11, 12.

Dedications, v. 3.

Greek comedy: dissertation upon, v. 3.

Idler, v. 7.

Journey to western isles of Scotland, v. 8.

Letters, v. 12.

Life and genius of Dr. Johnson, v. 1.

Miscellaneous essays, v. 2, 7.

Philological tracts, v. 2.

Poems, v. 1.

Political essays, v. 2.

Political tracts. v. 8.

Prayers, v. 12.

Rambler, v. 4, 5, 6.

Rasselas, Prince of Abissinia, history of, v. 3.

Johnson, W. Practical draughtman's book of industrial design and machinist's and engineer's drawing companion. Tr. from the Fr. Phila., 1883. 4°.

Johnston, A. K. School atlas of physical geography. New ed. II. Edinb. and Lond., 1873. 8°.

- Johnston, J. F. W. Chemistry of common life. II. New ed., by A. H. Church. N. Y., 1881. 12°.
- Johnston, R. M., and W. H. Browne. Life of Alexander H. Stephens. Phila., 1878. 8°.
- Joly, W. Man before metals. [Intern. Sci. series.] N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Jones, C. H. History of the campaign for the conquest of Canada in 1776. Phila., 1882. 8°.
- Jones, G. History of Tyrus, its rise and fall, and the migrations of the Tyrians to the western hemisphere, 2349-332 B. C. [Ancient America, book 2.] Lond., 1843. 8°.
- Jones, L. E. Best reading, 2d series: Classified bibliography of Eng. and Am. publications for five years, ending Dec., 1881. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Jones, Owen. Grammar of ornament. II. by examples from various styles of ornament. Lond., 1868. f°.
- Jones, T. P. (*pseud.*) See Aytoun, W. E.
- Jonson, Ben. Poetical works. [Shakspeare and Jonson, v. 2.] Bost., 1880. 16°.
- . Works. With a memoir by Barry Cornwall. Lond., 1838. 8°.
- Jordan, D. S. Manual of the vertebrates of the Northern United States. 3d ed. Chic., 1880. 12°.
- . Report on the fishes of Ohio. [In geological survey, v. 4, pt. 1.]
- Jordan, W. L. Standard of value. 3d ed. Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Journal of speculative philosophy, v. 12, 15, 17, 18. St. Louis, 1878-83. 8°.
- Jowett, B. Thucydides. Tr. into Eng. 2 v. Oxf., 1881. 8°.
- Joyce, J. Familiar introduction to the arts and sciences, etc. (Bohn.) New ed. Lond., 1871. 12°.
- . Scientific dialogues for the instruction and entertainment of young people. (Bohn.) Lond., 1878. 12°.
- Judaeus, Philo. Works of Philo Judaeus, the contemporary of Josephus. Tr. from the Greek by C. D. Yonge. 4 v. (Bohn.) Lond., 1854. 12°.
- Judd, J. W. Volcanoes: what they are, and what they teach. II. [Intr'l sci. ser.] N. Y., 1881. 12°.
- Judd, Orange, & Co. Barn plans, and out-buildings. IIs. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Julian, G. W. Political recollections, 1840-72. Chic., 1884. 12°

- Justin, —. History of the world. Tr. by J. S. Watson. (Bohn.) Lond., 1884. 12°.
- Justin, Martyr. Writings of. [A. N. Chr. Lib. 2 v.]
- Kœmpfer, E. See Pinkerton. v. 7.
- Kahn, P. See Pinkerton. v. 13.
- Kane, E. K. Arctic explorations in the years 1853-5. 2 v. Phila., 1856. 8°.
- Kane, P. Wanderings of an artist among the Indians of N. Am. Maps and Il. Lond., 1859. 8°.
- Kansas. Annual reports of the board of R. R. Commissioners, 1883-4. 2 v. Topeka, 1884.
- Kant, I. Critique of pure reason. Tr. by F. Max Muller. An historical introduction by Ludwig Noire' Lond., 1881. 2 v. 8°.
- Kasson, J. A. Dedicatory address on opening the new capitol, Jan. 17, 1884. Des M., 1884.
- Kaufman, M. (*Rev.*) Socialism: its nature, its dangers, and its remedies considered. Founded on the German work of "Kapitalismus and Socialismus," A. E. F. Schaffle. Lond., 1874. 12°.
- Utopias; or schemes of social improvement, from Sir Thomas More to Karl Marx. Lond., 1879. 16°.
- Kay, D. Education and educators. Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Keary, C. F. Dawn of history. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Keating, W. H. (*ed.*) Expedition to the source of the St. Peter's river and lake Winnepeg, etc., 1823, under command of Maj. S. H. Long. Maps and Il. 2 v. Phila., 1824. 8°.
- Keats, J. Poetical works. [Colridge and Keats. v. 4.] Bost. 12°.
- Keene, J. B. Hand-book of practical guaging for the use of beginners to which is added a chapter on distillation. Il. Phila., 1868. 12°.
- Keightley, T. Fairy mythology, illustrative of the romance and superstition of various countries. New ed. (Bohn.) Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Kelly, W. K. History of Russia, from the earliest period to the Crimean war. Compiled from the most authentic sources, inc. the works of Karamsin, Took and Segur. (Bohn.) 2 v. Lond., 1878. 16°.
- Kettie, J. S. (*ed.*) Statesman's year-book, 1884. Lond., 1884. 12°.
- Kemble, Francis Ann. Records of a girlhood. 2d ed. N. Y., 1883. 12°.

- . Records of later life. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Kemble, J. M. Saxons in Eng. History of English commonwealth till the Norman conquest. New ed. 2 v. Lond., 1876. 8°.
- Kemlo, F. W. Watch-repairer's hand-book. Complete guide to the young beginner. Il. Phila., 1884. 12°.
- Kennan, G. Tent life in Siberia. Adventures among the Koraks and other tribes in northern Asia. 12th ed. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Kentucky. Catalogue of books in state library, Nov., 1883. Frankfort, 1884. 8°.
- Keokuk county. Educational library association. Catalogue. What Cheer, 1884. 24°.
- Kerguelen Tremares. *See* Pinkerton. v. 1.
- Kerr, R. History of Scotland during the reign of Robert I. (The Bruce.) 2 v. Edinb., 1811. 12°.
- Kett, C. W. Sir Peter Paul Reubens. Lond., 1880. 12°.
- Kidd, J. Adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man, principally with reference to the supply of his wants and the exercise of his intellectual faculties. [Bridgewater treatises. Bohn.] Lond., 1852. 12°.
- King, C. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 3d ed. Maps. Bost., 1879. 12°.
- King, C. W. Hand-book of engraved gems. Il. (Bohn.) Lond., 1866. 16°.
- . Natural history of gems or semi-precious stones. (Bohn.) Lond., 1870. 16°.
- King, J. (*Rev.*) Moab's patriarchal stone. An account of the Moabite stone, its story and teaching. Lond., 1878. 12°.
- King, M. Dictionary of Boston, with a historical introduction. Camb., 1883. 16°.
- Kinnear, B. G. Cruce's Shakespearianæ. Difficult passages in the works of Shakespeare, the text of the folio and quartos collated with the lections of recent editions, etc. Lond., 1883. 16°.
- Kinzie, J. H. (*Mrs.*) Wau-bun. The early day in the northwest. Il. N. Y., 1856. 8°.
- Kip, N. J. (*Rt. Rev., ed.*) Jesuit missions in North Am. Alb., 1873. 16°.
- Kirby, W. Power, wisdom and goodness of God as manifested in the creation of animals and in their history, habits and instincts. 2 v. Il. [Bridgewater treatises.] (Bohn.) Lond., 1853. 12°.

- Kirk, E.** Founding of metals: a practical treatise on the melting of iron with a description of the founding of alloys, etc. 4th ed. Il. N. Y., 1881. 12°.
- Kirkland, F.** Anecdotes and incidents of the war of the rebellion. Des M. 1884. 8°.
- Kitchin, G. W.** History of France. B. C. 58 to A. D. 1792. 2d ed. 3 v. Oxf., 1881. 12°.
- Kittredge, A. O.** Compendium of architectural sheet-metal work, embracing rules and directions for estimates, etc. Il. Phila. and Lond., 1877. 8°.
- Kitto, J.** Scripture lands: described in a series of historical, geographical, and typographical sketches. Il. by a complete biblical atlas. (Bohn.) Lond., 1873. 16°.
- Knight, Chas. (ed.)** London. 6 v. Il. Lond., 1841. 8°.
- Knight, E. H.** New mechanical dictionary. v. 4. Bost., 1884. 4°.
- Kobell, F. von.** Sketches from the mineral kingdom. [*In* Schoun, J. F. Earth, plants and man.]
- Koehler, S. R.** American painters, *See* Buxton's English painters.
- Koster, H.** Travels in Brazil. Lond., 1816. 4°.
- Krummacher, T. A.** Parables of. Tr. from the 7th German ed. Il. (Bohn.) Lond., 1858. 16°.
- Kuklos (pseud).** Political economy. Essays and reviews. Lond., 1876. 12°.
- Lauretelle, H. de.** Lamartine and his friends. Trs. from the Fr. by Maria E. Odell. N. Y., 1880. 16°.
- Lactantius.** Works. v. 2. [A. N. Chris. Lib. v. 21, 22.]
- Lærtius, D.** Lives and opinions of eminent philosophers. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. (Bohn.) Lond., 1853. 16°.
- La Fontaine, J. de.** Fables. Il. Tr. from the Fr. by Eliza Wright. N. Y., 1879. 12°.
- . *Oeuvres completes.* 3 Tomes. Paris, 1880. 12°.
- Lahoutan, N. Baron de.** *See* Pinkerton, v. 13.
- Lalor, J. (ed.)** Cyclopædia of political science, political economy, and of the political history of the United States. 2 v. Chicago, 1883. 8°.
- Lamartine, A. de.** History of the French revolution, 1848. Tr. (Bohn.) Lond., 1883. 16°.
- . History of the Girondists; or personal memoirs of the patriots of the French revolution. 3 v. (Bohn.) Lond., 1883. 12°.

- History of the restoration of monarchy in France. Tr. by Capt. Rafter. 4 v. (Bohn.) Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Life of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots. [Biog. series.] Bost., 24°.
- Three months in power. History and vindication of my political conduct during the late revolution in France. Lond., 1848. 16°.
- Lamb, Chas. and Mary. Tales from Shakespeare. II. Lond. 12°.
- Lamb, Martha J. History of the City of New York, its origin, rise and progress, from discovery to 1876. II. 2 v. N. Y., 1877-80. 8°.
- Lancaster. Library committee. 21st annual report, 1883-4. Clinton, (Mass.), 1884. pam.
- Lando, O. Novels. [*In* Roscoe T. Italian novelists. v. 3.]
- Landreth, D. & Sons. Rural register and almanac, 1884. Phila., 1884. pam.
- Landrin, M. H. C., Jr. Treatise on steel, its theory, metallurgy, properties, and use. Tr. from the Fr. with notes by A. A. Ferguet. Phila. and Lond., 1868. 12°.
- Lane, E. W. Selections from the Kuran. New ed., with an introduction by Stanley Lane Poole. [Eng. and for. phil. lib.] Bost., 1879. 12°.
- Langbein, A. F. Popular tales. [*In* Roscoe, T. German novelists. v. 4.]
- Lange, F. A. History of materialism and criticism of its present importance. Authorized tr. by E. C. Thomas. 3 v. [Eng. and for. phil. lib.] Bost., 1881-2. 12°.
- Contents:*
- v. 1, Materialism in antiquity:
 - the period of transition.
 - the seventeenth century.
 - v. 2, Eighteenth century:
 - modern philosophy.
 - v. 3, Natural science, man and the soul, morality and religion.
- Lanier, S. Science of English verse. N. Y., 1880. 12°.
- La Place. Marquis de. Mecanique celeste. Tr. by W. Bowditch. 4 v. Bost., 1829. 4°.
- Larkin, Jas. Practical brass and iron founders' guide; a concise treatise on brass founding, moulding, the metals and their alloys, etc. Phila., 1883. 12°.

- Laroque, G. *Manual d'horticulture et d'arboriculture fruitiere.* Quebec, 1883. pam. 16°.
- Las Cases, E. A. D. M. J. de. *Journal of the private life and conversations of the Emperor Napoleon at St. Helena.* 4 v. Lond., 1823. 12°.
- Lathrop, G. P. *Biographical sketch of N. Hawthorne.* [*In Hawthorne's works.* v. 12.] Bost., 1883. 12°.
- Lauderdale, (*Earl of*). *Inquiry into the nature, and origin of public wealth, and into the means and causes of its increase.* Edinb. and Lond., 1804. 12°.
- Laveleye, Emile de. *Elements of political economy, with an introduction and supplementary chapter by F. W. Taussig.* N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- Lecky, W. E. H. *Rationalism in Europe.* 2 v. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Leems, R. *See* Pinkerton, v. 1.
- Leffel, Jas. (*ed.*) *Construction of milldams; comprising also the building of race and reservoir embankments and head gates.* II. Springfield, O., 1874. 8°.
- Leland, C. G. *Gypsies (The).* Bost., 1882. 12°.
- . *Industrial art in schools.* [B. of ed. cir. No. 4, 1882.] Wash., 1882. pam.
- . *Abraham Lincoln, and abolition of slavery in the U. S.* N. Y., 1881. 16°.
- Le Moyne, Peter. *Galaxy of heroic women.* Tr. from the French by the Marquesse of Winchester. Lond., 1652. f°.
- Lempiere, W. *See* Pinkerton, v. 15.
- Lenormant, F. *Chaldean magic; its origin and development.* Tr. from the Fr., with notes. Lond., 1877. 8°.
- Lenormant, F. and E. Chevallier. *Manual of ancient history of the east.* 2 v. v. 1, *History of the Israelites, Egyptians Assyrians and Babylonians.* v. 2, *Medes and Persians, Phoenicians and Arabians.* Lond., 1869-70. 16°.
- Lepius, R. *Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia and the peninsula of Sinai with extracts from his "Chronology of the Egyptians," with reference to the exodus of the Israelites.* (Bohn.) Lond., 1853. 12°.
- Leroux, Chas. *Practical treatise on the manufacture of worsteds and carded yarns.* Tr. from the French by H. Paine and A. A. Fesquet. II. Phila. and Lond., 1869. 8°.
- Leroy, P. L. *See* Pinkerton, v. 1.

- Le Sage, A. R. *Adventures of Gil Blas, of Santillane*. Tr. from the Fr. by T. Smollet. II. N. Y., 1871. 8°.
- Levander, F. W. *Solution of questions on magnetism and electricity*. Lond., 1880. 16°.
- Lewes, G. H. *Biographical history of philosophy from its origin in Greece, down to the present day*. 2 v. in 1. Rev. ed. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- . *Comte's philosophy of the sciences; being an exposition of the principles of the cours de philosophie positive of A. Comte*. (Bohn.) Lond., 1883. 12°.
- . *Physical basis of mind*. II. 2d series of problems of life and mind. Bost., 1877.
- . *Problems of life and mind*. 1st series. *The foundation of a creed*. 2 v. Bost., 1880. 12°.
- . *Problems of life and mind*. 3d series.
 Prob. 1—Study of psychology. Bost., 1879. 12°.
 Prob. 2—Mind as a function of the organism.
 Prob. 3—The sphere of sense and logic of feeling.
 Prob. 4—The sphere of intellect and logic of signs. Bost., 1880. 12°.
- . *Story of Goethe's life*. Bost., 1883. 12°.
- Library of aboriginal American literature, Brinton, D. G. (*ed.*)
 No. 2—*The Iroquois book of rites*. H. Hale. (*ed.*) Phila., 1883. 8°.
 No. 3—*Comedy ballet in the nahuatl Spanish dialect of Nicaragua*. Phila., 1883. 8°.
- Liddell, H. G. *History of the Roman Republic: from B. C. 390 to B. C. 42*. Phila., 1883. 1°.
- . *Life of Julius Cæsar*. [Biographical series.] Bost. 24°.
- Lieber, F. *Contributions to political science, including lectures on constitution of the U. S. and other papers*. [Being v. 2 of his miscellaneous writings.] Phila., 1881. 8°.
- Lieber, O. M. *Assayers' guide, or practical directions to assayers, miners and smelters*. Phila., 1882. 12°.
- Leifchild, J. R. *Higher ministry of nature, viewed in the light of modern science and as an aid to advanced Christian philosophy*. N. Y., 1872. 12°.
- Lillie, A. *Popular life of Buddha: answer to the Hibbert lectures of 1881*. II. Lond., 1883. 12°.

- Lilly, Wm. Introduction to astrology, with numerous emendations, etc.: a grammar of astrology and tables for calculating nativities, by Zadkiel. (Bohn.) Lond., 1884. 12°.
- Lincoln, A. and others. Campaign of 1860, comprising speeches of A. Lincoln and others. Alb., 1860. 8°.
- Lincoln, A. and S. A. Douglass. Political debates of Hon. A. Lincoln and Hon. Stephen A. Douglass in the celebrated campaign of 1858 in Illinois. Columbus, 1860. 8°.
- Lindsay, A. W. C. (*Lord.*) Letters on Egypt, Edom and the Holy Land. New ed. II. (Bohn.) Lond., 1866. 12°.
- Lindsay, W. L. Mind in the lower animals in health and disease. v. 1, Mind in health; v. 2, mind in disease. 2 v. N. Y., 1880. 8°.
- Lindsay, W. S. History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce. 4 v. II. Lond., 1874-76. 8°.
- Liquor question in Iowa: a few observations on prohibition and the license system. Lemars, 1883. pam.
- Lister, M. *See* Pinkerton, v. 4.
- Literary World, v. 14, 15. Bost., 1883-4. 4°.
- Liturgies and other documents of the ante-Nicene period. [A.-N. ch. lib., v. 24.] Edinb., 1883. 8°.
- Livius, Titus. Legendry history of Rome from 753 to 390 B. C. II. Tr. by Geo. Baker. Phila., 1883. 8°.
- Lobo, J. *See* Pinkerton, v. 15.
- Lockwood, H. C. Abolition of the presidency. N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- Lockyer, J. W. Contributions to solar physics. 1, Popular account of inquiries into the physical constitution of the sun, etc.; 2, communications to the Royal Society of London and the French Academy of Sciences, with notes. Lond., 1874. 8°.
- . Star gazing: past and present. Lond., 1878. 12°.
- . Studies in spectrum analysis. N. Y., 1878. 12°.
- Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain, with biographical and historical memoirs of their lives and actions. 8 v. (Bohn.) Lond., 1849-50. 12°.
- Lodge, H. C. Alex. Hamilton. [Am. statesman series.] Bost., 1883. 12°.
- . Daniel Webster, same.
- . Short histories of the English colonies in America. N. Y., 1882. 8°.
- Lodi, Marco C. Da. Novels. [*In* Roscoe, T., Italian novelists, v. 2.]

- Lodoli, Carlo. Novels. [*In* Roscoe, T., Italian novelists, v. 4.]
- Loenthal, E. Fifty cardinal laws relating to the spherical molecular movements as a basis for the new and remodeled system of the sciences of astronomy, dynamics, physics and physiology. Tr. by J. Silversmith. Chic., 1874. 12°.
- London Quarterly Review, v. 154, 1882. Am. ed. N. Y., 1882. 8°.
- London Weekly Times. Lond., 1883-4. 2 v.
- Long Island. *See* New York.
- Long, J. (*Rev.*) Eastern proverbs and emblems, illustrating old truths. [Eng. and for. phil. lib., v. 22.]
- Longman, F. W. Frederick the Great and the seven years' war. Maps. N. Y. 16°.
- Longus. Amours of Daphnis and Chloe. Tr. from the Greek, with notes by Rev. Roland Smith. (Bohn.) Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Lonsdale, J. Memoirs of the reign of James II. [*In* Carrell, A., Chas. II and James II.]
- Loomis, E. Introduction to practical astronomy, with a collection of astronomical tables. 7th ed. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- Lord, H. *See* Pinkerton, v. 8.
- Loring, J. S. Hundred Boston orators, 1770-1852. 3d ed., with an index. Bost., 1854. 8°.
- Lossing, B. J. Harpers' popular cyclopedia of U. S. history, from the aboriginal period to 1876. Il. 2 v. N. Y., 1882. 8°.
- Loudon, Jane. (*Mrs.*) Entertaining naturalist; being popular descriptions, tales and anecdotes of more than five hundred animals. Il. New ed. by W. S. Dallas. (Bohn.) Lond., 1867. 12°.
- Lounsbury, T. R. J. F. Cooper. [Am. men of letters.] Bost., 1883. 12°.
- Louvain Universite' Catholique. Annuaire. Louvain, 1884-85. 16°.
- Lovejoy, J. C. & O. Lovejoy. Memoir of Rev. E. P. Lovejoy, who was murdered in defense of the liberty of the press at Alton, Ill., Nov. 8, 1837, with an introduction by J. B. Adams. N. Y., 1838. 16°.
- Love, E. J. Ferns: British and exotic. 8 v. Lond., 1872. 8°.
- Lowell, J. R. Biglow papers. 14th ed. Bost., 1884. 16°.
- . Biglow papers. 2d series, 10th ed. Bost., 1884. 16°.
- Lowery, A. P., 6th Reg. Ia. Vol. Inf. Roster of surviving members, containing name, company and P. O. address, and the officers elect of the veteran association. State Center. 1884.

- Lowndes, W. T. *Bibliographer's manual of English literature.* (Bohn) 4 v. Lond., 1857. 12°.
- . *Bibliographers' manual of English literature: rare, curious and useful books; from the invention of printing.* New ed. 6 v. Lond., 1857-64. 16°.
- Low, S. *South Kensington museum: examples of the works of art in the museum and of the decorations of the building, with brief descriptions.* 2 v. Lond., 1881-2. f°.
- Lubbock, J. *Addresses, political and educational.* Lond., 1879. 8°.
- . *Ants, bees and wasps. Record of observations on the habit of the social hymenoptera.* [Inter. Sci., ser., v. 42.] N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- . *British wild flowers considered in relation to insects.* Lond., 1882. 16°.
- . *Fifty years of science. Address to the British association,* Aug., 1881. 3d ed. Lond., 1882. 12°.
- . *On the origin and metamorphoses of insects.* 2d ed. Il. [Nature series.] Lond., 1874. 12°.
- Lubke, W. *Outlines of the history of art.* Tr. from the 7th German ed. By C. Cook. 2 v. Il. N. Y., 1881. 8°.
- Lucan. *Pharsalia.* Tr. into Eng. prose by H. T. Riley. (Bohn.) Lond., 1884. 12°.
- Luyt, J. *The brain and its functions.* [Intr'l sci. ser., v. 39.] N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Lyell, Chas. *Principles of geology, or the modern changes of the earth and its inhabitants considered as illustrative of geology.* 11th ed. Il. with maps, etc. 2 v. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- Lyman, H., and others. *Practical home physician and practical guide for the household management of disease.* Il. with col. plates. Des Moines, 1884. 8°.
- Lytton, R. E. (*Lord*). (Owen Meredith.) *Poetical works of Owen Meredith.* Bost., 1882. 16°.
- McCoan, J. C. *Egypt as it is.* Map. N. Y., 1882. 8°.
- McCosh, J. *Emotions.* N. Y., 1880. 12°.
- Macauley, T. B. (*Baron*). *Lays of Ancient Rome, and other poems.* [Brit. poets.] N. Y. 16°.
- . *Life of Wm. Pitt, preceded by the life of the Earl of Chatham.* [Biogr. series.] Bost. 24°.
- McCarthy, J. *Epoch of reform, 1830-50.* N. Y. 16°.

- . History of our own times from the accession of Queen Victoria to the general election of 1880. 2 v. N. Y. 12°.
- McClintock, J. (*Rev.*), and Jas. Strong. Cyclopedia of biblical, theological and ecclesiastical literature. 10 v. N. Y., 1878–81. 8°.
- McCowen, J. (*Dr.*) Insanity. Relations and duties of the general profession towards. Addresses delivered before the Alumni association of Iowa state university, at the annual commencement, March 7, 1883.
- . Iowa. Charities. Report presented to the national conference of charities and corrections, held at Louisville, Ky., 1883.
- . Psychiatry in Iowa. [*From Amer. Psycholog. Journ.*, July, 1883.]
- . Suicides. [*In Iowa state med. reporter*, v. 1, page 97.] D. M., 1884. pam.
- McCoy, J. Flowers for mother's grave. Kansas City, 1883. 8°.
- McCulloch, J. R. Principles of political economy, with some inquiries respecting their application. 5th ed. Edinb., 1864. 8°.
- . Treatises and essays on money, exchange, interest, letting of land, absenteeism, history of commerce, manufacture, etc. 2d ed. Edinb., 1859. 8°.
- McDonald, J. Secrets of the great whisky ring. Chic., 1880. 12°.
- McDonell, J. Land question, with particular reference to England and Scotland. Lond., 1873. 12°.
- McGahan, J. A. Campaigning on the Oxus and the fall of Khiva, with map and il. N. Y., 1874. 12°.
- McGee, W. J. Origin and hade of normal faults. [*From Am. j'l of science*, v. 26. Oct., 1883.]
- . Present status of the eccentric theory of glacial climate. [*From Am. j'l of science*, v. 26. Aug., 1883.]
- McGrew, C. S. Institute manual, or graded course of study and note book for normal institutes. Ottumwa, 1884.
- Machiavelli, N. Novels. [*In Roscoe, T. Italian novelists*, v. 2.]
- McKinney, T. L. Memoirs, with sketches of travels among N. and S. Indians. (2 vol. in 1.) N. Y., 1846. 8°.
- Maclay, Wm. Sketches of debate in the first Senate of the U. S., in 1789–90–91. Harrisburg, 1880. 8°.
- McLean, J. P. Mastodon, mammoth and man. 2d ed. Il. Cin., 1880. 12°.

- . Manual of the antiquity of man. 9th ed. Cin., 1880. 12°.
- Macleod, H. D. Elements of banking. 6th ed. Lond., 1882. 12°.
- . Principles of economical philosophy. 2d ed. 2 v. Lond., 1872. 8°.
- McPherson, Edw. Political history of the U. S. during the great Rebellion. 3d ed. Wash., 1876. 8°.
- McVicker, G. A. Index plat directory to town, corporations, additions and subdivisions in Polk county, Iowa, to January 1, 1884. Des M., 1884. 8°.
- McVicker, J. H. The theater: Its early days in Chicago. Chic., 1884. 12°.
- Macy, J. Institutional beginnings in a western state. [John Hopkins' university studies in historical and political science, 2d series, No. 7.] Balt., 1884.
- Maglotti, Lorenzo (*Count*). Novels. [*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists, v. 4.]
- Magazine of American history, with notes and queries. II. v. 9-10, 1883; 11-12, 1884. N. Y., 1884. 4 v. 8°.
- Magnin, A. (*Dr.*) Bacteria. Tr. Bost., 1882. 12°.
- Maguire, E. Professional notes in the engineer department of the U. S. army. Wash., 1884.
- Mahaffy, J. P. (*Rev.*) Descartes. Phila., 1881. 16°.
- . History of classical Greek literature. 2 v. v. 1, the poets; v. 2, the prose writers. N. Y., 1880. 12°.
- Mahan, A. J. Gulf and inland waters. [Navy in the civil war, v. 3.] N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Mahony, F. (*Rev.*) Reliques of Father Prout. Coll. by O. Yorke. II. (Bohn.) Lond., 1881. 12°.
- Maillard, N. D. History of the Republic of Texas and the cause of her separation from Mexico. Lond., 1842. 12°.
- Main, T. J., and T. Brown. Indicator and dynamometer, with their practical applications to the steam engine. II. Phila., 1883. 8°.
- Maine. 26th and 27th reports of the board of agriculture, 1882-83. Augusta, 1882-84. 8°.
- . Historical society. Proceedings, Feb. 27th, 1882; 75th birthday of H. W. Longfellow. Portland, 1882. 12°.
- . Insurance department, 3d annual report, 1871. Aug., 1871.
- . State prison report, 1884. Aug., 1884. 8°.

- Statistics of industries and finances. v. 2 and 4. 1883-84. Aug., 1883-84. 8°.
- Malespeiri, C. Novels. [*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists, v. 3.]
- Mallock, W. H. Is life worth living. N. Y., 1879. 12°.
- Lucretius. [Anc. Class.] Phila., 1878. 16°.
- New Paul and Virginia, or positivism on an island. New ed. Lond. 16°.
- Romance of the nineteenth century. N. Y., 1881. 16°.
- Social equality: A short study in a missing science. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Malkin, B. H. *See* Pinkerton. v. 2.
- Malthus, T. R. An essay on the principle of population or a view of its past and present effects on human happiness. 8th ed. Lond., 1878. 8°.
- Principles of political economy considered with a view to their practical application. 2d ed., with memoir of the author. Lond., 1836. 8°.
- Manitoba. Municipalities act; judicial districts act, and administration of justice amendments act, 1883. Winnipeg, 1883.
- Statutes passed in 1st session, 5th legislature, 1883. v. 1. Public general acts. Winnipeg, 1883. 8°.
- Statutes of the province passed at the 2d ses. of 5th leg. Winnipeg, 1884.
- Mann, Chas. A. Paper money, the root of all evil. An examination of the currency of the U. S. N. Y., 1872. 12°.
- Mann, E. C. Manual of psychological medicine and allied nervous diseases, with lunacy laws of the various states of the Union. Phila., 1883. 8°.
- Mansfield, E. D. Personal memories, social, political and literary with sketches of many noted people, (1803-1843.) Cin., 1879. 12°.
- Manson, G. T. Work for women. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Mantell, G. A. Geological excursions round the Isle of Wight and along the adjacent coast of Dorsetshire. 3d ed. (Bohn.) Lond., 1854. 16°.
- Medals of creation, or first lessons in geology and the study of organic remains. 2 v. 2d ed. (Bohn.) Lond. 16°.
- Petrifications and their teachings; or a hand-book to the gallery of organic remains of the British museum. II. (Bohn.) Lond., 1851. 16°.

- Wonders of geology, or a familiar exposition of geological phenomena. 8th ed. 2 v. (Bohn.) Lond., 1884. 16°.
- Manypenny, G. W. Our Indian wards. Cin., 1880. 8°.
- Manzoni, A. Betrothed (The). (Bohn.) Lond., 1883. 16°.
- Marcellinus, Ammianus. Roman history during the reign of the emperors Constantius, Julian, Jovianus, Valentinian and Valens. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. (Bohn.) Lond., 1862. 16°.
- March, T. A. Spelling reform. [B. of ed. cir. no. 7, 1880.] Wash., 1881.
- Marcy, R. B. Border reminiscences. Il. N. Y., 1872. 12°.
- Markham, C. L. The war between Peru and Chili, 1879-82. N. Y. and Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Mark Twain. *See* Clemens, S. L.
- Marmi, D. M. Novels. [*In* Roscoe T., Italian novelists. v. 4.]
- Marshalltown. Mayor's address and reports of the city officers, 1880. Marshalltown, 1880.
- Martial. Epigrams of Martial. Trans. into English prose, each accompanied by one or more verse trans. from works of Eng. poets and various other sources. (Bohn.) Lond., 1884. 12°.
- Martin, M. *See* Pinkerton. v. 3.
- Works of Horace. Trs. into Eng. verse with a life and notes. 2 v. Edinb. and Lond., 1881. 12°.
- Martin, Theo. (*Sir*.) Horace. [With Virgil. Anc. classics.] Phila., 1877. 16°.
- Martin, W. A. P. Chinese, their education, philosophy and letters. N. Y., 1881. 12°.
- Martin, W. A. Screw cutting tables for the use of mechanical engineers. 5th ed. Lond. and N. Y., 1882. 16°.
- Martin, W. C. L. General history of humming-birds, or the Trochilidæ with special reference to the collection of J. Gould. Lond., 1852. 16°.
- Martineau, Harriet. Eastern life, present and past. New ed. Bost., 1876. 12°.
- Maskell, Wm. Ivories, ancient and mediæval with numerous wood cuts. [South Kens. mus. art hand-books.] N. Y., 1876. 12°.
- Mason, A. B. and J. J. Lalor. Primer of political economy in 16 definitions and 40 propositions. Chic., 1882. 16°.
- Mason, Geo. C. Old house altered. N. Y., 1878. 12°.
- Massachusetts. State board of health. 1st annual report, 1870 Bost., 1870.

- . State library. Reports for 1883-4, and fourth and fifth supplements to the general catalogue. Bost., 1884-5.
- Massinger, P. Plays. From the text of W. Gifford. Ed. by T. Cunningham. Lond. 12°.
- Masson, D. Thomas De Quincy. [English men of letters.] N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Mather, Cotton. Another brand plucked out of the burning; or more wonders of the invisible world. [*In* Calef. R., Salem witchcraft.] Salem, 1861. 12°.
- Mathers, H. Carrier's address of the daily Herald-Tribune, Lawrence, Kansas. Lawrence, 1885. 16° pam.
- Mathews, Wm. Oratory and orators. Chic., 1883. 12°.
- Matthew of Paris. English history from A. D. 1235 to 1273. Trs. from the Latin by Rev. J. A. Giles. 3 v. (Bohn.) Lond., 1852-4. 12°.
- Matthew of Westminster. Flowers of history, especially such as relate to the affairs of Britain, B. C., 4004—A. D. 1066. 2 v. (Bohn.) Lond., 1853. 12°.
- Maundrell, H. *See* Pinkerton. v. 10.
- Maupertuis, P. L. M. de. *See* Pinkerton. v. 1.
- Maurine. Wheeler, Ella. Maurine and other poems. Chic., 1882. 12°.
- Maury, M. F. Physical geography of the sea and its meteorology. 8th ed. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
- Maxwell, W. H. History of the Irish rebellion in 1798, with memoirs of the Union, and Emmett's insurrection in 1803. 9th ed. Lond., 1871. 8°.
- . Life, military and civil of the Duke of Wellington. (Bohn.) Lond., 1884. 12°.
- . Victories of Wellington and the British armies. New ed. II. (Bohn.) Lond., 1880. 12°.
- Mayhew, H. German life and manners. Lond., 1865. 12°.
- Maynard, C. J. Birds of eastern North America. Part 1. Newton, 1879.
- Mears, J. E. Transactions of the Am. surgical association. v. 1. Phila., 1883. 8°.
- Merito, W. Daniel De Foe. [English men of letters.] N. Y., 1880. 8°.
- Merivale, C. History of the Roman empire from B. C. 42 to A. D. 150. II. Phila., 1884. f°.
- . Roman triumvirate. Map. N. Y. 16°.

- Miller, Geo. History, philosophically illustrated, from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. 3d ed. 4 v. (Bohn.) Lond., 1852-4. 12°.
- Miller, H. Footprints of the Creator, or the Asterolepis of Stromness, with a memoir of the author by Louis Agassiz. N. Y., 1881. 12°.
- . Headship of Christ and the rights of christian people. N. Y., 1880. 12°.
- . Popular geology. Series of lectures read before the philosophical inst. of Edinb., with an introductory resume' by Mrs. Miller. N. Y., 1875. 16°.
- Miller, T. History of the Anglo-Saxons from the earliest period to the Norman conquest. 4th ed. Il. (Bohn.) Lond., 1878. 16°.
- Miller, Wm. A. Magnetism and electricity; corrected from 4th Lond. ed. Il. N. Y., 1881. 8°.
- Mills, A. Poets and the poetry of the ancient Greeks, with an historical introduction and a brief view of Grecian philosophers, orators and historians. Bost., 1854. 8°.
- Minchin, G. M. Treatise on statics, containing the fundamental principles of electrostatics and elasticity. 2d ed. Oxf., 1880. 8°.
- Minor, Ellen E. Murillo. Il. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Minneapolis. Chamber of commerce and board of trade; annual report, 1883. Minn., 1884.
- Minnesota. 14th annual report of the commissioners of statistics. 1882. Minn., 1883. 8°.
- Mississippi, (*The*). See Greene, F. V.
- Mitchell, J. Manual of practical assaying. 5th ed. Il. N. Y., 1881. 8°.
- Mitchell, Lucy M. History of ancient sculpture. Il. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- . Selections from ancient sculpture. 36 master pieces. Supplemental to hist. of anc. sculpt. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- Mitchell, Maria. Collegiate education of girls. Read before the association for the advancement of women. Bost., 1880-1.
- Mitchell, O. M. Popular astronomy. A concise elementary treatise on the sun, planets, satellites and comets. N. Y., 1876. 12°.
- . Planetary and stellar worlds. Popular exposition of the great discoveries and theories of modern astronomy. N. Y., 1874. 12°.

- . Auditor's reports for 1882-3. Lans., 1883-4. 8°.
- . Board of health. Report of the secretary for 1881-3. Lans., 1882-4. 8°.
- . Crop reports. (Monthly.) March 1882, to Dec., 1884.
- . Fire relief commission. Report showing receipts and disbursements of individual donations and the disbursement of the appropriation by the State for the relief of sufferers by the fire of 1881. Lans., 1882. pam.
- . Great fire of 1881. *See* fire relief commission.
- . History of the flags of Michigan, by J. Robertson. Lans., 1877. 8°.
- . Horticultural society. Reports for 1882-3. Lans., 1883-4. 8°.
- . Insurance reports, pts. 1-3. 1882. 2 v. 1883. Pt. 2, life insurance. Lans., 1883-4. 8°.
- . Mineral statistics. 1881-2. 2 v. Lans., 1882-3. 8°.
- . Pioneer collections, v. 4. 1882. Lans., 1883. 8°.
- . Pioneer society reports. v. 5-6. Lans., 1884. 8°.
- . Public instruction. Reports of the supt. for 1881-3. Lans., 1882-4. 8°.
- . Registration reports, 1880-2. Lans., 1884. 8°.
- . Report of the commissioner of railroads. 1881-4. Lans., 1882-84. 8°.
- . Secretary of State; reports relating to farm and farm products. 1881-3. Lans., 1883-4. pam.
- . State library. Report of state librarian, 1881-4. Lans., 1882-4. 8°.
- . ——. Catalogue. First supplement, 1883-4. Lans., 1883. 8°.
- . State prison. Report of inspector for 1881-3. Lans., 1882. 8°.
- . University. Calendar for 1882-3. Ann Arbor, 1883.
- . ——. Reports of receipts and disbursements, 1880. Lans., 1880. pam.
- Mignet, F. A.** History of the French revolution from 1789-1814. (Bohn.) Lond., 1883. 16°.
- Milburn, W. H.** Pioneers, preachers and people of the Mississippi valley. N. Y., 1860. 16°.
- Mill, Jas. and H. H. Wilson.** History of British India. 5th ed. 10 v. in 9. Lond., 1858. 16°.
- Mill, J. S.** Principles of political economy with some of their applications to social philosophy. From 5th ed. 2 v. N. Y., 1883. 12°.

- . Sir David Wilkie. N. Y. and Lond., 1881. 12°.
- Monette, J. W. History of the discovery and settlement of the valley of the Mississippi river by Spain, France and Great Britain to 1846. v. 2. N. Y., 1848. 8°.
- Monkhouse, W. C. J. M. W. Turner. N. Y. and Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Montgomery, J. Poetical works, with a memoir. 5 v. in 2. Bost., 1879. 12°.
- Montizambert, E. L. Canada in the seventeenth century. Montreal, 1883. 8°.
- Moore, F. (*ed.*) Rebellion record: documents, narratives, incidents, etc. Introductory by Edw. Everett. 12 v. Ports. N. Y., 1861-71. f°.
- Moore, R. Universal assistant and complete mechanic: containing over 1,000,000 industrial facts, calculations, etc. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Morandiere, M. *Traite' de la construction des ponts et viaducs*. Paris.
- Morell, C. (*Sir.*) Tales of the genii; or the delightful lessons of Horam, the son of Asmar. From the Persian. (Bohn). Lond. 1882. 16°.
- More's Catholici, or ages of faith. 3 v. Lond., 1845-7. 8°.
v. 1, containing books 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.
v. 2, containing books 6, 7 and 8.
v. 3, containing books 9, 10 and 11.
- Morgan, J. H. (*ed.*) Dominion annual register and review, 1883. Toronto, 1884. 8°.
- Morice, F. D. Pindar. [*With* Lucretius. *Anc. Class.*] Phila. 1879. 16°.
- Moritz, C. P. *See* Pinkerton, v. 2.
- Morley, John. Edmund Burke. [Eng. men of letters.] N. Y., 1880. 8°.
- . Life of Richard Cobden. Bost., 1881. 8°.
- . *See* English men of letters.
- Morris, E. E. Age of Anne. Maps. N. Y., 1883. 16°.
- Morris, E. Easy rules for the measurement of earthworks, by means of the prismoidal formula. Phila., 1872. 8°.
- Morris, W. O. C. French revolution and first empire. Maps. N. Y., 1883. 16°.
- Morrison, J. C. E. Gibbon. [Eng. men of letters.] N. Y., 1882. 8°.
- . T. B. Macaulay. [Eng. men of letters.] N. Y., 1883. 8°.

- Morse, John J. John Q. Adams. [Am. statesmen series.] Bost., 1883.
 —. Thomas Jefferson. Bost., 1883. 12°.
- Morselli, H. Suicide: an essay on comparative moral statistics.
 Rev. ed. [Intern'l sci. ser., v. 36.] N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Moschus. Idylls. Literal trs. by Rev. J. Banks; metrical revision
 by J. M. Chapman. (Bohn.) Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Mosely, H. M. Notes by a naturalist on the "Challenger": account
 of various observations made during the voyage of H. M. S.
 "Challenger" around the world, 1872-1876. Maps and
 plates. Lond., 1879. 12°.
- Moseley, H. Mechanical principles of engineering and architecture.
 2d Am. ed. fr. 2d Lond. ed., with additions by D. H. Mahan.
 Il. N. Y., 1875. 8°.
- Mountford, Wm. Miracles past and present. Bost., 1870. 12°.
- Mudie, R. Feathered tribes of the British islands. 2 v. 2d ed.
 Lond., 1835. 12°.
- Mulhall, M. G. Dictionary of statistics. Lond., 1884. 12°.
- Muller, C. O. Ancient art and its remains; or a manual of the archæ-
 æology of art. New ed. by F. G. Welker. Tr. fr. the Ger-
 man by J. Leitch. Lond., 1852. 8°.
- Muller, F. Max. Chips from a German workshop. 5 v. N. Y., 1881.
 12°.

Contents:

- v. 1, Essays on the science of religion.
 - v. 2, Essays on mythology, traditions and customs.
 - v. 3, Essays on literature, biography and antiquities.
 - v. 4, Essays chiefly on the science of language.
 - v. 5, Miscellaneous later essays.
- First, second, third and fourth books of the Hitopadesa: con-
 taining the Sanskrit text. Lond., 1864-5. 8°.
- Lectures on the science of language. 2 v. 2d ed. Il. N.
 Y., 1881. 12°.
- Lectures on the science of religion, with a paper on Buddhist
 nihilism; also trs. fr. the Dahmmapada. N. Y., 1881. 12°.
- Muller, F. Max. (*ed.*) Sacred books of the East. Tr. by various
 Oriental scholars. v. 1-14, 16-19, 23. Oxf., 1879-83. 12°.
- v. 1, Upanishads (The).
 - v. 2, Sacred laws of the Aryas. Tr. by G. Buhler, Pt. 1, Ap-
 astamba and Gautama.

- v. 3, China: sacred books of. Tr. by Jas. Legge. Pt., 1, Shu-king, Shihking, Hsiaoking, texts of Confucianism.
- v. 3, China: sacred books of. The Yiking, the texts of Confucianism.
- v. 4, Zend-Avesta. Pt. 1, Vendidad. Tr. by J. Darmesteter.
- v. 5, Pahlavi texts. Tr. by E. W. West. Pt. 1, Bandahis, Bahman yast, and Shayast ta Shayast.
- v. 6, The Qur'an. Tr. by E. H. Palmer. Pt. 1, chap. 1 to 16.
- v. 7, Institutes of Vishnu. Tr. by J. Jolly.
- v. 8, The Bhagavadgita, with the Sanalsugatiya and the Amegita. Tr. by K. S. Telang.
- v. 9, The Qur'an. Tr. by E. H. Palmer. Pt. 2, chap. 17-114.
- v. 10, The Dhammapada. Pt. 1.
- v. 11, Buddhist Suttas. Tr. fr. Pali by T. W. Rhys Davids.
- v. 12, The Satapatha-Brahmana. Tr. by J. Eggeling. Pt. 1, books 1 and 2.
- v. 13, Vinaya texts. Tr. fr. Pali by T. W. Rhys Davids and H. Oldenberg.
- v. 14, The sacred laws of the Oryas. Tr. by G. Buhler. Pt. 2, Vasishtha and Bandhayana.
- v. 16, Sacred books of China. Tr. by J. Legge. Pt. 2, The Yiking, the texts of Confucianism.
- v. 17, Vinaya texts. Pt. 2, Mahavagga; v. x. Kullavagga, I-III.
- v. 18, Pahlavi texts. Tr. by E. W. West.
- v. 19, The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king. Tr. by Sam'l Beal.
- v. 23, Zend Avesta. Pt. 2. Tr. by Jas. Darmesteter.
- Muller, H. Fertilization of flowers. Tr. by Dr. W. Thompson, with a preface by Chas. Darwin. Il. Lond., 1883. 8°.
- Munro, J. Electricity and its uses. Il. Lond. 12°.
- Murphy, A. Essay on the life and genius of Sam'l Johnson. [In Johnson's works, v. 1.] Lond., 1806. 12°.
- Murray, A. S. History of Greek sculpture from the earliest times to the age of Phidias. Il. Lond., 1880.
- Murray, Jas. French finance and financiers under Louis XV. Lond., 1858. 8°.
- Murray, T. B. C. History of usury from the earliest period to the present time. Phila., 1866. 12°.
- Musaeus, J. A. Popular tales. [In Roscoe, T. German novelists. v. 3.]

- Myers, F. W. H. W. Wordsworth. [Eng. men of letters.] N. Y., 1882. 8°.
- Napier, J. Manual of electro-metallurgy; including the application of the art to manufacturing processes. 4th Am. fr. 4th Lond. ed. Il. Phila., 1867. 8°.
- Napier, J., and A. A. Fesquet. System of chemistry applied to dyeing; including the chemistry of coal tar colors, by A. A. Fesquet. Il. Phila., 1869. 8°.
- Napier, Wm. (Sir). English battles and sieges in the peninsula and south of France. Lond., 1854. 12°.
- Nares, R. Glossary of words, phrases, names and illusions to ancient proverbs, etc., in the works of English authors, particularly Shakespeare and his contemporaries. 2 v. Lond., 1859. 8°.
- Nash, J. A. The mystery of godliness. What think ye of Christ? Whose son is he? D. M., 1883.
- National Conference of Charities and Corrections. Charities of Iowa. Read before the national conference of charities and corrections, at Louisville, Ky., 1883. By Dr. Jennie McCowen.
- National Board of Health. Report of 1883. Wash., 1884. 8°.
- National Educational Association. See Bureau of Ed. circulars No. 3, 1881; No. 3, 1883; No. 4, 1884.
- National Museum. See Smithsonian Institution.
- Navy in the Civil War. 3 v. N. Y., 1883. 16°.
1. Blockade and cruisers. By J. R. Soley.
 2. Atlantic coast. By D. Ammen.
 3. Gulf and inland waters. By A. T. Mahan.
- Neander, A. History of the planting and training of the christian church by the apostles: also his antignostikus, or spirit of Tertullian. Tr. from the German by J. E. Ryland. 2 v. (Bohn.) Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Nebraska. Reports of state officers, 1882-3. Lincoln, 1883. 8°.
- Neill, Ed. D. Dahkohtah land and life, with history of the fur-traders of the northwest. Phila., 1859. 12°.
- Nennius. Chronicle of. [In Giles, J. A., six old English chronicles.]
- Nepos, C. Lives of eminent commanders. Tr. by J. S. Watson. [With Justin Bohn.] Lond., 1884. 12°.

Contents:

Miltiades.
Themistocles.
Aristides.

- Pausanias.
 Cimon.
 Lysander.
 Alcibiades.
 Throsybulus.
 Conon.
 Dion.
 Iphicrates.
 Chabrias.
 Timotheus.
 Datames.
 Epaminondes.
 Pelopides.
 Agisilaus.
 Eumenes.
 Phocion.
 Timoleon.
 Of kings.
 Hamilcar.
 Hannibal.
 M. C. Cato.
 T. Pomponius Atticus.
- Nesbitt, A. Glass. [South Kensington Museum art hand-books, No. 1.] N. Y., 1879. 12°.
- Neville, J. Hydraulic tables, coefficient, and formulas for finding the discharge of water from orifices, notches, weirs, pipes, and rivers. 3d ed. II. Phila., 1875. 12°.
- New England journal of education. v. 17, 18. Bost., 1883. f°.
- New Hampshire. Annual reports, 1883-4. Concord, 1883-4. 8°.
- New Jersey. An. report of the state librarian, 1884. Princeton, 1884. 8°. pam.
- . Whitehead, W. A. (*ed.*) Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New Jersey. 1st series, v. 5-7, 1720-1751. Newark, 1882. 8°.
- New Mexico. Bureau of immigration. Report 1884. Santa Fe, 1884.
- . Santa Fe'. Tertio millennial anniversary. Character celebration and industrial exposition. Santa Fe', 1883.
- New York and Brooklyn Bridge Co. Opening ceremonies, May 24, 1883. Brooklyn, 1883. 12°.

- New York Eclectic Medical College. 23d and 24th annual announcement and catalogue, 1883-5. Jersey City, 1883-4. pam.
- New York Mercantile Library. Bulletin of new books, Nos. 5, 6. Oct., 1883, Oct., 1884. N. Y., 1884. 8°. pam.
- . 63d annual report, 1884. N. Y., 1884.
- New York Produce Exchange. Report of 1882, with the charter, by-laws, etc. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- New York. Documents relating to the history of the early colonial settlements, principally on Long Island. Map. 1866. B. Ternow (*ed.*) Alb., 1883. 4°.
- . Geological survey. Hall, J. Palaeontology, v. 5, pt. 1. Alb., 1884. 4°.
- . Museum of natural history. Report of the board of regents for 1884. Alb. 8°.
- . State Library. 66th annual report, 1883. Alb., 1884. 8°. pam.
- . State University. Report of the regents on the boundaries of the state. Prepared by D. J. Pratt. v. 2. Alb., 1884. 8°.
- . Report of the regents for 1882, '83, '84. Alb., 1882-4. 8°.
- Niaudet, A. Elementary treatise on electric batteries. Trs. fr. the French by L. M. Fishback. 2d ed. Il. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Niagara Falls. Great cataract. [Guide book.] Il. N. Y. and Bost., 1883. 4°.
- . Notes on Niagara. Il. Chic., 1883. 4°.
- Nichol, J. Lord Byron. [English men of letters.] N. Y., 1879. 8°.
- Nichols, G. W. Pottery: how it is made; its shape and decoration, etc. Bibliography of standard works upon the Ceramic art. Il. N. Y., 1878. 12°.
- Nicholson, H. A. Manual of palæontology for the use of students. 2d ed. 2 v. Edinb., 1879. 12°.
- Nicholson, J. B. Manual of the art of book binding, designed for the practical workman, the amateur, and the book-collector. Phila., 1882. 12°.
- Nicholson, N. A. Science of exchanges. 3d ed. Lond., 1865. 12°.
- Nicolay, J. G. Outbreak of the rebellion, [Campaigns of the civil war. v. 1.] N. Y., 1882. 12°.

- Nicolini, G. B. History of the Jesuits. Their origin, progress, doctrines, and designs. (Bohn.) Lond., 1884. 12°.
- Nicolls, W. J. Railroad builder; a hand-book for estimating the probable cost of American railway construction and equipment. Phila., 1883. 48°.
- Nicols, A. Geological history. Chapters from the physical history of the earth. N. Y., 1880. 12°.
- Niebuhr, C. *See* Pinkerton, v. 10.
- Nienhoff, J. *See* Pinkerton, v. 7, 14.
- Nineteenth Century. v. 12-16, 1882-4. 5 v. Lond., 1882-4. 8°.
- Nohl, L. Life of Beethoven. Tr. by J. J. Lalor. Chic., 1881. 16°.
- . Life of Hayden. Tr. by G. P. Upton. Chic., 1883. 16°.
- . Life of Liszt. Tr. by G. P. Upton. Chic., 1884. 16°.
- . Life of Mozart. Tr. by J. J. Lalor. Chic., 1880. 16°.
- Nordenskiöld, A. E. Arctic voyages, 1858-79. Ils. and maps. Lond., 1879. 12°.
- Normans in Europe. A. H. Johnson. Maps. N. Y., 1883. 16°.
- North American Review, 1883-4. v. 136-139. 4 v. N. Y., 1883-4. 8°.
- Northcote, J. Fables, original and selected. 2d series. Il. Lond., 1833. 12°.
- Nourse, J. E. (*Prof.*) American explorations in the ice zones. Expeditions of De Haven, Kane, Rogers and others. Ils. and maps. Bost., 1884. 8°.
- Nugent, (*Lord*). *See* Greenville, Geo.
- Nystrom, J. W. New treatise on elements of mechanics, establishing strict precision in the meaning of dynamical terms, with appendix on duodenal arithmetic and metrology. Il. Phila., 1875. 8°.
- Oakland (Cal.) public schools. 13th annual report of supt., for 1883. Oakland, 1883. 8°. Pam.
- Oates, C. G. (*ed.*) Matabele land and Victoria Falls. Naturalist's Wanderings in South Africa. Il. Lond., 1881. 8°.
- Ober, F. A. Travels in Mexico and life among the Mexicans. 1. Yucatan. 2. Central and southern Mexico. 3. Border States. Il. Bost., 1884. 8°.
- O'Connell, D. Speeches and public letters of O'Connell, the liberator. 2 v. Ed. by M. F. Cusac. Dublin. 1875. 8°.
- Odd Fellows Protective Association of Keokuk. Proceedings of 4th annual meeting, 1881. Keokuk, 1881.

- Ohio. Agricultural reports, 1882-3. Columbus, 1883. 8°.
- Auditor's reports, 1882-4. Columbus, 1883-5. 8°.
- Bureau of labor statistics. Report for 1882. Columbus, 1883.
- Geological survey. v. 4. Zoology and botany. Columb., 1882. 8°.
- Geological survey. v. 5. Economic geology. Columb., 1884. 8°.
- Inspector of mines. Report for 1883. Columb., 1884.
- Insurance reports, pts. 1 and 2. 2 v. 1884. Columb., 1884. 8°.
- State library. Catalogue. Supplement No. 1., 1875-1882. Comp. by Mary C. Harbaugh. Columb., 1882. 8°.
- Railway report, 1882. Columb., 1883. 8°.
- Secretary of State, 1882. Reports. Columb., 1882. 8°.
- Statistics. 1883. Columb., 1884. 8°.
- School reports. 29th report of State Commissioner of common schools, 1882-4. Columb., 1883-5. 8°.
- Ohio Mechanics institute. Scientific proceedings of, Sept., 1883. Cinc., 1883.
- Oldenberg, H. (*Dr.*) Buddha. His life, his doctrines, his order. Tr. from the German. Lond., 1882. 8°.
- Old File (*pseud.*) Amateur mechanics' workshop. A treatise containing plain and concise directions for the manipulation of wood and metals. 6th ed. Il. Lond., 1880. 12°.
- Oliphant, M. O. W. (*Mrs.*) Literary history of England, end of 18th and beginning of 19th century. 2 v. n. ed. N. Y., 1883. 16°.
- Richard B. Sheridan. [Eng. men of letters.] N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- Olivet College. Catalogue for 1883-4.
- O'Meara, B. E. Napoleon in exile. Voice from St. Helena. Opinions and reflections of Napoleon. 2 v. N. Y., 1879. 12°.
- O'Neill, A. Dictionary of Spanish painters from 1300-1700, in two parts. Il. 1 v. Lond., 1833-4. 8°.
- Ontario. Statutes, 1884. Toronto, 1884. 8°.
- Oort, A. (*Dr.*) and others. Bible for learners. 3 v. Bost., 1883. 12°.
- Opie, J. Lectures on painting by the Royal Academicians. [*In* Wornum, R. N. Lectures, etc.]
- Opperton, E. Forbidden land. Voyages to the Corea. Charts and Il. 2d ed. N. Y., 1882. 12°.

- Order of the Coif. Pulling, Alex. Lond., 1884. 8°.
- Order of the Eastern Star. *See* Free Masonry.
- Order of the Thistle. Statutes and orders of the M. Anc. and M. Noble order of the Thistle, revived by H. M. Queen Ann. 12°.
- Oregon. State medical society. 10th and 11th reports, 1883-4. Portland, 1883-4.
- Origen. Writings. 2 v. Tr. by F. Cromby. [A. N. Chr. Lib., v. 10, 23.]
- Orton J. Andes and the Amazon, or across the continent of South America. Maps and il. 3d ed. N. Y., 1873. 8°.
- . Comparative zoology; structural and systematic. Rev. ed. for use in schools and colleges. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Osborn, H. Bulletin of the department of entomology, I. A. C. Cedar Rapids, 1884.
- Osborn, H. S. Metallurgy of iron and steel, theoretical and practical in all its branches, with special reference to American materials and processes. Il. Phila. and Lond., 1869. 8°.
- Osler, W. R. Tintoretto. Il. Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Otis, E. S. Indian question. N. Y., 1878. 12°.
- Otter, Wm. E. D. Clarke: Life and remains of. Lond., 1824. 4°.
- Ottley, H. Biographical and critical dictionary of recent and living painters and engravers. Lond., 1875. 8°.
- Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid. Smyth, P. Lond., 1880.
- Outbreak of the rebellion. *See* Nicolay, J. C.
- Outhier, R. *See* Pinkerton, v. 1.
- Ovalle, A. de. *See* Pinkerton, v. 14.
- Ovid. Fasti, Iristia, Pontic epistles, Ibis and Italicuticon. Tr. by H. T. Riley. (Bohn.) Lond., 1881. 12°.
- . Heroides, or epistles of the heroines, the amours, art of love, remedy of love. Tr. by H. T. Riley. (Bohn.) Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Owen, W. and Wm. Johnson. Biographical dictionary. 12 v. 2d ed. Lond., 1784. 12°.
- Packard, A. S. Guide to the study of insects, and a treatise on those injurious and beneficial to crops. Il. 8th ed. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- . Zoology for high schools and colleges. 4th ed. Ill. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Padovani, G. Novels. [In Roscoe, T., Italian novelists, v. 4.]

- Palfrey, F. W. Antietam and Fredericksburg. [Campaigns of the civil war, v. 5.] N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Palfrey, J. G. History of New England, 4 v. Bost., 1882. 8°.
- Book I—Settlement.
- Book II—Confederacy of the four colonies.
- Book III—Final relations with the Stuart kings.
- Book IV—Progress in reign of Wm. III and Queen Anne.
- Book V—Under first two Hanoverian kings.
- Palgrave, W. G. A year's journey through central and eastern Arabia, 1862-3. Maps. Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Pallain, M. G. Correspondence of Prince Talleyrand and Louis XVIII. N. Y., 1881. 12°.
- Palliser, —. Model homes, showing a variety of designs for model dwellings, etc. Bridgeport, 1878. 8°.
- Palliser, Bury (*Mrs.*) Historic devices, badges and war cries. Lond., 1870. 8°.
- Palmer, E. H. Caliph (The), Haroun Alraschid and Saracen civilization. N. Y., 1881. 16°.
- Parabosco, G. Novels. [*In* Roscoe, T., Italian novelists, v. 2.]
- Parker, N. H. Handbook of Iowa for 1857. Map. Bost., 1857. 12°.
- . Missouri as it is in 1867. [Illustrated historical gazetteer.] Phila., 1867. 8°.
- Parkman, F. Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian war, after the conquest of Canada. 2 v. 3d ed. Bost., 1883. 12°.
- Park, M. *See* Pinkerton, v. 16.
- Parnell, H. Financial reform. 2d ed. Lond., 1830. 12°.
- Parody on Iolanthe. [*In* Rip Van Winkle's dream.]
- Parton, J. Famous Americans of recent times. Bost., 1883. 8°.
- . Life and times of Aaron Burr. 2 v. Bost., 1884. 12°.
- . Life and times of Benj. Franklin. 2 v. Bost., 1882. 12°.
- . Life and times of Thomas Jefferson. 6th ed. Bost., 1882. 12°.
- . Life of Voltaire. 2 v. Bost., 1882. 12°.
- Pascal, B. Provincial letters. New translation, with historical introduction and notes by Rev. T. McCrie, preceded by a life of Pascal, critical essay and biographical notice. Ed. by O. W. Wight. Bost., 1882. 12°.
- . Thoughts, letters and opuscles. Tr. from the French by O. W. Wight. Bost., 1882. 12°.
- Pashley, R. Pauperism and poor laws. Lond., 1852.

- Pasteur, L. Studies on fermentation. The diseases of beer: their causes and the means of preventing them. II. Tr. by F. Taulkner and D. C. Robb. Lond., 1879. 8°.
- Paton, J. Humorous poetry of the English language from Chaucer to Saxe. 13th ed. Bost., 1881. 12°.
- Patriotic song book for the G. A. R. Des M., 1883.
- Patterson, J. Liberty of the press, speech and public worship. Commentaries on the liberty of the subject and the laws of England. Lond., 1880. 12°.
- Patterson, R. H. New golden age and influence of the precious metals upon the world. 2 v. Edinb. and Lond., 1882. 8°.
- . Science of finance. Edinb., 1868. 12°.
- Pattison, M. John Milton. [English men of letters.] N. Y., 1880. 8°.
- Patton, J. H. The democratic party: its political history and influence. N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- Pauli, R. (*Tr.*) Life of Alfred the Great. Tr. from the German. Appended Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius, with literal English translation. (Bohn.) Lond., 1878. 12°.
- Pearson, J. Exposition of the creed, with an analysis by E. Walford. New ed. (Bohn.) Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Peck, W. F. (*M. D.*) Address delivered before the Am. Med. Association, Cleveland, 1883. Dav., 1883.
- Peck, W. G. Introductory course of natural philosophy for the use of high schools and academies. N. Y., 1881. 12°.
- Pierce, M. F. Co-operative house keeping; how not to do it and how to do it. A study in sociology. Bost., 1884. 24°.
- Pelsart, F. *See* Pinkerton, v. 11.
- Pennant, T. *See* Pinkerton, v. 3.
- Pennsylvania Institution for the instruction of the blind. 51st annual report, 1883, to which is appended an account of the celebration of the semi-centennial anniversary of its founding. Phila., 1883.
- Pensioners on the roll, Jan. 1, 1883. 47th Cong., 2d sess. 1883. Senate ex. doc. v. 1-5. Wash., 1883. 8°.
- People's cyclopedia of universal knowledge. W. H. De Puy, ed. 3 v. N. Y., 1883. 4°.
- Percival, C. S. (*Rev.*) Border Land: a poem. Cleveland, 1884. 16° pam.
- . Sponsorship: or the divine covenant and the sponsor's obliga-

- tion therein. Manual of counsel and instruction for godmothers and godfathers. Cleveland, 1882. 16°.
- Percy, J. Manufacture of Russian sheet iron. II. With an appendix on American sheet iron. Phila., 1871. 8°.
- Perkins, C. C. Raphael and Michael Angelo. A critical and biographical essay. II. Bost., 1878. 8°.
- Perkins, E. E. Gas and ventilation. Phila., 1869. 12°.
- Perkins, F. B. (*ed.*) Best reading; hints on selection of books, on the formation of libraries, on courses of reading, etc. Rev. ed. N. Y., 1881. 12°.
- Peron, F. *See* Pinkerton, v. 11.
- Perot, G. and Chas. Chipiez. History of art in ancient Egypt. Tr. from the French by Walter Armstrong. 2 v. Lond. and N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- . History of art in Chaldea and Assyria. Tr. from the French by W. Armstrong. 2 v. Lond. and N. Y., 1884. 8°.
- Perry, A. L. Political economy. 18th ed. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Perry, T. S. Life and letters of Francois Lieber. Bost., 1882. 8°.
- Perry, W. C. Greek and Roman sculpture; a popular introduction to the history of illustrations. Lond. and N. Y., 1882. 8°.
- Peschel, O. Races of man and their geographical distribution. Tr. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Peter of Alexandria. Writings of. [A.-N. Chr. lib. v. 14.]
- Peterson, F. Poems and Swedish translations. Buf., 1883. 16°.
- Petronius, Arbiter. Satyricon. Literally trs. ed. by W. K. Kelley. (Bohn.) Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Pettigrew, J. B. Physiology of the circulation in plants, in the lower animals and in man. Lond., 1874. 8°.
- Pettigrew, T. J. Chronicles of the tombs; a select collection of epitaphs. Lond., 1878. 16°.
- Phear, J. B. Aryan village in India and Ceylon. Lond., 1880.
- Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. Beyond the gates. Bost., 1884. 16°.
- Phelps, W. W. Fitz John Porter. Speech in cong. Feb. 1884, (in favor of re-instatement.) Wash., 1884.
- Philadelphia college of pharmacy. 20th annual report of the alumni association, with the exercises of the 63d commencement, 1883-4. Phila., 1884.
- Philadelphia library company. Bulletins July, 1883; Jan., 1885, 4 v. Phila., 1883-5.

- Phillimore, C. M. *Fra Angelica, and the early Florentine painter of the 15th century.* N. Y. and Lond., 1881. 12°.
- Phipps, C. J. *See* Pinkerton, v. 11.
- Phisterer, F. *Statistical records of the armies of the U. S. Campaigns of the civil war. Supplementary volume.* N. Y. 1883. 12°.
- Phonetic Journal. v. 42-43. 1883-4. Lond., 1883-4. 12°.
- Pigafetta, A. *See* Pinkerton, v. 11.
- Pickering, Chas. *Races of man and their geographical distribution. New ed., with an analytical synopsis of the natural history of man, by J. C. Hall.* Lond., 1863. 16°.
- Pike, Z. M. *Exploratory travels through the western territories of North America. 1805-7.* Lond., 1811. 4°.
- Pindar. *Odes of Pindar; literally trs. into English prose by D. V. Turner, to which is added a metrical version by A. Moor (Bohn.)* Lond., 1881. 16°.
- Pinkerton, J. *General collection of voyages and travels.* 17 Lond., 1808-14. 4°.
- Pinnock, W., *ed. See* Joyce J. *Scientific dialogues, etc.*
- Piozzi, Hester L. *Anecdotes of the late Samuel Johnson, L. L. D. during the last twenty years of his life. 3d ed.* Lond. 1786. 16°.
- Planche, J. R. *History of British costumes from the earliest period to the close of the 18th century. II. 3d ed. [Artists library.]* Lond., 1881. 12°.
- . *Pursuivant of arms. 3d ed.* Lond., 1873. 16°.
- Plato works. 6 v. (Bohn.) Lond., 1883. 12°.
- v. 1, *Apology of Socrates, Crito, Phædo, Georgias, Protagoras, Phædius, Theætus, Euthyphrone, Lyrsis.* Tr. by H. Cas.
- v. 2, *Republic, Timæus, and Critas.* Tr. by H. Davis.
- v. 3, *Meno, Euthydemus, Sophist, Statesman, Cratylus, Parmenides, Banquet.* Tr. by G. Bruges.
- v. 4, *Philebus, Charmides, Laches, Menixenus, Hippias Major, Hippias Minor, Ion; 1st Alcibiades; 2nd Alcibiades, Theages, The Rivals, Hipparchus, Minos, Clitophro, Epistles.*
- v. 5, *The laws.* Tr. by H. Bruges.
- v. 6, *The doubtful works.* Tr. by H. Bruges.
- Plautus. *Comedies. Tr. by H. T. Riley. 2 v. (Bohn.)* Lond. 1884. 12°.

- Pliny, *the elder*. [Lat. Caius Plinius Secundus.] Natural history of Pliny. Tr. with copious notes and illustrations by J. Bos-
tock and H. J. Riley. 6 v. (Bohn.) Lond., 1855. 12°.
- Ploetz, Carl. Epitome of ancient mediæval and modern history. Tr.
by W. H. Tillinghast. Bost., 1884. 12°.
- Plues, Margaret. British Ferns; an introduction to the study of the
ferns, lycopods, and equisetæ indigenous to the British isles.
Lond., 1866. 12°.
- . British grasses; an introduction to the study of the gram-
inæ of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1867. 12°.
- Plum, Wm. R. Military telegraph during the civil war in the U. S.,
with an exposition of ancient and modern means of commu-
nication; federal and confederate cypher system, etc. II.
2 v. Chic., 1882. 8°.
- Pocoeke, R. *See* Pinkerton, v. 10, 15.
- Poetry in its relation to religion and science. Wynn, W. H.
- Pole, Wm. Philosophy of music. II. [Eng. and for. phil. lib. v.
15.] Bost., 1881. 12°.
- Pole, Wm. Theory of the modern scientific game of whist; with
rules of the "Portland Club" code. N. Y. and Lond.,
1884. 16°.
- Political pamphlets. Anon. Lond. and Dublin, 1753-4. 12°.
- Pollard, E. A. Life of Jefferson Davis, with a secret history of the
southern confederacy. Phila. and Chic., 1869. 12°.
- . Southern history of the war. 4 v. Portraits. Richmond
and N. Y., 1862-6. 8°.
- Pollen, J. H. Ancient and modern furniture and wood-work. II.
[South Kensington museum art hand-book, No. 3]. Lond.,
1875. 12°.
- . Gold and silversmiths' work. II. N. Y., 1879. 12°.
- Polo, Marco. Book of, concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the
east. Trs. and ed. by Col. H. Yule. 2 v. 2d ed. Lond.,
1875. 8°.
- . *See* Pinkerton. v. 7.
- Poncet, C. J. *See* Pinkerton. v. 15.
- Pond, G. E. Shenandoah valley, 1864. [Campaigns of the civil
war. v. 11.] N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Pontames, J. I. *See* Pinkerton. v. 1.

- Ponti. Account of his expedition to Carthageria, 1697. Lond., 1697. 12°.
- Poole, W. F. Construction of library buildings. [B. of ed. cir. No. 1, 1881.] Wash., 1881.
- . Index to periodical literature, 3d ed., brought down to 1882, with the assistance of W. I. Fletcher and others. Bost., 1882. 4°.
- Poore, B. P. Congressional directory of 48th cong. Wash., 1884. pam.
- Poor, H. V. Manual of the railroads of the U. S., 1883-4. 2 v. N. Y., 1883-4. 8°.
- Poor, L. E. Sanskrit and its kindred literature. Studies in comparative mythology. Bost., 1880. 16°.
- Pope, Alex. (Tr.) Iliad of Homer; with observations on Homer and his works, and brief notes by J. S. Watson. Il. with Flaxman's design. (Bohn.) Lond., 1881. 16°.
- . Literary correspondence, 1704-1734. Collection of letters which passed between him and several eminent persons. 3 v. Lond., 1735. 12°.
- . Odyssey of Homer, to which are added the battle of the frogs and mice by Parnell, and the hymns by Chapman and others, with observations and brief notes by J. S. Watson. Il. (Bohn.) Lond., 1881. 16°.
- Popular Science Monthly. v. 23-25. May, 1883; Oct., 1884. 3 v. N. Y., 1883-4. 8°.
- Porter, N. Human intellect; with an introduction upon psychology, and the soul. 4th ed. N. Y., 1833. 8°.
- Porto, Luigi da. Novels. [In Roscoe, T., Italian novelists. v. 2.]
- Pott, Mrs. Henry. See Bacon's Promus.
- Powell, G. B. Protection and bad times with special reference to the political economy of English colonization. Lond., 1879. 8°.
- Poynter, E. J. and Percy R. Read. Classic and Italian painting. Lond., 1880.
- Prescott, G. B. Electricity and the electric telegraph. Il. 5th ed. N. Y., 1882. 8°.
- Prichard, J. C. Natural history of man. 2 v. 4th ed. Lond., 1885. 8°.
- Princeton Review. Sixtieth year. 1884. 2 v. N. Y., 1884. 12°.

- Priest, J. American antiquities, and discoveries in the west. 5th ed. Alb., 1838. 12°.
- Proctor, R. A. Expanse of heaven; series of essays on the wonders of the firmament. N. Y., 1883. 16°.
- . Familiar science studies. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- . Great pyramid: observatory, tomb, and temple. Il. Lond., 1883. 12°.
- . Light science for leisure hours. N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- . The moon; her motions, aspect, scenery and physical condition. 2d ed. Il. N. Y., 1878. 12°.
- . Mysteries of time and space. Il. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- . Myths and marvels of astronomy. New ed. Lond., 1880. 12°.
- . New star atlas, in twelve circular maps, 9th ed. Lond., 1882. 12°.
- . Other worlds than ours. The plurality of worlds studied under the light of recent scientific researches. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- . Our place among infinities. Series of essays contrasting our little abode in space and time with the infinities around us. Also essays on the Jewish sabbath and astrology. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Propertius Sextus Aurelius. Elegies. Literally tr. by W. K. Kelley. (Bohn.) Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Proteaux, A., and others. Practical guide for the manufacture of paper and boards. Tr. from the French by H. Paine. Il. Phila., 1856. 8°.
- Proudhon, P. J. What is property; an inquiry into the principle of right and government. Tr. by B. R. Tucker. Princeton, 1876. 8°.
- Proud, R. History of Penn. from Wm. Penn, 1681 to 1742. Map. 2 v. Phila., 1797-8. 12°.
- Prout, W. Chemistry, meteorolgy, and the function of digestion considered with reference to natural theology. 4th ed. Il. 2 v. [Bridgewater treatises. Bohn.] Lond., 1855. 12°.
- Proyart, L. B. *See* Pinkerton. v. 16.
- Public school library and its use. H. Sabin. [From the Iowa Normal monthly, Dec., 1883.] Clinton.
- Pugin, A. G. Apology for the revival of Christian architecture in England. Lond., 1843. 6°.

- Pugin, A. W. Floriated ornament; a series of thirty-one designs. Lond., 1875. f°.
- . Gothic furniture, with plates. Lond., 1827. 4°.
- . True principles of pointed or Christian architecture. Lond., 1853. 8°.
- Pulling, F. S. Sir Joshua Reynolds. II. N. Y. and Lond., 1880. 12°.
- Quebec. Assembly journals, 1883-4. 2 v. Quebec, 1883-4. 8°.
- . Council journals, 1883-4. 2 v. Quebec, 1883-4. 8°.
- . Catalogue of the legislative library. Quebec, 1884. 8°.
- . Report of the R. R. commissioners, 1881-2. Maps, Quebec, 1882. 8°.
- Quilter, H. Giotto di Boudone. II. N. Y. and Lond., 1881. 12°.
- Quiner, E. B. Military history of Wisconsin. Chic., 1866. 8°.
- Raleigh, Sir W. Letters. [*In* Edwards, E. Life and letters of Sir Walter Raleigh, v. 2.]
- . *See* Pinkerton, v. 1.
- Ralston, W. R. S. Russian folk tales. Lond., 1873. 12°.
- Ramonde de Carbonnier, L. F. E. *See* Pinkerton, v. 4.
- Rand, E. S. Garden flowers: how to cultivate them. N. Y., 1876. 12°.
- . Rhododendron, and "American plants." Treatise on the culture, propagation and species of the rhododendron, etc. N. Y., 1876. 12°.
- Raum, G. B. Existing conflict between republican government and Southern oligarchy. Wash., 1884. 12°.
- Ranke, L. History of Serbia, and the Servian revolution, with a sketch of the insurrection in Bosnia. Tr. by Mrs. A. Kerr. (Bohn.) Lond., 1853. 16°.
- Rawle, W. H. Oration at the unveiling of the statue of Chief Justice Marshall, Washington, May 10, 1884. Phila., 1884.
- Rawlinson, G. History of ancient Egypt. II. 2 v. Bost., 1882. 8°.
- . Seventh great Oriental monarchy, or the geography, history and antiquities of the Sassanian or new Persian empire. 2 v. N. Y., 1882. 8°.
- . Sixth great Oriental monarchy, or the geography, history and antiquities of Parthia. N. Y., 1872. 8°.
- Raymond, H. J. History of the administration of President Lincoln, including his speeches, letters, addresses, proclamations and

- messages. With a preliminary sketch of his life. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
- Reader's handbook of allusions, etc. *See* Brown, C. C.
- Rebellion record. *See* War of the rebellion.
- Redding, C. History and description of modern wines. 3d ed. (Bohn.) Lond., 1876. 16°.
- Redford, G. Manual of sculpture, Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Roman. N. Y. and Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Redgrave, S. Dictionary of artists of the English school, with notices of their lives and works. Lond., 1874. 8°.
- Reed, S. B. House plans for everybody, for villages and country residences, costing from \$250 to \$8,000. 5th ed. Il. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Rees, J. R. Paul Delaroche. Il. N. Y. and Lond., 1880. 12°.
- . Horace Vernet. Il. N. Y. and Lond., 12°.
- Regnard, J. F. *See* Pinkerton, v. 1.
- Regnault, M. V. Elements of chemistry. Tr. by T. F. Betton. Il. 2 v. Phila., 1874. 8°.
- Reid, F. D. Manual of the State of Iowa, with rules of the 19th general assembly, 1882. Des M., 1882. 16°.
- Reid, H. Biographical sketch of Enoch Long, an Illinois pioneer. [*In* Chic. Hist. Soc. Coll., 1884.]
- Rein, J. J. Japan: travels and researches undertaken at the cost of the Prussian government. Tr. Il. Maps. N. Y., 1884. 8°.
- Renan, E. Recollections of my youth. Tr. by C. B. Pitman. N. Y., 1883. 16°.
- Rennie, J. Insect architecture. New ed. by J. G. Wood. Il. (Bohn.) Lond., 1869. 12°.
- Republican almanac and fund of fact and fancy, 1884. Algonia, 1884.
- Republican national committee, campaign text book, 1884. N. Y., 1884.
- Reumont, Alf. de. Carafas of Maddaloni. Naples under Spanish dominion. Tr. (Bohn.) Lond., 1854. 12°.
- Reynolds, J. (*Sir*.) Literary works, to which is prefixed a memoir of the author by H. W. Beechy. 2 v. Lond., 1880. 12°.
- Rhode Island. Board of health, 5th and 6th annual reports, 1882-3. Prov., 1883-4.
- . 30th and 31st registration reports, 1883-4. Prov., 1883-5.
- Riano, J. F. Industrial arts in Spain. Il. Lond. and N. Y., 1879. 12°.

Ribot, Th. Diseases of memory: an essay in the positive psychology.
Tr. by W. H. Smith. [Inter. sci. ser., v. 41.] N. Y., 1882.
12°.

Richard, J. *See* Pinkerton, v. 9.

Richard of Cirencester. Chronicle of. [*In* J. A. Giles. Six old
Eng. chronicles.]

Richardson, Abby S. History of our country, 1492-1876. Bost.,
1883. 8°.

Richardson, C. F. and H. A. Clark. College book. Bost., 1878.
sq. 8°.

Contents:

Amherst College.
Bowdoin College.
Brown University.
College of New Jersey.
Columbia College.
Cornell University.
Dartmouth College.
Hamilton College.
Howard University.
Lafayette College.
Military Academy.
Naval Academy.
Oberlin College.
Rutgers College.
Trinity College.
Union College.
University of Michigan.
University of Pennsylvania.
University of Virginia.
Vassar College.
Wesleyan University.
William and Mary College.
Yale College.

Richardson, J., and others. Museum of natural history. Introductory
essay on the natural history of the primeval world. 2
v. Lond. 4°.

Richardson, W. L. Summary of seven years' work of the state
board of health. Bost., 1876.

Richter, Jean Paul. Leonardo da Vinci. Il. Lond., 1880. 12°.

- Rickman, T. Attempt to discriminate the styles of architecture in Eng., from the Conquest to the Reformation, with a sketch of the Grecian and Roman orders. 7th ed. Il. Lond., 1881. 8°.
- Riddell, R. Artisan Il. by 40 plates of geometric drawings, showing the most practical methods that may be applied to works of building and other constructions. Phila., 1879. 4°.
- Reisbeck, G. de. See Pinkerton, v. 6.
- Riffault, M. M., and others. Practical treatise on the manufacture of colors for painting. Tr. by A. A. Fesquet. Il. Phila., 1874. 8°.
- Ritchie, J. S. Wisconsin and its resources, with Lake Superior, its commerce and navigation. Ils. and maps. Phila., 1858. 12°.
- Robert, C. Slave provinces of Turkey, from the Fr., by Mrs. A. Kerr. [*In* Ranke. history of Servia.]
- Roberts, E. H. Government revenue, especially the American system. An argument for industrial freedom, against the fallacies of free trade. Bost., 1884. 12°.
- Robertson, D. See Pinkerton, v. 2.
- Robertson, J. Flags of Mich. History of. Lansing, 1877. 8°.
- . Michigan in the war. Lansing, 1882. 8°.
- Robertson, W. Life and times of the Rt. Hon. John Bright. Lond. and N. Y. 8°.
- Robinson, Harriet H. Early factory labor in New England. [*From* the 14th annual report of the Mass. bureau of labor statistics.] Bost., 1883.
- Robinson, H. M. Great fur land, or sketches of life in the Hadson's Bay territory. Il. 5th ed. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Robinson, W. Parks and gardens of Paris considered in relation to the wants of other cities, and of public and private gardens. 2d ed. Il. Lond., 1878. 12°.
- Rochester University. Annual catalogues, 1883-5. Roch., 1884-5. pam.
- Rochon, A. M. See Pinkerton, v. 16.
- Rockwell, J. E. Teaching, practice and literature of short-hand. [B. of Ed. Cir. No. 2, 1884.] Wash., 1884.
- Roe, T. (*Sir*). See Pinkerton, v. 8.

- Rogers, J. E. T. History of agriculture, and prices in Eng., 1259 to 1793. 4 v. Oxf., 1866-82. 8°.
- . Manual of political economy for schools and colleges. 3d ed. rev. Oxf., 1876. 16°.
- . Six centuries of work and wages. History of English labor. N. Y., 1884. 8°.
- Roget, P. M. Animal and vegetable physiology considered with reference to natural theology. 4th ed. 2 v. (Bridgewater treatises. Bohn.) Lond., 1867. 12°.
- . Thesaurus of English words and phrases. rev. and ed. by B. Sears. N. Y., 1880. 12°.
- Romaues, G. J. Animal intelligence. (Inter. Sci. ser. v. 44.) N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- . Mental evolution in animals, with a posthumous essay on instinct, by Chas. Darwin. N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- . Scientific evidences of organic evolution. (Nature ser.) Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Rood, O. N. Students' text-book of color; or modern chromatics, with applications to art and industry. II. (Inter. Sci. ser., v. 26.) N. Y., 1881. 12°.
- Ropes, J. C. Army under Pope. (Campaigns of the civil war, v. 4.) N. Y., 1881. 12°.
- Roscoe, T. German novelists (*The*). Tales selected from ancient and modern authors in that language, with critical and biographical notes. Lond., 1826. 16°.
- . Italian novelists, selected from the most approved authors in that language; with notes, critical and biographical. 4 v.
- Roscoe, W. Life and pontificate of Leo X. 7th ed., rev. by T. Roscoe. 2 v. (Bohn.) Lond., 1883. 16°.
- . Life of Lorenzo de Medici, called the Magnificent. 10th ed., rev. by T. Roscoe. (Bohn.) Lond., 1881. 12°.
- Rose, J. Complete practical machinist, embracing lathe work, vise work, drills, drilling, etc. 8th ed. II. Phila. and Lond., 1883. 12°.
- . Mechanical drawing self-taught, comprising instruction in the preparation of drawing instruments, elementary instruction, etc. II. Phila. and Lond., 1884. 12°.
- . Slide valve practically explained. II. Phila., 1880. 16°.
- Roseleur, A. Galvanoplastic manipulations. A practical guide for the gold and silver electroplaters and the galvanoplastic

- operator. II. Tr. by A. A. Fesquet. 2d ed. Phila., 1872. 8°.
- Rosengarten, A. Hand-book of architectural styles. Tr. by W. Collett Sandars. II. Lond. 12°.
- Rosenthal, I. General physiology of muscles and nerves. II. [Inter. Sci. Ser., v. 32.] N. Y., 1881. 12°.
- Rose Polytechnic Institute. Thompson, C. O. Inaugural address, delivered at the opening, 1883. Terre Haute, 1883.
- Rosmini, Serbati A. Origin of ideas. Tr. 2 v. Lond., 1883. 8°.
- Ross, D. W. Early history of land-holding among the Germans. Bost., 1883. 8°.
- Ross, J. W. (ed.) Blairs' chronological tables, revised and enlarged, comprehending the chronology and history of the world from the earliest times to the Russian treaty of peace, Apr., 1856. (Bohn.) Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Rossiter, E. K. and F. A. Wright. Modern house painting. 20 col. lith. pl. 2d ed. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- Rosseau, J. J. Celebrated discourse, A. D. 1750: "Has the re-establishment of the arts and of the sciences contributed to the improvement of morals?" Tr. Lond., 1779. 16°.
- Rousselet, L. India and its native princes. Travels in central India and in presidencies of Bombay and Bengal. Rev. and ed. by Lt.-Col. Buckle. II. Lond., 1882. 8°.
- Rubruquis, W. de. *See* Pinkerton, v. 7.
- Ruskin, J. Arrows of the chase; being a collection of scattered letters. 2 v. in 1. N. Y., 1881. 12°.
- . Deucalion. Collected studies of the lapse of waves and life of stones. 2 v. II. N. Y., 1775-77. 12°.
- . Elements of drawing in three letters to beginners. II. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- . Frondes Agrestes. Readings in modern paintings. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- . Laws of Fesole: a familiar treatise on the elementary principles and practice of drawing and painting. II. N. Y., 1879. 12°.
- . Letters and advice to young girls and young ladies on dress, education and marriage; their sphere, influence, etc. N. Y., 1879. 12°.
- . Poems. Collected and edited by J. O. Wright. N. Y.,

- . Poetry of architecture: cottage, villa, etc., to which is added suggestions on works of art. Il. N. Y., 1880. 12°.
- . Proserpina: studies of wayside flowers among the Alps, in Scotland and England. Il. 3 v. N. Y., 1875-7. 12°.
- . St. Mark's rest. History of Venice, written for the help of the few travelers who still care for her monuments. N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- Ruskin, J. and L. C. Tuthill. Pearls for young ladies, from the later works of John Ruskin, LL. D., including letters and advice on education, dress, marriage, influence, work, rights, etc. N. Y., 1881. 12°.
- Rutherford, W. G. New phrynichus; being a revised text of the ecloga of the grammarian Phrynichus. Lond., 1881. 8°.
- Rydberg, V. Magic of the Middle ages. Tr. by A. H. Edgren. N. Y., 1879. 12°.
- Rye House Plot. [*In* Fall of the Stuarts, E. Hale.]
- Sabin, H. Public school library and its use. [From Iowa Normal Monthly, Dec., 1883.] Chariton.
- Sabine, L. Biographical sketches of loyalists of the American revolution, with an historical essay. 2 v. Bost., 1864. 8°.
- Sabine, R. History and progress of the electric telegraph. Descriptions. 3d ed. Lond., 1872. 16°.
- Sacchetti, Franco. Novels. (*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists, v. 3.)
- Sachs, J. Text-book of Botany, morphological and physiological. Edited, with an appendix, by H. S. Vines. 2d ed. Oxford, 1882. 8°.
- Sala, G. A. Living London: being "echoes" re-echoed. Il. Lond., 1883. 12°.
- St. Louis: Programme of the great autumnal festival week, 1883. St. L., 1883.
- . Public school library. Bulletins No. 25-28. St. L., 1884.
- . ——. Annual report, 1880-83. St. L., 1882-4.
- Saintsbury, G. John Dryden. (English men of letters.) N. Y., 1881. 8°.
- Salernitano, Marsuccio. Novels. (*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists, v. 1.)
- Saltus, E. E. Honore' de Balzac. Bost., 1884. 12°.
- Salvucci, S. Novels. [*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists. v. 3.]
- Samuelson, J. History of drink; a review, social, scientific and political. 2d ed. Lond., 1880. 12°.

- Sanborn, F. B. Henry D. Thoreau. [Am. men of letters.] Bost., 1884. 12°.
- Sand; Geo. Mauprat. Trs. fr. the French by Virginia Vaughan. Bost., 1883. 16°.
- . Miller of Angebault. Tr. fr. the French by Mary E. Dewey. Bost., 1883. 16°.
- San Francisco. Free public library. Report for 1882-3.
- . Mercantile library association; 31st annual report, 1883. S. F., 1884.
- Sanitarian. v. 11, 12, 1883-4. N. Y., 1883-4. 8°.
- Sansovino, F. Novels. [In Roscoe, T. Italian novelists. v. 1.]
- Santos, J. dos. See Pinkerton, v. 7.
- Sanvitale, L. Novels. [In Roscoe, T. Italian novelists. v. 4.]
- Sargant, W. L. Recent political economy. Lond., 1867. 8°.
- Sassure, H. B. de, See Pinkerton, v. 4.
- Sauzay, A. Wonders of glass-making in all ages. Il. N. Y., 1881. 16°.
- Sawyer, W. E. Electric lighting by incandescence, and its application to interior illumination. Il. 3d ed. N. Y., 1882. 8°.
- Saxe, J. G. Poetical works. Household ed. Bost., 1882. 12°.
- Sayce, A. H. Introduction to the science of language. 2 v. 2d ed. Lond., 1882. 12°.
- . Principles of comparative philology. 2d ed. Lond., 1875. 12°.
- Say, Thos. Complete writings. On the entomology of North America. ed. by J. L. Le Comte. 2 v. Bost., 1883. 8°.
- Schermerhorn, M. K. (Rev.) Sacred scriptures of the world; selections from ancient Hebrew and other sacred scriptures. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- Schlegel, F. Von. Æsthetic and miscellaneous works. Tr. from the German by E. J. Millington. (Bohn.) Lond., 1881. 12°.
- . Course of lectures on modern history, with historical essays on the beginning of our history, and on Cæsar and Alexander. Tr. by L. Purcell and R. H. Whitelock. (Bohn.) Lond., 1878. 12°.
- . Philosophy of history in a course of lectures delivered at Vienna. Tr. from the German, with a memoir of the author by J. B. Robertson. 7th ed. (Bohn.) Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Schleiman, H. Troja. Researches and discoveries on the site of Homer's Troy. N. Y., 1884. 8°.
- Schiller. Popular tales. [In Roscoe T. German novelists. v. 3.]

- Schmid, R. Theories of Darwin and their relation to philosophy, religion and morality. Tr. from the German by G. A. Zimmerman, with an introduction by the Duke of Argyll. Chic., 1883. 12°.
- Schœnhof, J. Destructive influence of the tariff upon manufacture and commerce and the figures and facts relating thereto. 2d ed. N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- Schoolcraft, H. R. Notes on the Iroquois, or contributions to the statistics of aboriginal history, etc., of Western N. Y. N. Y., 1846. 8°.
- . Travels from Detroit through the great chain of American lakes to the sources of the Mississippi river in 1820. Alb., 1821. 12°.
- . Travels in the central portions of the Mississippi valley. II. Maps. N. Y., 1825. 12°.
- Schouler, J. History of the U. S. under the constitution. 2 v. 1783-1817. Wash., 1882. 12°.
- Schouw, J. F. Earth, plants and man. Popular pictures of nature, and sketches from the mineral kingdom by [Francis Von Kobell. Tr. by A. Henfrey. (Bohn.) Lond., 1859. 12°.
- Schuyler, E. Journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Buchara and Kuldja. Maps and Ills. 2 v. N. Y., 1877. 12°.
- Schwegler, A. History of philosophy in epitome. Rev. fr. 9th Ger. ed. by B. E. Smith. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Science. II. v. 1-4. Cambridge, 1883-4. 8°.
- Scientific American. v. 48-51. 1883-4. 4 v. N. Y., 1883-4. 8°.
- Scientific association. Reports of the meetings of the scientific associations held in Montreal and Phila. Aug. 29, Oct. 3, 1884. Camb., 1884. 8°.
- Scotch Fisheries Improvement Association. 3d annual report, May, 1883. Edinburg, 1883.
- Scott, E. G. Development of constitutional liberty in the English colonies of America. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Scott, L. Bartolommeo. II. N. Y. and Lond., 1881. 12°.
- . Ghiberti and Donatello, with other early Italian sculptors. II. N. Y. and Lond., 1881. 12°.
- Scott, Walter (*Sir*). Poetical works, with a memoir. 10 v. in 5. Bost. 12°.
- Scott, W. B. Little Masters of Germany. N. Y. and Lond., 1879. 12°.

Scudder, H. E. Noah Webster. [Am. men of letters.] Bost., 1883.
12°.

Scudder, M. L. Congested prices. Chic., 1883. 16°.

Seasons in Iowa and calendar for 1884. Hinrichs, G. Iowa City,
1884.

Seeböhm, F. Era of the protestant revolution. Maps. N. Y., 1883.
16°.

Seirs, J. A. (*D. D.*) Gospel in the Stars; or Primeval Astronomy.
Phila., 1882. 16°.

——. Miracle in stone; or the great pyramid of Egypt. 15th ed.
Phila., 1877. 16°.

Sellar, W. Y. Roman poets of the republic. New ed. Oxf., 1881.
8°.

Semper, K. Animal life as affected by the natural conditions of ex-
istence. Maps and il. [Intr'l Sci. ser., v. 30.] N. Y., 1881.
12°.

S. E. O. Hungary and its revolutions, from the earliest period to
the nineteenth century, with a memoir of Louis Kossuth.
(Bohn.) Lond., 1854. 12°.

Sermini, G. Novels. [*In* Roscoe T., Italian novelists, v. 2.]

Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy. *See* Rawlinson, G.

Seward, Wm. H. Works. Ed. by Geo. E. Baker. New ed. Bost.,
1884. 8°.

Sexton, S. Causes of deafness among school children, and its influ-
ence on education, with some remarks on the instruction of
pupils with impaired hearing, and on aural hygiene. [Bu.
of Ed. cir. No. 5, 1881.] Wash., 1881.

Seyd, E. Suggestion in regard to the metallic currency of the U. S.
A. Lond., 1871. 12°.

Seymour, E. S. Sketches of Minnesota, the New England of the
West, in 2 pts. Pt. 1, History. N. Y., 1850. 12°.

Shairp, P. Robt. Burns. [English men of letters.] N. Y., 1884. 8°.

Shakespeare, W. Poetical works, with a memoir. [Shakespeare &
Jonson. v. 1.] Bost., 1880. 12°.

Shakespeare, Wm. Complete works; with his life. ed. by J. W.
Rolfe. 40 v. N. Y., 1884. 16°.

Contents:

All's well that ends well.

Antony and Cleopatra.

As you like it.

Comedy of errors.
 Coriolanus.
 Cymbeline.
 Hamlet.
 Henry IV. Pt. I, II.
 Henry V.
 Henry VI. Pt. I, II, III.
 Henry VIII.
 Julius Cæsar.
 King Lear.
 King John.
 Love's labor lost.
 Macbeth.
 Measure for measure.
 Merchant of Venice.
 Merry wives of Windsor.
 Midsummer night's dream.
 Much ado about nothing.
 Othello, or Moor of Venice.
 Pericles, Prince of Tyre.
 Richard II.
 Richard III.
 Romeo and Juliet.
 Sonnets.
 Taming of the shrew.
 Tempest.
 Timon.
 Titus Andronicus.
 Troilus and Cressida.
 Twelfth night, or what you will.
 Two gentlemen of Verona.
 Two noble kinsmen.
 Venus and Adonis, etc.
 Winter's tale.

— Select plays, ed. by W. A. Wright. 12 v. Oxf., 1878. 32°.

Contents:

As you like it.
 Coriolanus.
 Hamlet.
 Julius Cæsar.

- King Henry V.
King Lear.
King Richard II.
King Richard III.
Macbeth.
Merchant of Venice.
Midsummer night's dream.
The Tempest.
- Shanty, forest, and river life in the backwoods of Canada. (*Anon.*)
Mont., 1883. 12°.
- Sharman, J. Cursory history of swearing. Lond., 1884. 12°.
- Sharpe, S. History of the Hebrew nation and its literature. Lond.,
1882. 8°.
- Shaw, E. Civil architecture. A complete theoretical and practical
system of building, containing the fundamental principles
of the art. II. 11th ed. Phila., 1876. f°.
- Shaw, H. Alphabets, numerals and devices of the middle ages.
Lond., 1845. f°.
- Shaw, R. Creator and Cosmos. II. 2 pts. St. L., 1882. 8°.
- Shaw, S. *See* Pinkerton, v. 2.
- Shaw, T. *See* Pinkerton, v. 15.
- Shedd, Julia A. Famous painters and paintings. II. 3d ed. Bost.,
1881. 12°.
- Shelley, Percy B. Poetical works, with a memoir. 4 v. in 2. Bost.,
1883. 12°.
- Shenandoah Valley, 1864. *See* Pond, G. E.
- Shepherd, E. R. (*Mrs.*) For Girls; special physiology. II. 3d ed.
N. Y., 1883. 16°.
- Sheppard, N. Darwinism stated by Darwin himself. N. Y., 1884.
12°.
- Sheridan, R. B. Dramatic works of Richard Brinsley Sheridan;
with a short account of his life, by G. G. S. (Bohn.) Lond.,
1883. 16°.
- Sherman, B. R. (*Gov.*) Constitutional prohibition in Iowa. [*In* N.
Am. Review, 1882. v. 135.]
- . 2d inaugural address, on opening the new capital, Jan. 17,
1884. Des M., 1884.
- Shipp, B. History of Hernando de Soto and Florida, 1512-1568.
Phila., 1881. 8°.
- Ships, colonies and commerce. Allison, A., in essays, v. 2.

- Short, J. T. North Americans of antiquity. Il. 3d ed. N. Y., 1882. 8°.
- Sidgwick, H. Principles of political economy. Lond., 1883. 8°.
- Sidney, A. Discourse concerning government, to which is added memoirs of his life, and an apology for himself. 3d ed., with index. Lond., 1751. 4°.
- . Discourses concerning government. 2 v. Phila., 1805. 12°.
- Silhon, Jean de. Minister of State. Tr. by H. Herbert. Lond., 1663. 4°.
- Silloway, F. W., and G. M. Harding. Treatise on Gothic architecture. *See* Shaw, E., civil architecture. Phila., 1876. f°.
- Simmonds, P. L. Statistical and manufacturing information of Great Britain to the present time. [*In* Ure, A., cotton manufactures of Great Britain.]
- Simon, J. M. The government of M. Thiers, 1871-3. Trs. 2 v. N. Y., 1879. 12°.
- Sinnett, A. P. Esoteric Buddhism. Bost., 1884. 16°.
- Sioux Falls (Dakota). Sketch of the city. Sioux Falls, 1883.
- Sismond, de, G. C. L. History of the Italian Republic. The rise, progress and fall of Italian freedom.
- Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy. *See* Rawlinson, G.
- Sixth Reg. Iowa Vol. Inf. *See* Iowa Veteran Association.
- Skeat, W. W. Etymological dictionary of the English language. Oxf., 1882. 4°.
- Skelton, J. Poetical works. [Skelton and Donne, v. 1, 2.] Bost., 1879. 12°.
- Skinner, O. Issues of American politics. Phila., 1873.
- Skrine, H. *See* Pinkerton, v. 2.
- Slater, J. H. Library manual: a guide to the formation of a library, and the valuation of rare and standard works. Lond.
- Smalley, E. V. History of the Northern Pacific Railroad. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Smiles, S. Industrial biographies: ironworkers and tool-makers. Chic., 1883. 16°.
- Smith, A. Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. Ed. by J. E. T. Rogers. 2d ed. 2 v. Oxf., 1880. 8°.
- Smith, E. View of the Hebrews, or of the tribes of Israel in America. 2d ed. Poultney, Vt., 1825. 16°.
- Smith, G. Wm. Cowper. [English men of letters.] N. Y., 1880. 8°.

- Smith, J. C. Synonyms and antonyms: or kindred words and their opposites. New ed. (Bohn.) Lond., 1876. 12°.
- Smith, J. Dictionary of popular names of the plants which furnish the natural and acquired wants of man in all matters of domestic and general economy: their history, product and uses. Lond., 1882. 12°.
- . Domestic botany: structures and classification of plants; their uses for food, etc. Lond., 1883. 16°.
- . Historia filicum: exposition of the nature, number and organography of ferns, etc. II. Lond., 1875. 12°.
- . See Pinkerton, v. 13.
- Smith, J. P. Relation between the holy scriptures and some parts of geological science. 5th ed. With a short sketch of the life of the author, by J. H. Davies. (Bohn.) Lond., 1884. 12°.
- Smith, P. History of the world from the creation to the fall of the western Roman empire. 3 v. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- Smith, S. Manual of the principles and practice of operative surgery. 4th ed. II. Bost., 1882. 12°.
- Smith, Wm. D. C. L. and S. Cheetham. Dictionary of christian antiquities. 2 v. Lond., 1875-80. 8°.
- Smith, Wm. D. C. L. and others. Dictionary of christian biography. [Literature, sects and doctrines.] 3 v. Lond., 1877-82. 8°.
- Smith, W. H. Report on the reptiles and amphibians of Ohio. [*In* Geological survey of Ohio. v. 4, pt. 1.]
- Smith, R. B. Life of Lord Lawrence. 2 v. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- . Rome and Carthage. The Punic wars. N. Y., 1880. 16°.
- Smith, T. R. and J. Slater. Architecture: classic and early christian. Lond. and N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Smith, T. R. Architecture: Gothic and Renaissance. Ed. by E. J. Poynter. Lond., 1880. 12°.
- Smyth, P. Our inheritance in the great pyramid. 4th ed. Lond., 1880. 8°.
- Smyth, W. Lectures on the history of the French revolution. New ed. 2 v. (Bohn.) Lond., 1860. 12°.
- . Lectures on modern history: from the irruption of the northern nations to the close of the American revolution. 2 v. (Bohn.) New ed. Lond. 1854. 12°.
- Snodgrass, J. (*tr.*) See Heine, H. Religion and philosophy in Germany.

- Soave, F. Novels. [*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists, v. 4.]
- Soboleski, P. (*ed.*) Poets and poetry of Poland: a collection of Polish verse. Chic., 1881. 12°.
- Soley, J. R. Blockade and cruisers. [*Navy of the civil war*, v. 1.] N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Solis, A. de. History of the conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Trs. by N. Hooks. 2 v. Pl. and maps. Lond., 1738. 12°.
- Song-book. *See* Patriotic song-book.
- Southey, R. Life of Wesley, and the rise and progress of Methodism. (Bohn.) Lond., 1881. 12°.
- . Poetical works, with a memoir. 10 v. in 5. Bost. 12°.
- South Kensington Museum art hand-books:
- No. 1, Glass. By Alex. Nesbit. N. Y., 1879.
- No. 2, Ivories, anc. and mediæval. By W. Maskell. N. Y., 1876.
- No. 3, Furniture, anc. and mod. By J. H. Pollen. Lond.
- Southwick, A. P. Quizzism and its key: a melange of questions in literature, science, history, etc. Bost., 1884. 12°.
- Sowerby, J. E. Grasses of Great Britain. Pl., with observations on their natural history and uses, by C. Johnson. Lond. 8°.
- Sozzini, Alessandro. Novels. [*In* Roscoe, T. Italian novelists, v. 2.]
- Spallanzani, L. *See* Pinkerton, v. 5.
- Sparks, Jared. Library of Am. biography. 1st series. 10 v. N. Y., 1884. 16°.

Contents:

- Allen, E., v. 1.
- Arnold, B., v. 3.
- Brainerd, D., v. 8.
- Brown, C. B., v. 1.
- Cabot, S., v. 9.
- Davidson, L. M., v. 7.
- Eaton, Wm., v. 9.
- Edwards, J., v. 8.
- Eliot, J., v. 5.
- Ellery, Wm., v. 6.
- Fulton, R., v. 10.
- Hudson, H., v. 10.
- Marquette (Father), v. 10.
- Mather, C., v. 6.

Montgomery, R., v. 1.
Phipps, Sir W., v. 7.
Pinkney, Wm., v. 6.
Putnam, Israel, v. 7.
Rittenhouse, D., v. 7.
Smith, Capt. J., v. 11.
Stark, J., v. 1.
Steuben (Baron), v. 9.
Vane, Sir H., v. 4.
Warren, J., v. 10.
Wayne, A., v. 10.
Wilson, Alex., v. 2.
Second series. Bost., 1848.

Contents:

Bacon, W., v. 3.
Boone, D., v. 13.
Calvert, L., v. 9.
Davie, Wm., v. 15.
Decatur, S., v. 11.
Dwight, T., v. 4.
Fitch, J., v. 6.
Gorton, S., v. 5.
Greene, N., v. 10.
Henry, Patrick, v.
Hutchinson, A., v. 3.
Kirkland, S., v. 15.
Ledyard, J., v. 14.
Lee, Chas., v. 8.
Leister, J., v. 3.
Lincoln, B., v. 13.
Mason, J., v. 3.
Ogelthorpe, J., v. 2.
Otis, J., v. 2.
Palfrey, W., v. 7.
Penn, W., v. 12.
Pike, Z. M., v. 5.
Posey, T., v. 9.
Preble, E., v. 12.
Pulaski (Count), v. 4.
Rale, S., v. 7.

- Reed, J., v. 8.
 Ribault, J. v. 7.
 Rumford, (Count). v. 5.
 Salle, R. C., de la. v. 1.
 Stiles, E. v. 6.
 Sullivan, J. v. 3.
 Ward, S. v. 9.
 Williams, Roger. v. 4.
- Spaulding, H. G. Work and wants of the Unitarian Sunday School Society. Bost., 1884.
- Spencer, H. Education: Intellectual, moral and physical. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- . Essays: Moral, political and æsthetic. New ed. N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- . Illustrations of universal progress. Series of discussions. Rev. ed. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- . Philosophy of style. An essay. N. Y., 1884. 16°.
- . Principles of sociology. 2 v. System of synthetic philosophy, v. 6, 7. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- . Recent discussions in science, philosophy and morals. New ed. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Spenser, E. Poetical works, with memoir. 5 v. in 3. Bost. 12°.
- . Works. Lond., 1679. f°.
- . View of the state of Ireland, written in 1596. [*In his works.*] Lond., 1679. f°.
- Spinoza, B. de. Ethics demonstrated in geometrical order and divided into 5 parts. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- Spofford, A. R. American almanac and treasury of facts, 1883-4. 2 v. N. Y. and Wash., 1883-4. 12°.
- Spofford, H. P. (*Mrs.*) Servant girl question. Bost., 1881. 24°.
- Spottiswoode, W. Polarization of light. 3d ed. Lond., 1879. 16°.
- Springfield Library Association. Annual report, 1884. Springf., 1884.
- Squier, E. G. Notes on Central America, especially Honduras and San Salvador. Ills. and maps. N. Y., 1855. 8°.
- Stael Holsteijn, M^{me} A. L. G. N. *de* Corinne or Italy. Tr. by Isabel Hill. N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- Stallo, J. B. Concepts and theories of modern physics. [*Intr'l sci. ser.*, v. 38.] N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- Stanford, L. *See* Stillman, J. D. B. Horse in motion.

- Stansbury, H. Exploration and survey of the valley of the great salt lake of Utah. Senate ex. doc. Wash., 1853. 8°.
- Stanton, E. C., S. B. Anthony and M. J. Gage. History of woman suffrage, 1848-76. 2 v. N. Y., 1882. 8°.
- Stanton, T. Woman question in Europe. A series of original essays; with an introduction by Frances P. Cobbe. N. Y., 1884. 8°.
- Stark, E. Six months in Persia. Maps. 2 v. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Starling, Elizabeth. Noble deeds of women; or examples of female courage and virtue, 9th ed. (Bohn.) Lond., 1879. 12°.
- Statesman's year book, 1884. J. Keltie, *ed.*
- Statistical records of the army of the U. S. *See* Phisterer, F.
- Stavorinus, J. S. *See* Linkerton. v. 11.
- Stearns, H. P. Insanity: its causes and prevention. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Stebbins, Emma (*ed.*) Charlotte Cushman, her letters and memoirs of her life. Bost., 1881. 12°.
- Stephens, A. H. Constitutional view of the late war between the States. Its causes, character, conduct and results. II. 2 v. in 1. Phila., 1868. 8°.
- Stephens, F. G. Sir Edwin Landseer. II. Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Stephen, L. Samuel Johnson. [Eng. men of letters.] N. Y., 1879. 8°.
- . Alexander Pope. [Eng. men of letters.] N. Y., 1880. 8°.
- . J. Swift. [Eng. men of letters.] N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- Stepnaik, (*pseud.*) Underground Russia. Revolutionary profiles and sketches from life. Tr. from the Italian. 2d ed. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Sterne, L. Sentimental journey through France and Italy. [*In* classic tales. Bohn.] Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Sterne, S. Constitutional history and political development of the United States. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- . Representative government and personal representation. Phila., 1871. 12°.
- Stevens, A. H. Comprehensive and popular history of the U. S., from the discovery to 1882. Syracuse, 1882. 8°.
- Stevens, J. A. Albert Gallatin. [Am. statesman.] Bost., 1884. 16°.
- Stevenson, A. F. Battle of Stone's river, near Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 30, 1862, to Jan. 3, 1863. Bost., 1884. 8°.

- Stevenson, R. L. Familiar studies of men and books. Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Stillman, J. D. B. Horse in motion as shown by instantaneous photography; executed and pub. under the auspices of L. Stanford. Il. Bost., 1882. 4°.
- Stith, W. History of the first discovery and settlement of Virginia. Williamsburg, 1747. 8°.
- Stoddard H. H. Egg farm. The management of poultry in large numbers. With other articles. Il. N. Y. 16°.
- Stokes, G. G. Mathematical and physical papers. v. 1. Camb., 1880. 8°.
- Stone, C. J. Cradle lands of arts and creeds; or nothing new under the sun. Lond., 1880. 8°.
- Stonehenge. See Walsh, J. H.
- Stowe, E. Silva Y. Velazquez. Il. N. Y. and Lond., 1881. 12°.
- Stowe, H. B. (*Mrs.*) and others. Our famous women; comprising lives and deeds of American women. Ports. Hartf., 1884. 8°.
- Stowe, H. B. *Mrs.* Works. 8 v. Bost., 1883. 12°.
- Strahan, E. (*ed.*) Art treasures of America. Sec. 14, 15. Phila. f°.
- Straparola, G. F. Novels. [*In* Roscoe, T., Italian novelists. v. 3.]
- Strickland, Agnes. Life of Mary Queen of Scots. 2 v. (Bohn.) Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Stuart, J. and N. Revett. Antiquities of Athens and other monuments of Greece. Il. 3d ed. (Bohn.) Lond., 1881. 12°.
- Stubbs, Wm. Early plantaganets. Maps. N. Y., 1883. 16°.
- Stuckenberg, J. H. W. Life of Immanuel Kant. Lond., 1882. 8°.
- Student's songs. Comp. by W. H. Hill. Bost., 1883.
- Sue, Eugene. Wandering Jew. 2 v. Il. N. Y., 1846. 8°.
- Sully, J. Illusions: a psychological study. [*Intr'l sci. ser.*, v. 35.] N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Sully, M. B. (*Duc de.*) Memoirs of A. Sully, Prime minister to Henry the Great. Tr. from the French. New ed., with a historical introduction attributed to Sir W. Scott. 4 v. (Bohn.) Lond., 1856. 12°.
- Sumner, W. G. Andrew Jackson as a public man. [*Am. statesman.*] Bost., 1883. 12°.
- . History of American currency, with chapters on the English bank restriction, and Austrian paper money. N. Y., 1884. 12°.

- . Lecture on the history of protection in the U. S. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- . What social classes owe to each other. N. Y., 1883. 16°.
- Sutton, M. P. Speech on the course of study at the Iowa State Agricultural College. Ames, 1884.
- Swayne, G. C. Herodotus. [Anc. class.] Phila., 1875. 16°.
- Sweet H. (*ed.*) Epinal glossary. Latin. Old English of the eighth century. Photo-lithographed from original Ms. by W. Briggs. Lond., 1883. f°.
- Sweetser, N. F. (*ed.*) White mountains. Hand-book for travelers. Maps and panorama. 4th ed. Bost., 1882. 24°.
- Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels into several remote nations of the world. [*In classic tales.* Bohn.] Lond., 1882. 16°.
- . Works. Arr. by Rev. T. Sheridan. New ed. by J. Nichols. 19 v. Lond., 1808. 12°.
- Swinburne, A. C. Note on Charlotte Brontë. Lond., 1877. 12°.
- Swing, David. Club essays. Chic., 1881. 16°.
- . Motives of life. 5th ed. Chic., 1882. 16°.
- . Sermons. Chic., 1884. 16°.
- . Truths for to-day. Chic., 1874. 12°.
- . Truths for to-day. Second series. Bost., 1876. 12°.
- Swisshelm, Jane G. (*Mrs.*) Half century. 3d ed. Chic., 1880. 12°.
- Sydney, E. Second visit to Earlswood (asylum for idiots), 1861. Lond., 1870.
- Symes, M. *See* Pinkerton. v. 9.
- Symonds, J. A. Percy B. Shelley. [English men of letters.] N. Y., 1880. 8°.
- . Renaissance in Italy. Part 1, age of the despots; part 2, revival of learning; part 3, fine arts; part 4, Italian literature. 5 v. N. Y., 1881-3. 8°.
- Tacitus. Works. Oxford translation rev. with notes. v. 1, The annals, v. 2. The history, Germany, Agricola, and dialogue on orators. Lond., 1881. 16°.
- Tait, C. W. A. Analysis of English history, based on Green's short history of the English people. Lond., 1878. 16°.
- Talleyrand, Perigord, C. M. *de* and Louis XVIII. Correspondence. N. Y., 1881. 12°.
- Tariff commission report, 1882. v. 1-2. House misc. doc., 47th cong., 2d sess. v. 1, 3. Wash., 1882. 8°.
- Tasmania. Statistics of the colony, 1883. Tasmania, 1884. 8°.

- Tatian. Address to the Greeks. [A. N. Chr. Lib. v. 3.]
- Tatius, Achilles. Loves of Clitopho and Leuceppe. Tr. by Rev. R. Smith. (Bohn.) Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Tavemier, J. B. See Pinkerton. v. 8.
- Taylor, B. Poetical works. Bost., 1883. 12°.
- . Studies in German literature. N. Y., 1879. 12°.
- Taylor, B. F. Between the Gates. Il. 11th ed. Chic., 1883. 16°.
- . Dolce domum: the burden of the song. Chic., 1884. 8°.
- . Old time pictures and sheaves of rhyme. 6th ed. Il. Chic., 1881. 16°.
- . World on wheels and other sketches. Chic., 1874. 16°.
- Taylor, I. Alphabet (The) An account of the origin and development of letters. v. 1. Semitic alphabets. v. 2. Aryan alphabets. 2 v. Lond., 1883. 12°.
- . Greeks and Goths. A study of the runes. Lond., 1879. 8°.
- Taylor, Jeremy (*Rt. Rev.*) Whole works ed. by R. Heber. 15 v. Lond., 1822. 8°.
- Taylor, J. W. History of Ohio. First period, 1650–1787. Cin., 1854. 12°.
- Taylor, M. F. Souvenirs of Mme. Vigé'e Le Burn. 3d ed. N. Y., 1880. 12°.
- Taylor, R. C. Statistics of coal; including mineral bituminous substances employed in arts and manufactures. Charts. 2d ed. Phila., 1855. 8°.
- Taylor, R. S. Improvement of the Mississippi river. [Address delivered at St. Louis, Jan. 26, 1884.] St. L., 1884. Pam. 8°.
- Ten Brook, A. Am. State universities: their origin and progress; a history of congressional university land grants; rise and development of the university of Michigan. Cin., 1875. 8°.
- Tenneyson, A. Cup and the falcon. N. Y., 1884. 16°.
- Terneaux, H. Bibliothe'que Americane, ou catalogue des ouvrages relatif a l' Americane, 1492–1700. Paris, 1837. 8°.
- Testaments of the twelve patriarchs and fragments of the 2d and 3d centuries. [A.-N. ch. lib., 22.]
- Tenneman. Manual of the history of philosophy. Tr. by A. Johnson. Rev., enl. and cont'd by J. R. Morell. (Bohn.) Lond., 1878. 12°.

Thackeray, A. (Mrs. Richmond Richie.) Book of Sibyls. Lond., 1883. 12°.

Contents:

Mrs. Barbauld.

Miss Edgeworth.

Mrs. Opie.

Miss Austin.

Theocritus. Idylls. Lit. tr. by Rev. J. J. Banks. Metrical tr. by J. M. Chapman. (Bohn.) Lond., 1883. 12°.

Theophilus. Writings. [A.N. lib., v. 3.]

Theatre: Its early days in Chicago. McVicker, J. H.

Thibault, C. Biography of Sir Charles Tupper. Montreal, 1883.

Thieblin, N. L. (Pseud Azamat-Batuk.) Spain and the Spaniards. 2 v. Lond., 1874. 12°.

Thierry de Menonville, N. J. See Pinkerton, v. 13.

Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648. S. R. Gardiner. N. Y. 16°.

Thomas, Bertha. George Sand. M^{me}. A. L. A. D. Dundevant. [Famous women series.] Bost., 1883. 16°.

Thomas, E. C. See Lange, F. A. History of materialism.

Thomas, J. (*Dr.*) Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. Phila., 1884. 4°.

Thomas, J. (*Dr.*) and T. Baldwin. (*eds.*) Complete pronouncing gazetteer, or geographical dictionary of the world. Phila., 1862. 8°.

Thomas, C. O. Modern Polytechnic School. Inaugural address delivered at the opening of the Rose Polytechnic Institute, 1883. Terre H., 1883.

Thompson, G. W. and J. A. (*Comp.*) Charter and ordinances of the city of Chicago. Chic., 1856. 12°.

Thompson, J. C. Bhagavad-Gita, or discourse between Krishna and Arjuna on divine matters. Sanskrit philosophical poem. Tr. Hertf., 1885. 12°.

Thompson, R. E. Political economy, with especial reference to the educational history of nations. Phila., 1882. 8°.

Thompson, S. P. Phillip Reis, inventor of the telephone. Lond., 1883. 12.

Thompson, W. Outline of the necessary laws of thought; treatise on pure and applied logic. 2d ed. Oxf., 1849. 16°.

- Thompson, W. M. The land and the book. Biblical illustrations, drawn from the manners and customs of the Holy Land. II. 2 v. N. Y., 1882. 8°.
- Thoms, J. A. Complete concordance to the revised revision of the New Testament. N. Y., 1883. 8.
- Thomson, J. Treatise on hat-making and felting, including a full exposition of the singular properties of fur, wool and hair. II. Phila. and Lond., 1868. 12°.
- Thoreau, H. D. Early spring in Massachusetts. Bost., 1883. 12.
- . Letters to various persons. Bost., 1884. 12.
- . Week on the Concord and Merrimack rivers. New ed. Bost. 1884. 16°.
- . Yankee in Canada, with anti-slavery and reform papers. Bost. 1884. 12°.
- Thornton, W. T. Plea for peasant proprietors, with the outlines of a plan for their establishment in Ireland. New ed. Lond. 1874. 12.
- Thorpe, B. (ed.) Yule-tide stories. A collection of Scandinavian and North German popular tales and traditions from the Swedish, Danish and German. (Bohn.) Lond., 1884. 12°.
- Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian war. Tr. by H. Dale. 2 v. (Bohn.) Lond., 1882. 16.
- . Tr. into English, with introduction, marginal analysis, notes and indices, by B. Jowett. 2 v. v. 1 containing the text: v. 2 containing the notes. Oxf., 1881. 8.
- Thudichum, J. L. W. and A. Dupre'. Treatise on the origin, nature and varieties of wine. Lond., 1872. 12°.
- Thornberg, C. P. *See* Pinkerton, v. 16.
- Thurston, R. H. History of the growth of the steam engine. 2d ed. [Intr'l Sci. Ser., v. 24.] N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- Tibullus, Albius. Elegies. Literal prose. Tr. by W. K. Kelley. with metrical versions. [With Catullus. Bohn.] Lond. 1884. 12°.
- Ticknor, G. Life of Wm. H. Prescott. Phila., 1882. 12°.
- Tidy, C. M. Hand-book of chemistry, inorganic and organic, for the use of students. Lond., 1878. 12°.
- Tiel, C. P. History of the Egyptian religion. Tr. by J. Ballingsall. [Eng. and for. phil. lib., v. 27.] Bost., 1882. 12°.

- Outlines of the history of religion to the spread of the universal religions. Tr. by J. E. Carpenter. [Eng. and for. phil. lib., v. 9.] Bost., 1881. 12°.
- Todhunter, I. Conflict of studies and other essays. Lond., 1873. 12°.
- Toledo Public Library. 9th annual report. Toledo, 1884.
- Topelius, Z. Times of Gustaf Adolph. 1st cycle. Chic., 1883. 16°.
- Times of battles and of rest. 2d cycle.
- Part 1—Rebel against himself.
- Part 2—The witch.
- Part 3—Majneini castle.
- Times of Charles III. 3d cycle. Chic., 1884. 16°.
- Part 1—The blue.
- Part 2—The fugitive.
- Part 3—Shadow of a name.
- Times of Frederick I. 4th cycle. Chic., 1884. 26°.
- Part 1—Spring in the wilderness.
- Part 2—Burgher King.
- Times of Linnaeus. 5th cycle. Chic., 1884. 16°.
- Part 1—Princess of Wasa.
- Part 2—Free thinker.
- Times of Alchemy. 6th cycle. Chic., 1884. 16°.
- Part 1—Evening storms.
- Part 2—Morning light.
- Toppan, R. N. Historical summary of metallic money. Bost., 1884. 16°.
- Townsend, L. T. Art of speech. 2 v.
- v. 1. Studies in poetry and prose.
- v. 2. Studies in eloquence and logic. N. Y., 1882. 24°.
- Toy, C. H. Quotation in the new testament. N. Y., 1884. 8°.
- Traill, H. D. Laurence Sterne [Eng. men of letters.] N. Y., 1882. 8°.
- Training school for nurses. Inception, organization and management. [B. of ed. cir. No. 1, 1882.] Wash., 1882.
- Tranquillino, C. Suetonius. Lives of the twelve Cæsars, also the lives of the grammarians, rhetoricians and poets. Tr. by A. Thomson. Rev. by F. Forrester. (Bohn). Lond., 1884. 16°.
- Transvaal. See Cape of Good Hope.
- Treadwell, J. H. Martin Luther and his work. N. Y., 1884. 16°.
- Trees in school-house grounds. See U. S. B. of E. Planting trees, etc.

- Trench, R. C. On the study of words, with analysis, additional words for illustration, and questions for examination by T. D. Supplee'. N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- Trevalyan, G. O. Early history of C. J. Fox. N. Y., 1881. 8°.
- Tribune Almanac. 1876-83. v. 4. N. Y., 1876-83. 12°.
- Troil, U. von. *See* Pinkerton, v. 1.
- Trollope, A. Commentaries of Cæsar. (An. Class.) Phila., 1879. 16°.
- . Life of Cicero. 2 v. N. Y., 1881. 12°.
- . W. M. Thackeray. (Eng. men of letters.) N. Y., 1879. 8°.
- Trollope, H. M. An auto-biography. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Trollope, T. A. Life of Vittoria Colonna. (Biographical series.) Bost., 1881. 24°.
- . Story of the life of Pius the Ninth. Detroit, 1877. 16°.
- Troy. *See* Ancient history.
- Trusler, J., (*Rev.*) Habitable world described, or the present state of the people in all parts of the the globe. Maps. 20 v. Lond., 1787-95. 12°.
- Tyron, G. W., (*jr.*) Structural and systematic conchology. An introduction to the study of the mollusca. 2 v. in 1. Phila., 1882. 8°.
- Tucker, G. Theory of money and banks investigated. Bost., 1839. 12°.
- Tucker, P. Origin, rise and progress of mormonism. Biography of its founders, and history of its church. N. Y., 1867. 12°.
- Tuckey, Janet. Joan of Arc. N. Y., 1883. 16°.
- Tupper, M. F. Proverbial philosophy. Book of thoughts and arguments originally treated. Phila., 1879. 24°.
- Turner, C. E. Studies in Russian literature, Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Turpin, F. R. *See* Pinkerton. v. 9.
- Tertullian. Writings. 3 v. [A-N. Chr. Lib. v. 11, 15, 18.]
- . Against Marcian. [A-N. Chr. Lib. v. 7.]
- Twiss, T. Oregon territory, its history and discovery. N. Y., 1846. 12°.
- Tyler, E. B. Researches into the early history of mankind and the development of civilization. N. Y., 1878. 8°.
- Tyler, M. C. History of Am. literature. 1607-1765. 2 v. in 1. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- Tyler, M. F. Souvenirs of Mme. Vigée Le Brun. Portrait. 3d Am. ed. N. Y., 1880. 12°.

- Tylor, E. B. Anthropology; an introduction to the study of man and civilization. II. N. Y., 1881. 12°.
- Tyndall, J. Contributions to molecular physics in the domain of heat. N. Y., 1882. 8°.
- . Essays on the floating matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- . Faraday as a discoverer. N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- . Six lectures on light. 2d ed. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Ulloa, A. de. *See* Pinkerton, v. 14.
- Uhlhorn, G. (*Dr.*) Conflict of christianity with heathenism. Trs. from 3d German ed. N. Y., 1879. 12°.
- Unitarian congregational churches. Year book for 1884. Bost.
- United service. v. 8-11. 1883-4. 4 v. Phila., 1883-4.
- United States. Bureau of education; answers to inquiries about its work and history. By C. Warren. Wash., 1883. Pam.
- . Bufalini prize. Notice of. Offered for the best essay on experimental method in science, in the section of medicine and surgery. Wash., 1884. -
- . Circulars of information, 1873. No. 5. Account of college commencements during 1873 in the western and southern States. Wash., 1873.
- . Circulars of information, 1880. No. 6, 7.:
No. 6, Report on the teaching of chemistry in the U. S. by F. W. Clarke. Wash., 1880.
No. 7, Spelling reform. Wash., 1881.
- . Circulars of information, 1881. No. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6.:
No. 1, Construction of library building by W. F. Poole. Wash., 1881.
No. 2, Relation of education to industry and technical training in American schools. Wash., 1881.
No. 3, Proceedings of the department of superintendence of the national educational association at its meeting at New York, Feb. 19, 1881. Wash., 1881.
No. 5, Causes of deafness among school children, and its influences on education, with remarks on the instruction of pupils with impaired hearing, and on aural hygiene in the schools, by S. Saxton. Wash., 1881.
No. 6, Effects of student life upon the eyesight. Wash., 1881.

- Circulars of information, 1882. No. 1, 4.:
 - No. 1, Inception, organization and management of training schools for nurses. Wash., 1882.
 - No. 4, Industrial art in schools, by C. G. Leland. Wash., 1882.
- Circulars of information, 1883. No. 2, 4.:
 - No. 2, Co-education of the sexes in the public schools of the U. S. Wash., 1883.
 - No. 3, Proceedings of the department of superintendence of the national association at its meeting at Wash., Feb. 1883. Wash., 1883.
 - No. 4, Recent school law decisions. Wash., 1883.
- Circulars of information, 1884. No. 1-5, 7.:
 - No. 1, Meeting of the international prison congress at Rome. Wash., 1884.
 - No. 2, Teaching, practice and literature of short-hand. Wash., 1884.
 - No. 3, Illiteracy in the United States in 1870-80, with diagrams and observations, by C. Warren, with an appendix on national aid to education by L. M. Curry. Wash., 1884.
 - No. 4, Proceedings of the department of superintendence of the national educational association at its meeting at Wash., Feb. 12-14. 1884. Wash., 1884.
 - No. 5, Suggestions respecting the educational exhibit at the world's industrial and cotton centennial exposition. Wash., 1882.
 - No. 7, Aims and methods of the teaching of physics, by Prof. C. K. Mead. Wash., 1884. Exhibition of education at the world's industrial and cotton centennial exhibition. Preliminary circular. Wash., 1884.
- Circulars of information, 1885. No. 1. City school systems in the United States, by J. D. Philbrick, LL. D. Wash., 1885.
- Contributions to the history of medical education and medical institutions in the United States, 1776-1876. Special report. Wash., 1877.
- Education in Italy and Greece. Wash., 1883.
- Planting trees in school-house grounds. Wash., 1883.
- Planting trees in school-house grounds, and the celebration of arbor day. Wash., 1885.

- . Report of the director of the American school of classical studies at Athens, 1882-3. Wash., 1884.
- . Report of the commissioner of education, 1881-83. Wash., 1883-84. 8°.
- Bureau of Engineers. Fortifications of to-day. J. Newton. Wash., 1883. 4°.
- . Professional notes, by E. Maguire. Wash., 1884.
- . Report of the chief of engineers, 1882-84. 8 v. Wash., 1882-84. 8°.
- . Report of the international exhibition of electricity. Paris, Aug-Nov., 1881, by D. P. Heap. Wash., 1884. 8°.
- . Studies on coast defense applied to the Gulf of Spezia, by C. Guararci. Lieut. Derby. (tr.) Wash., 1884.
- Bureau of Ethnology. Second annual report, 1880-81. J. M. Powell, director. Wash., 1883. 4°.
- Census office. Census of 1880. V., 6, 8. Wash., 1883-5.
- Civil service commission. 1st annual report; 1st annual report, 2d ed. Wash., 1884.
- Coast and geodetic survey. Report of the superintendent, 1880, 81, 82, 83. 4 v. Wash., 1880-84.
- Commissioner of fish and fisheries. Report of com'r, 1881. Wash., 1884.
- Department of the Interior. Geological survey, J. M. Powell in charge. Mineral resources of the United States, by A. Williams. Wash., 1883. 8°.
- . Register of the Department of the Interior, 1883-4. 6 v. Wash., 1883-4. 8°.
- Department of Justice. Annual report of the attorney general, 1883-84. 2 v. Wash., 1883-4. 8°.
- . Register of the department. 7th ed. Wash., 1885. 8°.
- Department of the Post-office. Report of the post master general, 1879-84. 6 v. Wash., 1879-84. 8°.
- Department of State. Diplomatic correspondence relating to assassination of Abraham Lincoln, and the attempted assassination of W. H. and Fred. W. Seward. Wash., 1867. 4°.
- . Commerce of the world and the share of the United States therein.
- . Annual reports of the commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries for 1880-1. Wash., 1883.

- . Papers relating to the foreign relations of the United States, 1883. Wash., 1884. 8°.
- . Reports from the consuls on commerce, manufactures, etc. No. 32, 33, 36-44, 48, 50, 51. 1883-5, 15 Nos. Wash.; 1883-5. 8°. Pam.

Department of the Treasury. Commissioner of internal revenue. Annual report for 1883. Wash., 1883.

- . Comptroller of the currency. Annual report for 1884. Wash., 1884. 8°.
- . Director of the mint. Report for 1880-1. 2 v. 8°.
- . National board of health. Report for 1883. Wash., 1884. 8°.
- . Report of the secretary for 1882, '83, '84. 3 v. Wash., 1882-84. 8°.
- . Report on the state of the finances, 1882-4. 3 v. Wash., 1882-4. 8°.

Department of War. Compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies, 1st series, v. 9, 10, and v. 11, pt. 3. Wash., 1883-5. 8°.

- . Isothermal lines of the United States, 1871-80, by A. W. Greely. [Signal service professional papers.] Wash., 1881.
- . Regulations of the army of the United States and general orders in force on the 19th of February, 1881. Wash., 1881. 8°.
- . ——. Library. Alphabetical additions made from June, 1882. Wash., 1884.

Library of congress. Annual report of librarian, exhibiting the progress of the library, 1882. Wash., 1883.

Life saving service. Annual report for 1882-3. Wash., 1882-3.

Ordinance office. Report of the chief for 1881-4. 4 v. Wash., 1881-4. 8°.

Patent office. Catalogue of additions to library from May, 1878, to May, 1883. Wash., 1883. 8°.

- . Commissioner of patents. Annual report for 1883. Wash., 1883. 8°.
- . Official Gazette, v. 21-31. 11 v. Wash., 1883-5. 8°.
- . Specifications and drawings of patents, from July, 1882, to March, 1884. 21 v. Wash., 1883-5. 4.
- . Subject-matter index of patents for inventions granted in France, 1791-1876. Wash., 1883. 4.

- Subject-matter index of patents for inventions granted in Italy, 1848—May, 1882. Wash., 1885. 4°.
- Smithsonian Institution. Annual report of the board of regents, 1881-3. 3 v. Wash., 1882-4. 8°.
- Contributions to knowledge, v. 22-23. Wash., 1880-81. 4°.
- United States official postal guide, v. 5, 6. Bost., 1883-4.
- Up De Graff, T. S. Camping in the Alleghanies; or Bodines. A complete guide to "camping out," etc. II. 2d ed. Phila., 1883. 16°.
- Upper Iowa University. Catalogue for 1883-4. Cedar Rapids, 1884.
- Ure, A. Cotton manufacture of Great Britain investigated and illustrated. 2 v. (Bohn.) Lond., 1861. 12°.
- Valle, Pietro della. *See* Pinkerton, v. 9.
- Vambery, A. Arminius Vambery: his life and adventures, written by himself. II. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Van Laun, H. History of French literature, from its origin to the end of the reign of Louis XIV. 3 v. N. Y., 1880. 12°.
- Van Lennep, H. J. Bible-lands: their modern customs and manners illustrative of history. Maps and ils. N. Y., 1875. 8°.
- Van Nostand Engineering Magazine, 1883-4, v. 28-31. 4 v. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- Vasari, G. Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors and architects. Tr. by Mrs. J. Foster. 5 v. (Bohn.) Lond., 1883. 16°.
- Vandoise. Societe' des sciences naturelles. Bulletin, v. 20, No. 90. Lausanne, 1884. 8°. Pam.
- Vaughan, H. Poetical works, with a memoir. [Herbert and Vaughan, v. 2.] Bost., 1880. 12°.
- Vega, Garcilasso de la. (Inca.) Royal commentaries of Peru. II. Tr. by Paul Rycaut. Lond., 1868. 8°.
- Veiled Prophets. *See* St. Louis, programme of the great autumnal festival week, Oct., 1883.
- Vermont. 8th agricultural report, 1883-4. Mont., 1884. 8°.
- Centennial anniversary of the independence of the State of Vermont, and battle of Bennington, August 15, 16, 1877. Rutland, 1879.
- 25th, 26th, 27th registration reports, 1881-3. Bost., 1884. 8°.
- 28th school report, 1884. Bost., 1884. 8°.

- Viardot, Louis and others. Brief history of the painters of all schools. Lond.. 1877. 8°.
- . Wonders of sculpture. 2d ed. Part 1, ancient sculpture; part 2, modern sculpture. N. Y., 1873. 12°.
- Victor, O. J. Incidents and anecdotes of the war of the rebellion. II. N. Y., 1866. 8°.
- Victoria, R. I. More leaves from the journal of a life in the Highlands from 1862–82. N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- Victorinus and Commodianus. Extant works. [A. N., chr. lib., v. 18.]
- Vigfusson, G. and F. Y. Powell (*eds.*) Corpus poeticum boreale. Poetry of the old northern-tongue from the earliest times to the thirteenth century. 2 v. v. 1, Eddic poetry; v. 2, Court poetry. Oxf., 1883. 8°.
- Vignoli, Tito. Myth and science; an essay. [Inter. sci. ser. v. 40.] N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Vincent, F., (*Jr.*) Through and through the tropics. Polynesia, Australasia and India. 2d ed. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- . Norsh, Lapp and Finn; or travel tracings from the far north of Europe. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Virginia. Annual reports, 1881. Richm., 1881. 8°.
- . Annual reports of officers, boards and institutions, 1883. Richm., 1883. 12°.
- . 7th annual report of R. R. Commissioner. Richm., 1883. 12°.
- . University of. Catalogue, 1883–4.
- Vizetelly, H. Berlin under the new empire. Its institutions, inhabitants, industry, etc. II. 2 v. Lond., 1879. 8°.
- Voltaire, Francois Marie Aronnet *de*. Works. Tr. with notes, historical and critical, by Smollet, etc. 34 v. Lond., 1762–9. 16°.

Contents:

Age of Louis XIV, v. 7–9.

Ancient and modern history and manners and spirit of nations, v. 1–6.

Anecdotes of Peter the Great, v. 5.

Annals of the empire from the time of Charlemagne, v. 15–17, 23.

Babouc, Vision of, v. 11.

Candide or the optimist, v. 18.

- Dramatic works, v. 28-34.
History of Chas. XII, v. 10, 11.
History of the Russian empire under Peter the Great, v. 20-22.
History of the war of 1741, v. 14.
Mycromeyas, v. 11.
Miscellanies in hist. lit. and phil., v. 12-13.
Philosophical miscellanies. v. 14.
Toleration, treatise upon, v. 24.
Vade, Wm. Tales of. v. 25.
Voltaire, M. *de*. Philosophical dictionary. [Ed. and tr. from the French, by J. and H. L. Hunt. v. 1-6. Lond., 1824. 16°.
Walford, E. Analysis of the creed. [*In* Pearson J. Exposition of the Creed.] Lond., 1883. 16°.
——. Juvenal. [An. Class.] Phila., 1878. 16°.
Walker, F. A. Land and its rent. Bost., 1883. 16°.
——. Money in its relations to trade and industry. N. Y., 1879.
——. Wages question. A treatise on wages and the wages class. N. Y., 1882. 8°.
Wallace, A. R. Geographical distribution of animals. 2 v. Maps and Ills. N. Y., 1876. 8°.
——. Island life: phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras. pt. 1. Dispersal of organisms, its phenomenal laws and causes. pt. 2. Insular faunas and floras. N. Y., 1881. 8°.
Wallace, H. Doctrines of the Plymouth brethren. Pittsburg, 1880. 24°.
Wallace, Lew. Ben-Hur: a tale of the Christ. N. Y., 1880. 12°.
Wallace, W. Logic of Hegel. Trs. from the encyclopædia of the philosophical sciences; with prolegomena. Oxf., 1874. 12°.
Walsh, J. H. (*Pseud*, Stonehenge.) Dogs of Great Britain, America and other countries. II. Breeding, training, etc. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
Walter, Emile. What is free trade? An adaptation of Frederick Bastiat's "Sophismes Economiques," designed for the American reader. N. Y., 1874. 12°.
Warburton, E. Crescent and cross, or romance and realities of eastern travel. 17th ed. Lond. 12°.

- Warburton, W. Edward III. Maps. N. Y. 16°.
- Ward, A. W. G. Chaucer. [English men of letters.]
- . Chas. Dickens. [English men of letters.] New York, 1881. 8°.
- Ward, Maria. Female life among the mormons. N. Y., 1860. 12°.
- Ward, T. H. (ed.) English poets; selections, with critical introductions by various writers, and a general introduction, by M. Arnold. 4 v. v. 1, Chaucer to Donne; v. 2, Ben Jonson to Dryden; v. 3, Addison to Blake; v. 4, Wordsworth to Debell. Lond. and N. Y., 1881. 16°.
- Waring, G. E. Book of the farm. A rev. ed. of the handy-book of husbandry. II. Phila., 1877. 12°.
- Waring, J. B. Ceramic art in remote ages. II. with the symbols of the cross and circles, etc. Lond., 1874. f°.
- Warner, C. D. Back-log studies. 15th ed. II. Bost., 1884. 16°.
- . Baddeck and that sort of thing. Bost., 1882. 24°.
- . Being a boy. 10th ed. II. Bost., 1882. 16°.
- . In the Levant. 12th ed. Bost., 1882. 12°.
- . In the wilderness. Bost., 1882. 24°.
- . Washington Irving. [Am. men of letters.] Bost., 1884. 12°.
- . My summer in a garden. II. Bost., 1884. 16°.
- . Roundabout journey. Bost., 1884. 12°.
- . Saunterings. Bost., 1883. 24°.
- . *See* Mark Twain: Gilded age.
- Warren, C. Bureau of education: answers to inquiries about its work and history. Wash., 1883.
- Washburne, E. B. Edwards papers. [Chicago historical society's collections, v. 3.] Chic., 1884. 8°.
- . Sketch of Edward Coles, second governor of Illinois, and of the slavery struggle of 1823-4. Chic., 1882. 12°.
- Washburne, E. B. and others. Memorial addresses on life and character of Hon. I. N. Arnold, late president of Chic. historical society. Chic., 1884.
- Washburn, E. W. Studies in early English literature. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Watertown, (Mass). Free public library: catalogue, 1881. Watertown, 1881. 8°.
- Watson, E. P. Manual of the hand-lathe. II. Phila. and Lond. 1882. 12°.

- Watson, J. Kant and his English critics: a companion of critical and empirical philosophy. N. Y., 1881. 8°.
- Watson, J. S. *See* Pope, Alex.: Odessey of Homer.
- Watson, R. G. Spanish and Portuguese South America during the colonial period. 2 v. Maps. Lond., 1884. 8°.
- Wayland, F. Elements of political economy. N. Y., 1884. 12°.
- Weatherley, H. Treatise on the art of boiling sugar, crystalizing, lozenge making, etc. Phila., 1875. 12°.
- Weaver, G. S. Lives and graves of the presidents. Chic., 1884. 8°.
- Webb, A. S. Peninsula. McClellan's campaign in 1862. [Campaigns of the civil war, v. 3.] N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Weber, A. History of Indian literature. Trs. from the 2d German by J. Mann and T. Zachariæ. Bost., 1878. 12°.
- Webster, R. Principles of monetary legislation, with definite proposals for placing the sound and successful principles into permanent operation. Lond., 1874. 8°.
- Wee folk of no-man's land. Oaks. [*Pseud.* for Mrs. M. M. Wetmore.]
- Weinhold, A. F. Introduction to experimental physics, theoretical and practical. Tr. from the French by B. Loewy. Il. Lond., 1875. 8°.
- Wells, Gideon. Lincoln and Seward: remarks on the memorial address of Chas. F. Adams, with relative positions of Lincoln and Seward. N. Y., 1874. 12°.
- . A. Lincoln: Incidents and comments illustrative of the measures and policy of A. Lincoln. [*In* Lincoln and Seward.] N. Y., 1874. 12°.
- Welsh, A. H. Development of English literature and language. 2 v. 2d ed. Chic., 1883. 12°.
- Welsh, H. Report of a visit to the Great Sioux Reserve, Dakota. Phila., 1883.
- Wentworth, Jno. Memorial address on the life and character of Thos. Hoynes, late vice-president of the Chic. hist. society. Chic., 1884.
- Wesley, S. History of the old and new testaments, attempted in verse. Il. Lond., 1716. 24°.
- W. C. T. U. Liquor question in a few observations on prohibition and the license system. (Tracts.) Le Mars, 1883.
- Western Newspaper Union. List of papers belonging to it in Iowa, Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, Minnesota, Dakota, Michigan, Texas. Des M., 1884.

- Weston, G. M. Money. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Wetmore, M. M. Wee folks in No man's land. Chic., 1883. 12°.
- Wharton, Grace and Philip. Wits and beaux of society. N. Y., 1861. 12°.
- Whately, R. Elements of rhetoric: laws of moral evidence and persuasion. New ed. N. Y. 12°.
- Wheatley, C. Rational illustration of the book of common prayer of the Church of England. (Bohn.) Lond., 1880. 12°.
- Wheaton, J. M. Report of the birds of Ohio. [*In* Geological survey (Ohio), v. 4, pt. 1.]
- Wheeler, E. Maurine, and other poems. Chic., 1882. 16°.
- Wheeler, Wm. A. and C. G. Familiar allusions: a hand-book of miscellaneous information. Bost., 1882. 8°.
- . Who wrote it? an index to the authorship of the more noted works in ancient and modern literature. Bost., 1882. 8°.
- Wherry, E. M. Comprehensive commentary on the Quran: comprising Sale's translation, and preliminary discourse. 2 v. [Eng. and for. phil. lib., v. 29, 32.] Bost., 1882-4. 12°.
- Whewell, W. Elements of morality, including polity. 2 v. Lond., 1845. 12°.
- Will, H. Tables for qualitative chemical analysis, with an introductory chapter on the course of analysis. Ed. by C. F. Himes 3d Am. from 11th Ger. ed. Phila., 1881. 12°.
- Whipple, E. P. Essays and reviews. 2 v. 11th ed. Bost., 1883. 12°.
- . Literature and life. Bost., 1882. 12°.
- . Literature of the age of Elizabeth. Bost., 1883. 16°.
- . Success and its conditions. Bost. 12°.
- White, G. S. Memoir of Sam'l Slater, the father of American manufactures: with a history of the rise and progress of the cotton manufacture in England and America. Il. 2d ed. Phila., 1836. 8°.
- White, R. G. England without and within. 6th ed. Bost., 1883. 12°.
- . Every day English; a sequel to words and their uses. Bost., 1882. 12°.
- Whitehead, W. A. Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New Jersey. 1st series, v. 5-7. 1720-1751 Newark, 1882. 8°.

- Whitehurst, F. M. My private diary during the seige of Paris. 2 v. Lond., 1875. 12°.
- Whitney, J. L. Modern Proteus; or a list of books published under more than one title. N. Y., 1884. 24°.
- Whittaker, F. Popular life of Gen. Geo. A. Custer. N. Y., 1876. 12°.
- Whittier, J. G. Complete poetical works. Household ed. Bost., 1883. 12°.
- . Songs of the centuries. Bost., 1883. 12°.
- Who wrote it? Wheeler, W. A. and C. G.
- Why I am a Republican. Boutwell, G. S.
- Wilkins, W. J. Hindu mythology; vedic and puranic. Calcutta, 1882. 16°.
- Williams, A. Mineral resources of the U. S. Wash., 1883. 8°.
- William of Malmabury. Chronicles of the kings of England to the reign of King Stephen. Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Williams, A. M. Poets and poetry of Ireland, with historical and critical essays and notes. Bost., 1881. 12°.
- Williams, C. W. Heat in its relation to water and steam. 2d ed. Phila., 1884. 8°.
- Williams, J. E. Remarks. Doc. No. 95 of the journal of the official proceedings of the 18th an. sess. of the Sup. Lodge, A. O. U. W., Des M., I., June, 1885. pam.
- Williams, J. S. History of the invasion and capture of Washington, and the events which preceded and followed. N. Y., 1857. 12°.
- Williams, M. Indian wisdom, or examples of the religious, philosophical and ethical doctrines of the Hindus, etc. 3d ed. Lond., 1876. 8°.
- Williams, R. E. Cremation, and other modes of sepulture. Phila., 1884. 16°.
- Williams, S. W. Middle kingdom; survey of the geology, government, literature, social life, arts and history of the Chinese Empire. rev. ed. Maps and ils. 2 v. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- Willis, R. Benedict de Spinoza, his life, correspondence, and ethics. Lond., 1870. 8°.
- Willoughby, H. (*Sir*). See Pinkerton, v. 1.
- Wilson, A. Abode of snow. Tour from Chinese Thibet to the Indian Caucasus, through the upper valleys of the Himalaya. N. Y., 1882. 12°.

- . Chapters on evolution. N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Wilson, A., C. L. Bonaparte and others. Am. ornithology. 3 vol. II. Lond., 1832. 8°.
- Wilson, D. Prehistoric man. Researches into the origin of civilization in the old and new worlds. 3d ed. II. 2 v. Lond., 1876. 8°.
- Wilson, F. Cotton carder's companion. Lowell, 1876. 12°.
- Wilson, R. Treatise on steam boilers; their strength, construction, and economical working. 5th ed. Lond., 1879. 16°.
- Winchell, A. Geological excursions; or the rudiments of geology, for young learners. Chic., 1884. 12°.
- . Preadamites; or a demonstration of the existence of men before Adam, etc. 3d ed. Chic., 1881. 12°.
- . Sparks from a geologist's hammer. 2d ed. Chic., 1882. 12°.
- . World-life, or comparative geology. Chic., 1883. 12°.
- Windhurst, J. *See* Pinkerton, v. 15.
- Winsor, J. (*ed.*) Memorial history of Boston, including Suffolk Co., Mass. 4 v. II. 1630-1880. Bost., 1880. 4°.

Contents:

- v. 1. Early and colonial period.
- v. 2. Provincial period.
- v. 3. Revolutionary period.
- v. 3. Part I of last 100 years.
- v. 4. Part II of same.
- v. 4. Special topics.

Winsor, J. Reader's handbook of the Am. Revolution, 1761-1783. Bost., 1883. 16°.

Winterbotham, W. Views of the Am. United States, and the European settlements in Am. and the West Indies. 4 v. Lond., 1795. 12°.

Winter, Wm. The Jeffersons. N. Y., 1883. 16°.

Contents:

- Jefferson the 1st.
- Jefferson the 2d.
- Elizabeth Jefferson.
- Jefferson 3d.
- Chas. Burke.
- Jefferson the 4th.

Winthrop, Theo. Canoe and saddle. N. Y., 1876. 16°.

- . Cecil Dreeme, with a biographical sketch of the author by G. W. Curtis. N. Y., 1876. 16°.
- . Edwin Brothertoft. N. Y., 1876. 16°.
- . John Brent. N. Y., 1876. 16°.
- . Life in the open air, and other papers. N. Y., 1876. 16°.
- Wirt, Wm. Sketches of the life and character of Patrick Henry. 25th ed. Phila., 1881. 12°.
- . Letters of the British spy. 10th ed. N. Y., 1875. 16°.
- Wisner, H. J. The great northwest. A guide book and itinerary for the use of tourists and travelers, etc. Il. N. Y., 1883. 16°.
- . Yellowstone national park. Manual for tourists. N. Y., 1883. 16°.
- Woman's Journal. v. 14-15. 1883-84. 2 v. Bost., 1883-84.
- Wood, J. G. (*Rev.*) Homes without hands. Description of the habitation of animals. Il. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
- Woods, W. M. Fankwei; or the San Jacinto in the seas of India, China, and Japan. N. Y., 1859. 12°.
- Woodward, E. Records of Salem witchcraft, from the original documents. 2 v. Roxbury, Mass., 1864. 12°.
- Woodward, Geo. E. Cottages and farm houses. N. Y., 1868. 12°.
- . National architect, with original designs, plans, and details. 2 v. N. Y., 1874-7. 4°.
- Woodward, S. P. Manual of the Mollusca: recent and fossil shells. 4th ed., Il. Lond., 1880. 16°.
- Woollett, W. M. Old homes made new; a collection of plans, exterior and interior views, illustrating the alteration and remodeling of several suburban residences. N. Y., 1879.
- Woolsey, T. D. Communism and socialism in their history and theory. N. Y., 1880. 12°.
- Wordsworth, W. Poetical works, with a memoir. 1 v. in 3. Bost., 1854. 12°.
- Wornum, R. N. (*ed.*) Lectures on painting by the royal academicians, Barry, Opie, and Fuseli. (Bohn.) Lond., 1848. 12°.
- Worssarn, S. W. (*Jr.*) Mechanical saws. Il. Phila., 1869. 8°.
- Worthen, A. H. Geology of Illinois. [*In Ill. geological survey.*]
- Wright, T. Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English, containing words from the English language previous to the nineteenth century, which are not longer in use, etc. 2 v. (Bohn.) Lond., 1848. 12°.

- Wrightson, W. G. (*Rev.*) Functional elements of an English sentence. New system of analytic marks. Lond., 1882. 16.
- Wurtz, A. Atomic theory, tr. by E. Cleminshaw. [Inter. sci. ser. v. 29.] N. Y., 1881.
- Wyatt, T. (*Sir*) and H. Howard. Poetical works of Sir Thomas Wyatt and Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, with a memoir of each. 2 v. in 1. [British Poets.] Bost., 1880. 16.
- Wynn, W. H. (*Ph. D.*) Morals in the meshes of the brain. 1883. Pam.
- . Poetry in its relation to religion and science. [From Lutheran Quarterly, Jan., 1884.]
- Yaggy, L. W., and T. L. Haines. Museum of antiquity; a description of ancient life. II. Des M., 1884. 8°.
- Yale College. Catalogue of the officers and students. 1884-85. New H., 1884. 8°. Pam.
- Yoe, Shway. The Burman; his life and notions. 2 v. Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Yonge, C. D. Diepnsophists; or banquets of the learned of Athenæus. 3 v. (Bohn.) Lond., 1854. 16°.
- . Roman history of Ammianus Marcellinus, during the reigns of the emperors Constantius, Julian, Jovianus, Valentinian, and Valens. (Bohn.) Lond., 1862. 16°.
- . Works of Philo Judæus. Tr. from the Greek. 4 v. (Bohn.) Lond., 1854. 16°.
- Yorke, Oliver. *See* Mahony, F. Reliques of Father Prout.
- Young, A. *See* Pinkerton, v. 3.
- Young, C. A. The sun. II. 2d. ed. [Inter. sci. ser. v. 34.] N. Y., 1883. 12°.
- Young, L. H. Remarkable events in the world's history. Phila. 12°.
- Zadkiel, —. Grammar of astrology and tables of calculating nativities. [In Lilly, Wm. Introduction to astrology.]
- Zimmern, Helen and Alice. Half hours with foreign novelists, with short notices of their lives and writings. 2 v. 2d. ed. Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Zimmern, H. Maria Edgeworth. [Famous women series.] Bost., 1883. 16°.
- Zincken, C. F. Ergänzungen zu der physiographie der braunkohle. Leipzig, 1878.

**Catalogue of Books added to the Law Library since July
1, 1883.**

I. REPORTS AND TREATISES.

- Abbott, A. Digest of N. Y. statutes and reports from 1873 to 1882.
v. 1 of supplement. v. 7 of the set. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- . *See* N. Y. All the courts.
- Abbott, B. V. Digest of the reports of the U. S. courts. v. 1-3. N.
Y., 1884-5. 8°.
- . Judge and jury. N. Y., 1880. 12°.
- . *See*, also, U. S., all the courts.
- Addison, C. G. Treatise on the law of contracts. 8th ed. by H.
Smith. Am. notes by B. V. Abbott. v. 1-2. Bost., 1883.
8°.
- Advocate's Library (Edinburgh). Catalogue of the law books.
Edinb., 1831. 8°.
- Agabeg, A. and W. F. Barry. Bills of exchange act, 1882, with ex-
planatory notes; also, an appendix. Lond., 1884. 8°.
- Alabama. Code. Keyes, W. and others. Code, 1876. Montgom-
ery, 1877. 8°.
- . *Supreme Court*. Shepherd, I. W. and I. P. Tilman. Reports
of cases, 1880-83. v. 68-73. Montgomery, 1883-4. 6 v. 8°.
- Albany Law Journal. v. 27-30. Alb., 1883-4. 4 v. 8°.
- Aldred, P. F. Manual of the law of mortgage of real estate. Lond.,
1883. 16°.
- Allen, G. B. and W. B. Forms of indorsements of writs, summons,
pleadings, and all other proceedings. Lond., 1883. 12°.
- American Decisions. Proffatt, J. and A. C. Freeman, *eds*. 1700-
1869. v. 1-52. San Fran., 1878-84. 52 v. 8°.
- . Freeman, A. C. *ed*. v. 53-61. San Fran., 1884-5. 9 v. 8°.
- . Digest. Freeman, A. C. 1760-1837. v. 1-30. San Fran.,
1882. 8°.

- . Index. Freeman, A. C. 1837-46. v. 31-45. San Fran., 1883. 8°.
- American and English Corporation Cases. Lewis, L. and J. H. Merrill, *eds.* v. 1-5. Northport, 1884-5. 5 v. 8°.
- American and English Railroad Cases. Lewis, L. *ed.* v. 2, 9, 16. Northport, 1881-4. 8 v. 8°.
- American Insolvency Reports. Containing full reports of all the most important decisions under the insolvent laws of various States, 1878-83. R. M. Burns, *ed.* v. 1. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- American Law Register. n. s. v. 22-23. 1883-4. Phila., 1883-4. 8°.
- American Law Review. v. 17-18. St. Louis, 1883-4. 2 v. 8°.
- American Probate Reports. Ladd, W. W., *ed.* v. 3. N. Y., 1884. 8°.
- American Reports. Brown, I. *ed.* v. 42-47. Albany, 1883-4. 6 v. 8°.
- . Index. Trammel, W. H. Index to the American reports. v. 1-38. Indianapolis, 1883. 8°.
- Amos, S. History and principles of civil law of Rome. Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Anderson, J. S. Decisions in all cases connected with the agriculture of Scotland, 1800-1878. Edinb., 1878. 8°.
- . *See* Scotland Court of Sessions.
- Annesly, A. Compendium of the law of insurance. Middletown, 1808. 12°.
- Arbuthnot, A. J. Select reports of criminal cases in the Foujdaree Udalt of India, 1826-50. Madras, 1851. 8°.
- Archbold, J. F. An abridgement of cases upon poor law, 1842-58. Lond., 1858. 8°.
- Arizona. *Supreme Court.* Dann, F. P. Report of cases. v. 1. 1866-84. San Fran., 1884. 8°.
- Arkansas. *Supreme Court.* Turner, D. B. Reports of cases. v. 37-39, 41-42. Little Rock, 1882-4. 5 v. 8°.
- Armour, E. D. *See* Manitoba Court of Q. B.
- Azuni, M. D. A. The maritime law of Europe. From the French by W. Johnson. N. Y., 1806. 2 v. 8°.
- Baird, W. R. and F. S. Babcock. Guide to the principles of the law. N. Y., 1884. 16°.
- Baker, S. (*Sir.*) Laws relating to quarantine of her majesty's dominions at home and abroad. Lond., 1879. 16°.

- Baker, T. Laws relating to burials, with notes forms and practical instructions. 5th ed. Lond., 1882. 16°.
- Balfour, J. *ed.* Practicks, or a system of the more ancient law of Scotland. Edinb., 1754. f°.
- Ballantine, W. (*Sergeant.*) Some experience of a barrister's life. 2 v. 4th ed. Lond., 1882. 8°.
- Banks and Bros., *eds.* Revised statutes of N. Y., 1883. 7th ed. v. 4. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- Bankton (*Lord*). *See* Andrew Macdonnall.
- Barber, W. Principles of the law of insurance adopted in the civil code of the State of California. San Fran., 1882. 12°.
- Barbour, O. L. Treatise on the criminal law and criminal courts of the State of N. Y. 3d ed. v. 1-2. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- Barrett-Leonard, T. The position in law of women. Lond., 1883. 8°.
- Barton, R. F. Pleading and practice in the courts of chancery. 2 v. Richmond, 1881. 8°.
- Bateman, J. A practical treatise on the law of auctions, with forms and directions to auctioneers. 1st Am. ed. By H. N. Sheldon. Bos., 1880. 8°.
- Bates, C. Ohio digest. Supplement containing all reported cases from 1875-82. Cincinnati, 1883. 8°.
- Bates, G. H. *See* Del. ct. of ch.
- Battersby, Robt. Infants' lawyer; or the law (both ancient and modern) relating to infants. London, 1697. 8°.
- Baxter, W. E. Judicature. Acts and rules, 1873-84; and other statutes and orders relating to the practice of the supreme court of judicature. 5th ed. Lond., 1884. 12°.
- Beames, J. Summary of the doctrine of the courts of equity with regard to costs, deduced from the leading cases. Lond., 1840. 8°.
- Beavan, E., and F. Walford. *See* Eng. Railway cases.
- Bedinger, E. W. Digest of West Virginia reports from 1863-82. San Fran., 1884. 8°.
- Begg, J. H. Treatise on the law of Scotland relating to law agents, including the law of costs. 2d ed, Edinb., 1883. 8°.
- Bellasio, A. F. Reports of criminal cases in the S. F. A. of India. v. 1. 1827-46. Bombay, 1849.
- Bellinger, C. B. *See* Oregon supreme ct. reports.

- Bell, R. Report of a case of legitimacy under a putative marriage, tried before the second division of the court of sessions Feb., 1811. Edinb., 1825. 8°.
- . Treatise on the conveyance of land to a purchaser and on the manner of completing his title. 3d ed. By W. Bell. Edinb., 1830. 8°.
- Benjamin, J. P. Treatise on the law of sale of personal property. 3d Eng. ed., 4th Am. ed. By C. L. Corbin. 2 v. Jersey City, 1883. 8°.
- Bennett, E. H. Treatise on the legal rights and liabilities of farmers. Portland, 1880. 12°.
- Bentley, A. J. Digest of official opinions of the attorneys-general of the U. S., 1789-1881. Wash., 1885. 8°.
- Berry, A. M. *See* Mo. ct. of app.
- Berryman, J. R. *See* Wisconsin statutes, 1878.
- Best, W. M. Principles of the law of evidence. Am. ed. By C. F. Chamberlayne. Bost., 1883. 8°.
- Beven, T. Law of employers' liability, with the liability act, 1880. Lond., 1880. 12°.
- Bicknell, C. F., and T. P. Hawley. *See* Nevada S. C.
- Biddle, A. Treatise on the law of warranties in the sale of chattels. Phila., 1884. 8°.
- Bisbee, L. H., and J. C. Simonds. Board of Trade and Produce Exchange; their history, methods and law. Chic., 1884. 8°.
- Bischoff, H., (jr.) Abbreviations and citations of authorities to all the Am., Eng., Scotch, and Irish reports and text books. N. Y., 1879. 12°.
- Bishop, I. P. Commentaries on the law of statutory crimes. 2d ed. Bost., 1883. 8°.
- Bissell, J. H. *See* U. S. C. C., 7th Circuit.
- Bitterston, A. H. Judicature acts. Reports of points of practice. Lond., 1876. 12°.
- . *See* Law Reports, Eng.
- Blackstone, W. Commentaries of the laws of England, v. 1-2. 3d ed. by T. M. Cooley. Chic., 1884. 8°.
- Blatchford, S. A. General rules of the supreme court of the United States. Rev. ed., 1884. N. Y., 1884. 8°.
- Blatchford, S. *See* U. S. C. C.
- Boone, Chas. T. Gould's annual digest of the cases decided by all

- the courts of the State of N. Y. for 1881-2. Alb., 1882-3. 8°.
- . Manual of the law of real property. San Fran, 1883. 16°.
- Bourenot, J. G. Parliamentary procedure and practice, with an introductory account of the origin and growth of parliamentary institutions in the Dominion of Canada. Montreal, 1884. 8°.
- Bowyer, G. Commentaries on the civil law. Lond., 1848. 8°.
- . Commentaries on the constitutional law of Eng. 2d ed. Lond., 1846. 8°.
- . Commentaries on universal public law. Lond., 1854. 8°.
- . Introduction to the study and use of civil law. Lond., 1874. 8°.
- Boyle, J. B. (*Tr.*) Imperatoris Justiniani Institutionum. Libri Quattuor. 2 v. Oxf., 1883. 8°.
- Bracton, Henrici de. De legibus et consuetudinibus angliae. ed. by Sir Travers Twiss. v 6. Lond., 1883. 8°.
- Bright, J. E. Treatise of the law of husband and wife, as respects property. Notes by R. Lockwood. 2 v. Alb., 1850. 8°.
- Brightly, F. C. Annual digest of the laws of Penn., 1873-78, completing Brightley's Purdon's digest. Phila., 1878. 8°.
- . Digest of the decisions of the courts of N. Y., 1883. v. 4, 2d ed. N. Y., 1884. 8°.
- Brown, G. A. Index-digest to the points decided and discussed in the Neb. reports, v. 1-15, 1871-84. Linc., 1884. 8°.
- . *See* Nebraska S. C.
- Browne, G. L. Narratives of state trials in 19th century. 2 v., 2d ed. Lond., 1882. 16°.
- Browne, H. H. *See* N. Y. all the courts.
- Browne, I. Law and lawyers in literature. Bost., 1883. 8°.
- . *See* also American reports.
- Brown, J. A. *See* Miss., S. C.
- Browne, J. H. B. Law of carriers of goods and passengers, by land and water. Notes by H. G. Wood. N. Y. and Alb., 1883. 8°.
- Bruno, R. M. (*ed.*) Am. insolvency reports containing full reports of all the most important decisions under the insolvent laws of various States. 1878-83. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- Bryant, E. E. Treatise on the civil and criminal jurisdiction of the justice of the peace, and the powers and duties of consta-

- bles in executing process in the State of Wisconsin. Chic., 1884. 8°.
- Buckham, S. R. *Insanity considered in its medico-legal relations.* Phila., 1883. 12°.
- Buckley, H. B. *Law and practice under companies acts, joint-stock companies arrangement act, and life assurance act.* 4th ed. Lond., 1883. 8°.
- Bullen, T. J. and O. Dodd. *Bullen and Leake's precedent of pleadings.* 4th ed. Pt. 1. Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Bullitt, J. F. and J. Feland. *General statutes of Kentucky, 1873.* Frankf., 1881. 8°.
- Bulwer, J. R. (*ed.*) *See England law reports.*
- Bump, O. F. *Treatise upon conveyances made by debtors to defraud creditors.* 3d ed. Balt., 1882. 8°.
- Bund, J. W. W. *Selection of cases from State trials. 14th to 17th centuries.* Camb., 1879. 16°.
- Burn, J. I. *A practical treatise on the law of marine insurance.* Lond., 1801. 12°.
- Burroughs, W. H. *Supplement to a treatise on the law of taxation. Digest of cases.* Aug., 1877; Jan., 1883. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- Butler, C. *Horae juridicae subsecivae. A series of notes on the Grecian, Roman, Feudal and Cannon law.* 2d ed. Lond., 1807. 8°.
- Byles, J. B. *A treatise on the law of bills of exchange, promisory notes and checks.* 1st Am. ed. by M. B. Byles. Notes by G. Sharswood. Phila., 1883. 8°.
- California. Supreme court. Cope, W. W. *Reports of cases.* v. 63, 64. San. Fran., 1884. 8°.
- . ——. Smith, G. H. *Reports of cases.* v. 60-62. San Fran., 1883-4. 8°.
- Cameron, M. G. *Treatise on the law of dower.* Toronto, 1882. 8°.
- Campbell, R. *Law relating to the sale of goods and commercial agency.* Lond., 1881. 8°.
- Canada law journal. v. 20, 1884. Toronto, 1884. 8°.
- Canadian Law Times. v. 3. Toronto, 1883. 8°.
- Canada. Supreme court. Duval G. *Reports of cases.* v. 7, 8. Ottawa, 1884. 8°.

- Cape of Good Hope. Eastern dist. court. Buchanan, E. J. Reports of cases. v. 3. 1883-4. Cape Town, 1884. 12°.
- . Supreme court. Juta, H. Reports of cases. v. 2. 1882-3. Cape Town, 1882-4. 8°.
- . ———. Searle, M. W. Reports of cases during 1850-52. v. 1. Cape Town, 1884. 8°.
- Carlton, A. B. The law of homicide, together with the trial for murder of Judge Wilkinson, Dr. Wilkinson, and Mr. Murdaugh. Cin., 1882. 8°.
- Carpenter, M. B. Mining Code; all the existing laws of the U. S. and Colorado. Mining decisions, etc. 3d ed. Denver, 1880. 8°. Pam.
- Carpmael, A. and E. Carpmeal. Patent laws of the world. Lond., 1885. 12°.
- Carpmael, W. Law reports of patent cases. 2 v. Lond., 1843-51. 8°.
- Cases in the court of sessions, 1882-3. 4th series. v. 10. Edin., 1883. 8°.
- Castle, E. J. Practical treatise on the law of rating. Lond., 1879. 8°.
- Central Law Journal. v. 16-19. 1883-4. 4 v. St. Louis, 1883-4. 8°.
- Ceylon. Legislative acts. v. 1-5. 1796-1873. 4°.
- Chalmers, M. D. and M. M. MacKenzie. Wilson's supreme court of judicature acts. Rules of the supreme court, 1883, and forms, with other acts, rules and regulations relating to the supreme court. 4th ed. Toronto, 1883. 12°.
- Chandler, P. W. *See* trials, criminal.
- Chaney, H. A. *See* Michigan, S. C.
- Charley, W. T. Real property acts, 1874, to which is added the land transfer act, 1875. 2d ed. Lond., 1875. 12°.
- Charley, W. T. (*ed.*) Reports of cases determined in the supreme court of judicature, illustrative of the new system of practice and pleading. 3 v. Lond., 1876-81. 12°.
- Chicago Legal News. v. 14-16, 1882-3. Chic., 1882-4. 4°.
- Chicago. Charter and ordinances of the City of Chicago. Comp. by G. W. and J. A. Thompson. Chic., 1856. 12°.
- Chifford, F. and A. G. Richards. Cases decided during the sessions 1873-83, by the court of referees on private bills in parliament. 3 v. Lond., 1876-82. 8°.
- Chitty, Edw. Index to all reported cases in the courts of equity in England; the privy council and the house of lords, with a selection of Irish cases relating to pleading, etc. v. 1-2. 4th ed. Boston, 1883-4. 8°.

- Chitty, T. W. Forms of practical proceedings. Q. B. division. 12th ed. Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Church, W. S. Treatise of the writ of habeas corpus, with practice of forms. San. F., 1884. 8°.
- Churchill, C. Sheriffs. Law of the office and duties of the sheriff. 2d ed. Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Clancy, J. Treatise on the rights, duties and liabilities of husband and wife, at law and in equity. 3d ed. Lond., 1827. 8°.
- Clark, C. *Ed.* Law reports, app. cases.
- Clark, F. B. Manual of the law of crimes, and criminal practice in Alabama. Montgomery, 1878. 8°.
- Clarke, S. R. Constables' manual, a summary of the law relating to the rights, powers, and duties of constables. Toronto, 1881. 12°.
- . Insolvent act, 1875, and amending acts. Toronto, 1877. 12°.
- Clifford, F. and P. S. Stephens. Practice of the court of referees, with reports of cases, as to the locus standi of petitioners. v. 1-2, 1867-9, 1870-2. Lond., 1870-3. 8°.
- Cohen, M. M. Admiralty jurisdiction, law and practice. Boston, 1883. 8°.
- . Essay on the growth of law. Chic., 1882. 12°.
- Colby, J. H. Statute railroad laws of the State of New York, with notes of judicial decisions. Alb., 1882. 8°.
- Colebrooke, W. Treatise on the law of collateral securities. Chic. 1883. 8°.
- Collectanæ Juridica; consisting of tracts relative to the law and constitution of Eng. 2 v. Lond. 8°.
- Colorado. *Digest.* Morrison, R. S. Colorado digest, 1884. Denver, 1884. 8°.
- . *Mining Laws.* Morrison, R. S. and J. Fillius. Mining rights in Col. 5th ed. Denver, 1881. 12°.
- . *Supreme Court.* France, L. B. Reports of cases. v. 6-7. Chic., 1883-4. 8°.
- Connecticut. Laws, 1831. Hartf., 1831. 12°.
- Connecticut. *Supreme Court.* Hooker, J. Reports of cases. v. 49-51. N. Y., 1883-5. 8°.
- Connolly, T. New York citations. Complete table of all the cases, cited, affirmed, reversed, or modified in all the reports from 1794 to the present time. Albany, 1882. 8°.

- Connolly, T. and H. L. Vilas. Reports of cases decided in all the courts of the State of N. Y., involving questions of criminal law and practice. v. 1. Albany, 1884. 8°.
- Conover, F. K. *See* Wis. S. C.
- Conover, O. M. *See* Wis. S. C.
- Conybear, C. A. V. and W. R. St. C. Andrews. Married women's property act, 1882, with acts of 1870-4. 2d ed. Lond., 1883. 16°.
- Cooke, G. W. Treatise on the law and practice of agricultural tenancies, with modern forms and precedents, by G. P. Goldney and W. R. Griffiths. Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Cope, W. H. *See* Cal. S. C.
- Copp, H. W. American mining code, embracing the U. S. State and and territorial mining laws. Wash., 1882. 8°.
- Cordery, A. Law relating to solicitors of the supreme court of judicature. Lond., 1878. 12°.
- Correll, H. (*ed.*) Law reports. Appeal cases.
- Cothran, G. W. Revised statutes of Illinois, 1883-4. Rev. ed. Chic., 1884. 8°.
- Couper, C. T. Report of the trial of the dynamitards at Edinburg, Dec. 17-21, 1883. Edinb., 1884. 8°.
- Cowen, P. H. Reports of criminal cases decided in the appellate courts of all the states. v. 1. Albany, 1884. 8°.
- Cox, E. W. Principles of punishment as applied in the administration of criminal law. Lond., 1877. 12°.
- . Reports of all the cases in the superior courts relating to magistrates, municipal and parochial law, v. 1-12, 1862-82. Lond., 1862-82. 8°.
- Crawley, C. Law of life insurance, with chapter on accident insurance. Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Criminal Law Magazine, v. 4, 5., 1883-4. Jersey City, 1883-4. 8°.
- Cripps, C. A. Treatise on the principals of the law of compensation. 2d ed. Lond., 1884. 12°.
- Croke, J. G. (*ed.*) Lyrics of the law. San F., 1884. 16°.
- Cunynghame, H. A treatise on the law of electric lightning. Lond., 1883. 8°.
- Dakota. Codes. Annotated revised ed. By A. B. and L. Levissee (*eds.*), 1883, 2 v. St. Paul, 1883-4. 8°.
- Daly, C. P. *See* N. Y. Court of common pleas.

- Dane, W. General abridgment and digest of American law. 9 v. Bost., 1823-29. 8°.
- Danforth, H. G. and R. B. Wicks. Digest of the New York court of appeals reports. N. Y., 1884. 8°.
- Daniel, E. M. Treatise upon new law of patents, designs and trade-marks. Lond., 1884. 12°.
- Daniel, J. W. Treatise on the law of negotiable instruments. 3d ed. 2 v. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- Daniel, W. T. S. History and origin of the law reports. Documents showing the progress and result of proceedings taken for their establishment. Condition of the reports on the 31st of Dec., 1883. Lond., 1884. 8°.
- Dann, F. P. *See* Arizona S. C.
- Darling, C. J. Scintillæ juris. 3d ed. Lond., 1879. 16°.
- Dassler, C. F. W. Compiled laws of Kansas, 1881. Topeka, 1881. 8°.
- Davis, C. K. The law in Shakespeare. St. Paul, 1884. 12°.
- Davis, J. C. B. *See* United States supreme court.
- Dax, T. Practice on the plea side of the court of exchequer. Lond., 1831. 8°.
- De Gouget (*President*) Origin of laws, arts and sciences and their progress among the most ancient nations. Tr. from the French. v. 1, 2 (v. 3 missing). Edinb., 1861. 8°.
- Delane, W. F. A. Collection of decisions in the courts for revising the lists of electors. Lond., 1834. 16°.
- Delaware. *Court of Chancery*. Bates, G. H. Reports of cases, v. 3, 4. Phila., 1883-4. 8°.
- . *Superior Court and Court of Errors and Appeals*. Houston, J. W. Reports of cases, v. 5. Phila., 1884. 8°.
- Demarest, F. F. C. *See* N. Y. surrogate's courts.
- Denis, H. *See* Louisiana supreme court.
- Desty, R. American law of taxation. 2 v. St. Paul, 1884. 8°.
- . Manual of practice in the courts of the U. S. 6th rev. ed. San Fran., 1884. 24°.
- . Removal of causes from state to federal courts. San Fran., 1880. 8°.
- Dewitt, E. L. *See* Ohio S. C.
- Dice, F. E. *See* Indiana S. C.
- Dickinson, S. M. Forms of pleadings and precedents in the court of chancery in New Jersey. Jersey City, 1879.
- . *See*, also, N. J. probate courts.

Dictionary of decisions. *See* Scotland.

Dillon, J. F. Removal of causes from state courts to federal courts. 3d ed. St. Louis, 1881. 8°.

District of Columbia. *Code*. Rev. Code, 1857. Wash., 1857. 8°.

——. *Supreme Court*. MacArthur, M. and F. H. Mackey. Reports of cases, Jan. 1879–80. Balt., 1884. 8°.

——. ———. Mackey, F. H. Reports of cases. v. 1–3. 1883–5. Wash., 1884. 8°.

——. Proceedings in the second trial of the case of the U. S. vs. J. W. Dorsey and others, for conspiracy. 4 v. Wash., 1883. 8°.

Dixon, W. J. Law practice and procedure in divorce and other matrimonial causes. Lond., 1883. 12°.

Dagherty, S. Crown circuit assistant. A collection of indictments, informations, and convictions by justices. Inquisitions, pleas and other entries. Lond., 1787. 8°.

Donnell, R. Leaseholders' claim to tenant rights, and other tenant-right questions, with land act reports. Dub., 1873. 12°.

Donnelly, Ross. Minutes of cases in the high court of chancery. Lond. 1837. 8°.

Donovan, J. W. Trial practice and trial lawyers; a treatise on trials of facts before juries. St. Louis, 1883. 8°.

Dorion, L. C. W. *Q. B.* Reports of decisions. v. 1–3. Montreal, 1881–3. 8°.

——. *See* Quebec court of queen's bench.

Duval, C. *See* Canada S. C.

Ebersole, E. C. *See* Iowa supreme court.

Eddis, A. C. Rule of ex parte waring. Lond., 1876. 16°.

Edinburg. *Advocate's Library*. Catalogue of the law books. Edinb., 1831. 8°.

Edmonds, J. W. Reports of select cases decided in the courts of N. Y., not heretofore reported or reported only partially. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

Edwards, J. W., and W. F. Hamilton. Law of husband and wife, with separate chapters on marriage settlements and the married women's property act, 1882. Lond., 1883. 12°.

Emden, A. Digest of cases not contained in law reports digest for 1881–3. Lond., 1884. 3 v. 8°.

- . Practice in winding up companies, with forms for use in winding up, and precedents of bills of costs. Lond., 1883. 12^o.
- . *See, also, England. All the courts.*
- Endlich, G. A. Law of affidavits of defense in Pa. Jersey City, 1884. 8^o.
- England. *All the courts.* Cox, E. W. Reports of cases relating to magistrates, municipal and parochial law, 1862–82. Lond., 1862–82. 8^o.
- . ——. Law j'l reports, 1883. v. 52. Queen's bench division. Privy council, etc. Equity. Lond., 1883. 3 v. 8^o.
- . ——. Law times reports. v. 48. Lond., 1883. 8^o.
- . ——. Cox's magistrate's cases—*digest*. 1856–69. Lond., 1870. 8^o.
- . ——. Digest of all the cases not contained in the law reports, 1881–4. Lond., 1884–5. 2 v. 8^o.
- . ——. Mews, J. and A. H. Todd. Digest of the reported decisions of all the courts, 1884. Lond., 1885. 8^o.
- . *Common law.* Fisher, J. Digest of the reported decisions of the courts of common law, etc., 1756–1883. v. 1–7. Ed. by J. Mews and others. Lond., 1884. 7 v. 8^o.
- . *Court of chancery.* Donnelly, R. Minutes of cases in the High court of chancery. Lond., 1837. 8^o.
- . *Courts of equity. Digests.* Chitty, Edw. Index to all the reported cases, 1557–1885. 4th ed. By W. F. Jones and H. E. Hirst. v 1–2. Bost. and Lond., 1883–5. 8^o.
- . *Court of Referees.* Clifford, F. and P. S. Stephens. Practice of the court of referees, with reports of cases as to the locus standi of petitioners. 1867–72. Lond., 1870–3. 2 v. 8^o.
- . *Digest.* Mews J. and others. Digest of cases relating to criminal law. 1756–1883. Lond., 1884. 8^o.
- . *King's Bench.* Maule, G. and W. Selwyn. Reports of cases. 1813–17. London, 1814–29. 6v. 8^o.
- . Palgrave, Sir. Rotuli Curiae Regis. Rolls and records of the court held before the Kings Justiciars or Justices in the times of King Richard and King John. 1835. 8^o.
- . *Law Reports. Appeal Cases.* v. 5–8. 1879–80. London, 1881–3. 4 vols. 8^o.
- . ——. *Chancery division.* Hemming, G. W., ed. Reports of cases, v. 13–24. 1879–83. London, 1880–83. 12 v.

- — —. *Common pleas division*, v. 5. 1879-80.
- — —. *Exchequer division*, v. 5. 1879-80.
- — —. *Law Times*, v. 76. Nov., 1883-Apr., 1884. Lond., 1883-4. 4^o.
- — —. *Parliament*. Beavan, E., and T. Walford. Railway cases determined by select committees of the houses of Parliament, session of 1846. Lond., 1847. 8^o.
- — —. *Privy Council*. Macpherson, W. Indian Appeals. Cases in the privy council on appeal from the East Indies. v. 1-11. 1873-84. Lond., 1874-84. 11v. 8^o.
- — —. *Law Reports. Indian Appeals*. Macpherson, W. Cases in the privy council on appeal from the East Indies. v. 1-11. Lond., 1874-84. 8^o.
- — —. *Probate division*, v. 5-8. 1879-82. Lond., 1881-83. 4 v. 8^o.
- — —. *Queen's bench division*, v. 5-11. 1879-81. Lond., 1881-83. 7 v. 8^o.
- — —. — — —. Bitterston, A. H. Reports in chambers, queen's bench division from Oct., 1883, to Apr., 1884. Lond., 1884. 8^o.
- — —. *Registration Cases*. Hopwood, C. H. and F. J. Coltman. Reports of cases in court of common pleas, and in C. P. division of high court of justice. Lond., 1879. 8^o.
- — —. *Rolls Court*. Harwood, A. J. Year books of the reign of King Edward III. Years 11 and 12, with preface index by L. O. Pike. Lond., 1883. 8^o.
- — —. — — —. Peter, A. P. Analysis and digest of the decisions of Sir G. Jessel, late master of the rolls, court. Lond., 1883. 12^o.
- — —. *Statutes*. Collections of important English statutes, showing the principal changes in the law of property. Bost., 1881. 8^o.
- — —. *Various Courts*. Law Times Reports, v. 48. 1883. Lond., 1883. 8^o.
- English Reports. Moak, N. C. Reports of cases decided by the English courts, v. 33-34. Albany, 1884. 2 v. 8^o,
- Fairbanks, L. S. Laws of Massachusetts relating to marriage and divorce. Boston, 1882. 16^o.
- Federal decisions. See under U. S. Federal courts.
- Federal Reporter, v. 17-21. 5 v. St. Paul, 1883-84. 8^o.
- Ferguson J. See Scotland, consistorial law.

- Field, G. W. Lawyers' briefs, consisting of treatises on every important subject. 3 v. Alb. & N. Y. 1885. 8°.
- . Treatise on the constitution and jurisdiction of the courts of the U. S. on pleading, practice and procedure. Phila., 1883. 8°.
- Finlason, W. Selection of leading cases on pleading and parties to actions with notes. Harrisburg, 1847. 8°.
- Fisher, J. Digest of the reported decisions of the courts of common law, etc., 1756-1883. 7 v. Ed. by Mews, J. and others. Lond., 1884. 8°.
- Fithian, E. W. Bills of sale acts, 1878 and 1882. 2d ed. Lond., 1884. 12°.
- Florida. *Supreme Court*. Raney, G. P. Reports of cases. v. 18, 19. Tallahassee, 1882-3. 8°.
- Foard, J. T. Treatise on the law of merchant shipping and freight. Lond., 1880. 8°.
- Forsyth, W. Hortensius, the advocate. An historical essay on the office and duties of an advocate. Jersey City, 1882. 8°.
- Foster, T. C. Treatise on the scire facias, with an appendix of reference to forms. Phila., 1851. 8°.
- Fowle, T. W. Poor law. [The English citizen: his rights and responsibilities.] Lond., 1881. 12°.
- Fox, F. F. Treatise on warranty in fire insurance contracts. Chic., 1883. 12°.
- France, L. B. *See* Colorado S. C.
- Fraser, P. Treatise on the law of Scotland relative to parent and child, and guardian and ward. 2d ed. by H. Cowan. Edinb., 1866. 8°.
- Freedley, A. T. General corporation law of Penn. Phila., 1882. 8°.
- Freeman, A. C. American decisions. v. 1-62. San Fran., 1879-85. 8°.
- . Digest of American decisions, 1760-1837. v. 1-30. San Fran., 1882. 8°.
- . Index to American decisions. v. 31-45. San Fran., 1883. 8°.
- Freeman, N. L. *See* Illinois S. C.
- Fuller, H. W. Impostors and adventurers; noted French trials. Bost., 1882. 12°.
- Gailand, N. S. Laws relating to building societies, loan companies, etc., in Canada. Ottawa, 1882. 8°.

- Gallaudet, E. M. *Manual of international law*. N. Y., 1879. 8°.
- Geldert, J. M. and J. M. Oxley. *See* Nova Scotia S. C.
- Georgia. *Code*. Lester, G. N., C. Rowell and W. B. Hill. *Code of Georgia*. 4th ed., 1882. Atlanta, 1882. 8°.
- . *Laws*. Hopkins, J. L. *Annotated penal laws of Georgia*. Macon, 1875. 8°.
- . *Supreme Court*. Jackson, H. *Reports of cases*, 1876-7. v. 57, 58. Macon, 1877. 8°.
- . ———. Lumpkin, J. H. *Reports of cases*. v. 71. 1883. Atlanta, 1885. 8°.
- Giauque, F. *Manual for assignees, insolvent debtors and others affected by assignments in Ohio, in trust for the benefit of creditors or to avoid arrest*. Cincinnati, 1882.
- Giauque, F. and H. B. McClure. *Tables for ascertaining the present value of vested and contingent rights of dower and curtesy*. Cin., 1882. 8°.
- Gildersleeve, C. H. *See* New Mexico S. C.
- Goodeve, T. M. *Abstract of reported cases relating to letters patent for inventions*. Lond., 1884. 8°.
- Gould, J. M. *A treatise on the law of waters, including riparian rights and public and private rights in waters tidal and inland*. Chic., 1883.
- Gould, T. *Annual digest of N. Y. reports*, 1881-3. 3 v. Albany, 1881-3. 8°.
- Goguet, A. Y. *Origin of laws, arts and science, and their progress among the most ancient nations*. Tr. from the French. 3 v. Edinb., 1775. 8°.
- Gray, J. C. *Restraints on the alienation of property*. Bost., 1883. 8°.
- Great opinions by great judges. Snyder, W. L. *A collection of important judicial opinions by eminent judges*. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- Green, A. *See* R. I. S. C.
- Green, S. M. *Treatise on the practice of the courts of common law of the State of Michigan*. 2d ed. 2 v. Chic., 1884. 8°.
- Green, F. A. *Treatise on pleading and practice in civil procedure at law and in equity under the code system*. St. Louis, 1879. 8°.
- Greenleaf, S. *Treatise on the law of evidence*. 14th ed. by S. G. Crosswell. 3 v. Bost., 1883. 8°.

- Greenough, C. P. Digest of the reported decisions relating to the rights and liabilities of gas companies. Bost., 1883. 8°.
- Gridley, H. A. A. Digest of patent law and cases. Lond., 1884. 12°.
- Grinnell, C. E. Study of the poor debtor law of Mass., and some details of its practice. Bost., 1883. 8°.
- Guthrie, W. Scotland, sheriff courts.
- Hackett, F. W. The Geneva award act, with notes and references to decisions of the court of commissioners of Alabama claims. Bost., 1882. 8°.
- Haines, E. M. Compilation of the law of Illinois, relating to township organization and management of county affairs, with notes and forms. Chic., 1883. 8°.
- Holland, T. E. Elements of jurisprudence. Lond., 1880. 8°.
- Hansbrough, G. W. *See* Va., S. C.
- Hopwood, C. H. and F. J. Coltman. Reports of cases in court of common pleas, and in C. P. division of high court of justice. England. Lond., 1879. 8°.
- Harman, G. F. Reports of cases decided in the court of common pleas of U. C. v. 32. Toronto, 1883. 8°.
- Harris, R. Mr. Bumpkin's law suit, or how to win your opponent's case. Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Hassler, C. W. Power of consolidated railway companies. N. Y., 1879. 8°.
- Hawes, H. Law respecting parties to actions. San Fran., 1884. 16°.
- Hayne, R. Y. Treatise on new trial and appeal, and other proceedings in civil cases. 2 v. San Fran., 1884. 8°.
- Hay, W. Decisions on the poor law of Scotland in the court of session and awards by arbitration, with supplement bringing the decisions up to 1865. Edinb., 1859-65. 2 v. 8°.
- Heard, F. F. Concise treatise on the principles of equity pleading, with precedents. Bost., 1882. 8°.
- . Precedents of equity pleadings. Bost., 1884. 12°.
- . Shakespeare as a lawyer. Bost., 1883. 12°.
- Hedges, C. *See* Montana, S. C.
- Hemming, G. W. (*ed.*) *See* Eng. law rep. chan. div.
- Hemmingway, J. B. H. *See* Miss. supreme court.
- Herman, H. M. Commentaries on mortgages and vendors liens. v. 1. N. Y., 1879. 8°.
- Herrick, M. W. and J. W. Doxsee. Probate law and practice of Iowa and Dakota. Chic., 1884. 8°.

- Herron, W. W. Table of all the Texas cases cited in the opinions of the S. C. and Ct. of appeals. St. Louis, 1884. 8°.
- Higgins, H. Concise treatise on the law and practice of patents for inventions. Lond., 1884. 12°.
- High, J. L. Treatise on extraordinary legal remedies, embracing mandamus, quo warranto, and prohibition. 2d ed. Chic., 1884. 8°.
- Highmore, A. Charitable institutions in and near London. Lond., 1822. 8°.
- Hill, E. J. Digest of the Illinois reports, 1879 to 1883. v. 5. Chic., 1883. 4°.
- . Highway system. Chic., 1873. 8°.
- Hirschel, A. J. Law of fraternities and societies. St. Louis, 1883. 8°.
- Hittell, T. M. Supplement to codes and statutes of California, 1877–80. v. 3. San Fran., 1880. 8°.
- Hobby, E. Treatise on Texas land law. St. Louis, 1883. 8°.
- Hobhouse, H. Parliamentary elections act, 1883. Lond., 1883. 16°.
- Hoffman, M. Ecclesiastical law in the State of New York. N. Y., 1868. 12°.
- . Treatise on the law of the protestant episcopal church in the U. S. N. Y., 1850. 8°.
- Holland, T. E. Elements of jurisprudence. Oxford, 1880. 8°.
- . Elements of jurisprudence. 2d ed. Oxf., 1883. 8°.
- . Institutes of Justinian, edited as a recension of the institutes of Gaius. Oxf., 1873. 16°.
- Holt, W. Admiralty court cases on the rule of the road, as laid down by the articles and regulations now in force under order in council for preventing collisions at sea. Lond., 1867. 8°.
- Hooker, J. *See* Conn., S. C.
- Hopkins, J. L. Annotated penal laws of Georgia. Macon, 1875. 8°.
- Horner, H. C. Treatise on the probate jurisdiction and practice of the county courts of Ill. Chic., 1881. 8°.
- Horwood, A. J. *See* England rolls court.
- Hosack, J. Rise and growth of the law of nations, by general usage and by treaties, from the earliest times to the treaty of Utrecht. Lond., 1882. 8°.
- Houston, J. W. *See* Delaware supreme ct.
- Howell, A. Naturalization and nationality in Canada; expatriation and repatriation of British subjects. Toronto, 1884. 8°.

- Howell, C. B. (*ed.*) Michigan nisi prius cases, Detroit, 1884. 8°.
- Howson, H. Re-issued patents. Comments on the decisions of the U. S. S. Ct. in Miller vs. Bridgeport Brass Co. Phila., 1882. 12°.
- Hume, D. Notes of lectures on the law, Mss. 1 v. Edinb., 1806. f°.
- —. Notes of lectures on the law of Scotland. 4 v. Mss. 12°.
- Hun, M. T. *See* N. Y. S. C.
- Hurrell, H. and C. G. Hyde. Treatise on the law of joint-stock companies. Lond., 1883. 8°.
- Hyde, E. Reports of cases in house of commons of India. Calcutta, 1864. 8°.
- Illinois. *Appellate Court*. Bradwell, J. B. Reports of decisions, 1883-4. v. 12-15. Chic., 1883-5. 8°.
- —. Digest. Hill, E. J. Digest of the Illinois reports, 1879 to 1883. v. 5. Chic., 1883. 4°.
- —. *Highway laws*. Hill, E. S. Highway system. Chic., 1873. 8°.
- —. *Statutes*. Cothran, G. W. Rev. statutes of Ill., 1883. 4th ed. Chic., 1884. 8°.
- —. — —. Rev. statutes, 1844-5. Rev. by M. Brayman. Spring, 1845. 8°.
- —. *Supreme Court*. Freeman, N. L. Reports of cases, v. 104-108. Spring, 1883-4. 8°.
- Indermaur, J. Principles of the common law. Elementary work for students and the profession. 3d ed. Lond., 1883. 12°.
- India. *Bengal. H. C. of Judicature*. Hyde, E. Reports of cases, 1862-3. Calcutta, 1864. 8°.
- —. — —. Pigot vs. Hastie. Report of cases, with official documents, evidence and judgments in the original and appellate courts. Calcutta, 1884. 12°.
- —. — —. Taylor, G. Reports of cases. Calcutta, 1851. 8°.
- —. *S. C. of Judicature*. Morton, T. C. Reports of cases, 1774-1841. 2d ed. By W. A. Montrion. Calcutta, 1851. 8°.
- —. — —. Taylor, G. and J. D. Bell. Reports of cases, 1849-50. Calcutta, 1853. 8°.
- —. — —. *Sudder Dewanny Adawlut*. Cases, 1845-55. 9 v. Calcutta, 1846-56.
- —. — —. Reports of cases, 1851. Calcutta, 1852.
- —. *Bombay. Sudder D. A.* Morris, J. (*ed.*) Cases, 1854-6. Bombay, 1855-7.

- Morris, J. Select cases. Bombay, 1853.
- Select cases, 1820-40. Bombay, 1843.
- *Sudder F. A.* Bellasis, A. F. Reports of criminal cases, v. 1, 1827-46. Bombay, 1849.
- *Bombay Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut.* Morris, Jas. (ed.) Reports of cases, 1854-7. 8 v. Bombay, 1854-7.
- *Supreme Court.* Perry, Sir E. Cases illustrative of Oriental life and the application of English law to India. Lond., 1853.
- *Foujdaree Adawlut.* Reports of criminal cases, 1851-7. 7 v.
- *Laws.* Theobald, W. Legislative acts of the Governor General in council, from 1854-1880. Calcutta, 1846-81. 16 v. 8°.
- *Lower Province. Zillah Courts.* Reports of cases, 1846-55. 31. v.
- *Madras Foujdaree Udawlut.* Arbuthnot, A. J. Select reports of criminal cases, 1826-50. Madras, 1851. 8°.
- S. U. Appeal cases, 1826-47. Madras, 1853.
- *Zillah Courts.* Reports of cases. 1854-5. 14 v.
- *Nizamut Adawlut.* Reports of cases, 1805-1849. 6 v. v. 1-3 by W. H. McNaughton. Calcutta, 1827-50.
- Reports of cases, 1851-6. 11 v. Calcutta. 1852-7. 8°.
- *Northwest Provinces. Sudder D. A.* Reports of cases, 1846-54. 9 v. Agra, 1847-55.
- *Zilla Courts.* Reports of cases, 1848-54. 26 v.
- *Penal Code.* Morgan, W. and A. G. Macpherson. Indian penal code (act 45, of 1860), with notes. Calcutta, 1863. 8°.
- *Sudder Adawlut.* Reports of cases, 1851-57. 4 v.
- *Sudder Dewanny Adawlut.* McNaughton, W. H. Reports of cases, 1791-1846, v. 1-8. Calcutta, 1827-46.
- Indiana. *Supreme Court. Citations.* Thompson, J. W. Complete table of reported cases cited, overruled, etc. Indianapolis, 1884. 8°.
- Dice, F. M. Reports of cases, 1882-3, v. 83-96. Indianapolis, 1883-4. 14 v. 8°.
- Innes, S. C. Digest of the English law of easements. 3d ed. Lond., 1884. 12°.
- Insurance Law Journal, v. 12-13, N. Y., 1883-4. 8°.
- Iowa. *Code and Statutes.* Miller, W. E. Revised and annotated code of Iowa, 1880. Des M., 1880. 8.

- . *Laws*, 1880-4. Des M., 1880-4. 8°.
- . ———. *Amendments to the school laws, enacted by the 19th general assembly*. Des M., 1882. Pam.
- . *Statutes*. McClain, E. *Supplement to McClain's annotated statutes of Iowa, 1880-84*. Chic., 1884. 8°.
- . *Supreme Court*. *Abstracts and arguments from September term, 1883, to December term, 1884*. 37 v. Des M., 1883-4. 8°.
- . ———. Ebersole, E. C. *Reports of cases, v. 61-2*. N. Y., 1884. 8°.
- Ireland. *Courts of equity*. O'Donnell, M., and F. Brady. *Analytical digest of all the reported cases, statutes and general orders relating to principles, pleading and practice of equity*. Dublin, 1840. 8°.
- . *Law Reports*. *Irish registry appeal cases*. 8°.
- . Couper, C. T. *Report of the trial of the dynamitards*. Edinburg, 1884. 8°.
- Irish Law Times and Solicitor's Journal*, v. 1-17, 1867-83. Dublin, 1867-83. 4°.
- Isle of Wight. *Courts of Revision*. Manning, W. *Proceedings in*. Lond., 1836. 8°.
- Ivatts, E. B. *Carrier' law, relating to goods and passenger traffic on railways, canals and steamships*. Lond., 1883. 8°.
- Jackson, A. M., and A. M. Jackson, jr. *See Texas ct. of app.*
- Jackson, H. *See Georgia supreme ct.*
- Jacob, G. *Law grammar, or rudiments of the law*. Lond., 1882. 8°.
- James, C. *Curiosities. Law and lawyers*. N. Y. and Alb., 1883. 12°.
- Jebb, R. *Report of the case of the Rt Rev. R. D. Hampden, in Hereford cathedral, the ecclesiastical courts, and the queen's bench*. Lond., 1879. 8°.
- Jennings, G. H. *Anecdotal history of the British parliament*. Lond., 1883. 8°.
- Jervis, J. *Office and duties of coroners, with forms and precedents*. 4th ed. by R. E. Melsheimer. Lond., 1880. 16°.
- Johnson, J. *View of the jurisprudence of the Isle of Man, with the history of its ancient constitution, legislative government, etc.* Edinb., 1811. 8°.
- Jones, E. K. *Rules for federal practice*. N. Y., 1884. 8°.

- Jones, L. A. Treatise on the law of mortgages of personal property. 2d ed. Bost., 1883. 8°.
- . Treatise on the law of mortgages of real property. 3d ed. 2 v. Bost., 1882. 8°.
- . Treatise on the law of pledges, including collateral securities. Bost., 1883. 8°.
- Jones, S., and J. C. Spencer. *See* N. Y. superior court.
- Journal of jurisprudence, 1857-84. 28 v. Edinb., 1857-84. 8°.
- Justinian. Institute of Justinian, with English introduction, translation and notes by T. C. Sandars. 7th ed. Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Kansas. Laws. Compiled by C. F. W. Dassler. 7th ed. Topeka, 1881. 8°.
- . *Supreme Court*. Randolph, A. M. F. Reports of cases, 1882-3. v. 29-32. Topeka, 1883-5. 8°.
- Kehoe, J. J. Treatise on the law of choses in action, with an appendix of forms and statutes. Toronto, 1881. 12°.
- Kenan, T. S. *See* North Carolina S. C.
- Kent, J. Commentaries on American law. 13th ed. by C. M. Barnes. 4 v. Bost., 1884. 8°.
- Kentucky. General statutes of Ky., 1873, by J. F. Bullitt and J. Feland. Frankfort, 1881. 8°.
- Kerr, W. W. Treatise on the law and practice as to receivers appointed by the high court of justice. 2d ed. Lond., 1882. 12°.
- . Treatise on the law of fraud and mistake. 2d ed. Lond., 1883. 8°.
- King, J. Commentary on the law and true construction of the federal constitution. Cin., 1871. 8°.
- Kinnear, J. B. Digest of House of Lords cases decided on appeal from Scotland, 1709-1864, with glossary of Scottish law terms. Edinb., 1865. 12°.
- Kirchner, F. J. Fugitive offenders; law and practice relating to offenders flying to or from this country, including the extradition acts and treaties. Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Lacy, J. F. Digest of railway decisions, v. 2. Chic., 1884. 8°.
- Ladd, W. S. *See* N. H. S. C.
- Ladd, W. W. American probate reports, v. 3. N. Y., 1884. 8°.
- Landreth, L. S. Brief analysis of sales. An essay. Phila., 1880. 8°.

- Laperriere, A. Decision of the speakers of the legislative assembly and house of commons of Canada, 1841-72. Ottawa, 1872. 8°.
- Larue, J. E., and R. J. Bradley. *See* Quebec, all the courts.
- . Quebec law reports, v. 9, 1883. Quebec, 1883. 8°.
- Larwood, J. Forensic anecdotes, or humor and curiosities of the law and men of the law. Lond., 1882. 16°.
- Lathrop, J. *See* Massachusetts S. C.
- Law chronicle, containing reports of cases decided in sheriffs' courts, 1856-60. 3 v. Dundee, 1857-60. 8°.
- Law Journal Reports. Common law. v. 53, 1884. Lond., 1884. 8°.
- . Equity, bankruptcy, probate. v. 53, 1884. Lond., 1884. 8°.
- . Privy council. Admiralty division, magistrate cases, etc. v. 53, 1884. Lond., 1884. 8°.
- Law Magazine. v. 9, 1883-4. Lond., 1884. 8°.
- Lawson, J. D. Adjudged cases on insanity as a defense to crime. St. L., 1884. 8°.
- . Common law. Leading cases simplified. St. L., 1882. 8°.
- . Law of expert and opinion evidence reduced to rules. St. Louis, 1883. 8°.
- . Leading cases simplified. A collection of the leading cases in equity and constitutional law. St. Louis, 1883. 8°.
- Law Times. Nov., 1882-Oct., '84. v. 74-77. Lond., 1882-4. 4°.
- Law Times reports. v. 48-50. Lond., 1883-4. 8°.
- Lea, B. J. *See* Tenn. S. C.
- Legal News. Kirby, J. (ed.) v. 6. Montreal, 1883. 8°.
- Lester, G. N. C. Rowell and W. B. Hill. Code of Georgia. 4th ed., 1882. Atlanta, 1882. 8°.
- Levissee, A. B. and L. Levissee (eds.) Annotated codes of Dakota, 1883. 2 v. St. Paul, 1883-4. 8°.
- Lewis, E. N. Manual for justices of the peace, coroners, constables, landlords, etc. Toronto, 1884. 8°.
- Lewis, L. and J. H. Merrill (eds.) American and English corporation cases. Northport, 1884. 8°.
- Lewis, L. (jr.) Index-digest to the English and American railroad cases. v. 1-9. Northport, 1883. 8°.
- Lightwood, J. M. Nature of positive law. Lond., 1883. 8°.
- . Nature of primitive law. Lond., 1883. 8°.
- Lloyd, C. E. Law of horses, including the law of innkeepers, veterinary surgeons, hunting, racing, wagers and gaming. 4th ed. Lond., 1883. 12°.

- Lomax, J. T. Digest of the laws respecting real property. 3 v. Phila., 1829. 8°.
- . Treatise on the law of executors and administrators. 2d ed. 2 v. Richmond, 1857. 8°.
- Loque, C. Digest of the decisions of the S. C. of Louisiana. N. O., 1878. 8°.
- Lorimer, J. Institutes of the law of nations. A treatise of the jural relations of separate political communities. 2 v. Lond., 1883. 8°.
- Louisiana. *Code*. Civil code, with statutory amendments, 1825–53. Ed. by T. G. Morgan. N. O., 1864. 8°.
- . Court of appeals. McGloin, F. Reports of cases, v. 1. N. O., 1881. 8°.
- . *Supreme Court*. Dennis, H. Reports of case. v. 35, 1883. N. O., 1884. 8°.
- . Revised laws. Voorhees, A. (ed.) 2d ed. N. O., 1884. 8°.
- Lower Canada. *Court of K. B.* Pyke, Geo. Reports of cases in dist of Quebec, 1810. Lond., 1811. 8°.
- . *Supreme Court*. Perrault, J. F. Extraits ou precedents des arretes, tires des registres du conseil superieur de Quebec. Quebec, 1824. 12°.
- . *Vice Admiralty Court*. Stuart, G. O. Cases determined in the vice admiralty court for Lower Canada. Lond., 1858. 8°.
- Lowndes, R. Practical treatise on the law of marine insurance. 2d ed. Lond., 1885. 12°.
- Lumpkins, J. H. *See* Ga. S. C.
- Lush, M. Law of husband and wife, within the jurisdiction of the queen's bench and chancery divisions. Lond., 1884. 12°.
- McArthur, M. and F. H. Mackey. *See* D. C. Supreme Ct.
- Macaskie, S. C. Treatise on the law of executors and administrators. Lond., 1881. 12°.
- McCall, H. S. The law of real property, with an appendix of forms of conveyancing. Alb., 1883. 8°.
- McClain, E. Supplement to McClain's annotated statutes of Iowa, 1880–4. Chic., 1884. 8°.
- McCrary, G. W. *See* U. S. C. C. 8th C.
- Macdonall, A. (*Lord Bankton*). Institutes of the laws of Scotland. 3 v. Edinb., 1751–3. 8°.

- *Supreme Court.* Skinker, T. R. Reports of cases, v. 76-79. Kansas City, 1883-4. 8°.
- *Statutes.* Revised statutes, 1834-5. St. L., 1835. 8°.
- Moak, N. C. *See* English reports.
- Montana. *Supreme Court.* Hedges C. Reports of cases, 1883, v. 4. Chic., 1884. 8°.
- Montreal condensed reports. Ramsay, T. K. and L. S. Morin. *Décisions des tribunaux du district [de Montreal.* Montreal, 1884. 12°.
- Morgan, G. O. and E. A. Wurtzburg. *Treatise on the law of costs.* 2d ed. Lond., 1882. 8°.
- Morgan, S. T. *United States import duties under existing laws and decisions and digest of the tariff laws, 1883.* 6th ed. Balt. and N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- Morgan, T. G. (*ed.*) *Louisiana civil code: with statutory amendments, 1825-53.* New O., 1861. 8°.
- Morgan W. and A. G. McPherson. *Indian penal code.* Calcutta, 1863. 8°.
- Morris J. *Reports of select cases in the S. D. A. of India, Bombay.* Bombay, 1853.
- (*Ed.*) *Reports of cases in the S. F. A. of India, 1854-7.* 8 v. Bombay, 1854-7.
- (*Ed.*) *Reports of cases in the S. D. A. of India, 1854-6.* Bombay, 1855-7.
- Morrison, R. S. *Colorado digest, 1884.* Denver, 1884. 8°.
- *Mining reports, v. 2-5.* Chic., 1883-4.
- Morrison, R. S. and J. Fillius. *Mining rights in Colorado.* 5th ed. Denver, 1881. 8°.
- Morse, A. P. *Treatise on citizenship by birth and by naturalization, with reference to the law of nations, Roman civil law, law of the United States, and the law of France.* Bost., 1881. 8°.
- Morton, T. C. *Reports of cases in the S. C. of India, 1774-1841.* 2d ed. by W. A. Montrion. Calcutta, 1851. 8°.
- Murfree, W. L. *Treatise on the law of sheriffs.* St. Louis, 1884. 8°.
- *Treatise on the law of official bonds and other penal bonds.* St. Louis, 1885. 8°.
- Murray, J. B. C. *History of usury from the earliest period to the present time.* Phila., 1866. 12°.

- Myers, W. G. Federal decisions; cases in the supreme, circuit and district courts of the United States, v. 1-7, 10. St. Louis, 1884. 8°.
- Naar, M. D. Law of suffrage and elections. Trenton, 1880. 8°.
- Naguet, A. Legal chemistry. A guide to the detection of poisons, etc., as applied to chemical jurisprudence. Trs. by J. P. Battershall. N. Y., 1876. 16°.
- Nasmith, D. Institutes of English adjective law, (procedure in court) embracing an outline of the law of evidence and measure of damages. Lond., 1879. 8°.
- . Institutes of English pub. law. Lond., 1873. 12°.
- . Institutes of English private law, embracing an outline of the substantive branch of the law of persons and things. Two books. Bk. 1, persons. Bk. 2, things. Lond., 1875. 16°.
- National bankruptcy register. Reports. v. 19. 1878-9. 12°.
- Nevada. *Supreme Court*. Bicknell, C. F. and T. P. Hawley. Reports of cases. v. 17. Carson City, 1883. 8°.
- Neville, R. and W. H. Macnamara. Reports of cases decided by railway commissioners. v. 3. pt. 3. Lond., 1881. 8°.
- New Brunswick *Supreme Court*. Pugsley, W. and A. J. Trueman. Reports of cases. v. 22. St. John, 1883. 8°.
- New Hampshire. *Supreme Court*. Ladd, W. S. Reports of cases. v. 1-2. [v. 59-60 of N. H. reports.] Concord, 1884-5. 8°.
- New Jersey. *Ct. of Chancery*. Stuart, J. H. Reports of cases. v. 8-11. [being v. 35-38 of the series.] Trenton, 1882-4. 4 v. 8°.
- . *Probate Courts*. Dickinson, S. M. Practice in. Jersey City, 1884. 8°.
- . *Statutes*. Revised, 1847. Trenton, 1847. 8°.
- . *Supreme Court*. Vroom, G. D. W. Reports of cases. v. 15, 16. [being v. 44-45 of the series.] Trenton, 1883-4. 8°.
- New Mexico. *Supreme Court*. Gildersleeve, C. H. Reports of cases. v. 2. Chicago, 1883. 8°.
- New York. *All the Courts*. Abbott, A. New cases in all the courts. v. 12-15. N. Y., 1884-5. 8°.
- . ———. Brown, H. H. Civil procedure reports. v. 2-6. N. Y., 1882-5. 8°.
- . ———. McCarty, G. D. Civil procedure reports. v. 1. N. Y., 1882. 8°.

- . Connolly, T. and H. L. Vilas. Reports of cases decided in all the courts of the State of N. Y., involving questions of criminal law and practice. v. 1. Albany, 1884. 8°.
- . *Court of Appeals*. Sickles, H. E. Reports of cases. v. 46-52. [being 91-97 of the series.] Alb., 1883-5. 8°.
- . *Court of Common Pleas*. Daly, C. P. Reports of cases. v. 10. N. Y., 1884. 8°.
- . Laws 1838-9. Alb., 1838-9. 2 v. 8°.
- . Legal observer, 1843-50. Owen, S. (ed.) v. 1-12, except v. 6. N. Y., 1843-50. 8°.
- . People of the State against Rowell, 1884. N. Y., 1884. 8°.
- . Select cases. Edmonds, J. H. Reports of select cases decided in the courts of N. Y., not heretofore reported, or reported only partially. v. 2. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- . Statutes. Revised statutes, 1835. v. 1-3. 2d ed. Alb., 1835. 8°.
- . Revised statutes, 1845. v. 1-3. 2d ed. Alb., 1846. 8°.
- . Banks & Bros. (eds.) Revised statutes, 1883. 7th ed. v. 4. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- . Statute railroad law. Colby, J. H. Notes of judicial decisions, etc. Alb., 1882. 8°.
- . *Superior Court*. Jones, S. and J. C. Spencer. Reports of cases. v. 16. [Being v. 48 of the series.] Alb., 1883. 8°.
- . *Supreme Court*. Hun, M. L. Reports of cases. v. 29-34. [Being vols. 36-41 of the series.] Alb., 1883-5. 8°.
- . *Supreme Court and Ct. of Appeals*. Stover, R. M. Howard's practice reports. v. 65, 67. Alb., 1883-4. 8°.
- . *Surrogate's Court*. Demarest, F. F. C. Reports of cases. v. 1, 2. N. Y., 1883-4. 8°.
- Nolan, M. Reports of cases relating to the duty and office of a justice of the peace. 1791-92. Lond., 1793. 8°.
- North Carolina. Code. Revised Code, 1854. Bost., 1855. 8°.
- . Statutes. Revised Statutes. 1836-37. 2 v. Raleigh, 1837. 8°.

- . *Supreme Court*. Keenan, T. S. Reports of cases. v. 13-15. [being vol. 88-90 of the series]. Raleigh, 1883-84. 8°.
- North, R. Treatise on the law and practice of the probate courts of Miss. Phila., 1845. 8°.
- North Western Reporter. v. 17-21. 1883-4. St. Paul, 1884. 8°.
- Nova Scotia. *Supreme Court*. Geldert, J. M. and J. M. Oxley. Reports of cases. v. 3. Halifax, 1883. 8°.
- . — . Russell, B. and J. M. Geldert. Reports of cases. v. 3. 1881-82. Halifax, 1884. 8°.
- . — . Russell, B. Equity reports. 1873-82. Halifax, 1883. 8°.
- Odeneal, T. B. *See* Oregon S. C.
- O'Donnell. M. and F. Brady. *See* Ireland courts of equity,
- Ohio. *Statutes*. Revision of the municipal code and communication from the codifying commissioners. Columbus, 1877. 8°.
- . — . Williams, J. W. *ed.* Revised statutes of Ohio. 3d ed. 1884. v. 1-2 and supplement. 3 v. Cincinnati, 1884. 8°.
- . *Supreme Court*. De Witt, E. L. Reports of cases, N. S. v. 38-40. N. Y., 1883-4. 8°.
- Ontario. *Common Law Chambers, etc.* Perdu, W. E. and F. T. Ralph. Reports of common law chambers, chancery chambers, and the master's office. v. 8. Toronto, 1882. 8°.
- . *Court of Appeals*. Tupper, J. S. Reports of cases. v. 6-9. Toronto, 1882-84. 8°.
- . *Q. B. Ch. and C. P.* Robinson, C. Reports of cases. Q. B. division, v. 1-3. Ch. division, v. 4. Practice reports, v. 9. Toronto, 1882-84. 5 v. 8°.
- . Practice Reports. *See* Common Law Chambers.
- Oregon. *Supreme Court*. Bellinger, C. B. Reports of cases. 1879-80. v. 7-8. San Francisco, 1880. 8°.
- . — . Odeneal, T. B. Reports of cases. 1880-82. v. 9-10. Portland and Salem, 1880-3. 8°.
- Osmond, G. W. T. The Lord Advocates of Scotland from the close of the 15th. century to the passing of the reform bill. 2 v. Edinb., 1883. 12°.
- Otto, W. T. *See* U. S. S. C.
- Outerbridge, A. A. *See* Penn. S. C.
- Overton, D. Y. A treatise on the law of liens. Albany and N. Y. 1883. 8°.

Owen, H. Manual for overseers, assistant overseers, collectors of poor rates and vestry clerks as to their powers, duties and responsibilities. 4 ed. Lond., 1878. 8°.

Palgrave, F. (*Sir*). Rotuli, curiae, regis. Rolls and records of the courts held before the King's justiciars or justices, in the times of King Richard and King John. 2 v. 1835. 8°.

Palmer, E. F. *See* Vermont, S. C.

Parsons, S. The law of contracts. 7 ed. by W. V. Kellen. 3 v. Bost. 1883. 8°.

Patterson, J. Liberty of the press, speech, and public worship. Commentaries on the liberty of the subject, and the laws of England. Lond., 1880. 12°.

Peachey, J. P. Treatise on the law of marriage and other family settlements; with precedents and practical notes. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Peeler, A. J. Treatise on law and equity as distinguished and enforced in the courts of the U. S. Austin, 1883. 8°.

Peloubet, S. S. A collection of legal maxims in law and equity, with Eng. tra. New York, 1880. 16°.

Pennsylvania. *All the Courts*. Philadelphia reports; decisions in the Legal Intelligencer for 1879-81. Comp. by H. C. Brown. v. 14. Phila., 1884. 8°.

——. *Supreme Court*. Outerbridge, A. A. Reports of cases. v. 4-8. [being v. 100-104 of the series]. N. Y. and Alb., 1884-85. 8°.

——. Railroad and telegraph laws, 1818-1883. 2d ed. Phila., 1884. 8°.

Perdue, W. E. and T. S. Ralph. Reports of cases in common law chambers, chancery chambers, and the master's office. v. 8. Toronto, 1882. 8°.

Periodicals. (Dates and vols. will be found in regular order in the alphabet.)

Albany Law Journal.

American and English railroad cases.

American Law Register.

American Law Review.

Canada Law Journal.

Canadian Law Times.

Central Law Journal.

Chicago Legal News.

- Copp's Land Owner.
Court of Sessions Cases.
Cox's Criminal Cases.
Criminal Law Magazine.
Federal Reporter.
Insurance Law Journal.
La Themis.
Law Journal.
Law Magazine and Review.
Law Reports. England.
Law Reports. Ireland.
Law Times.
Law Times Reports.
Legal News.
Local Courts and Municipal Gazette.
Lower Canda Jurist.
Northwestern Reporter.
Official Gazette U. S. Patent Office.
Pittsburg Legal Journal.
Quillets of the Law (catalogue.)
Reporter.
Revue Legale.
Scottish Law Journal.
Scottish Law Magazine.
Southern Law Review.
Upper Canada Law Journal. o. s.
Upper Canada Law Journal. n. s.
Victoria Law Reports.
Weekly Reporter.
Western Jurist.
Perrault, J. F. *See* Lower Canada *Supreme Court*.
Perry, E. Cases illustrative of Oriental life and the application of
English law to India. Lond., 1858.
Peter, A. P., Analysis and digest of the decisions of Sir G. Jessel,
late master of the rolls courts. Lond., 1883. 12°.
Phalen, A. Criminal cases; being a selection of authorities upon
the subjects of embezzlement, false pretenses, etc. v. 1.
Chic., 1885. 8°.
Philadelphia reports. *See* under Pa.

- Phillips, S. L. Treatise on the law of mechanics' liens on real and personal property. 2d ed. Bost., 1873. 8°.
- Phillips, W. H. Manual of the cases decided in the U. S. S. C., and cited in other cases in the same court. From 2 Dallas to 103 U. S. Wash., 1882. 8°.
- Piggott, F. F. Law and practice of the courts of the United kingdom, relating to foreign judgments and parties out of the jurisdiction. 2d. ed. Lond., 1884. 8°.
- Pittsburg Legal Journal, v. 13, 14, 1882-4. Pitts., 1883-4. 8°.
- Platt, T. Treatise on the law of leases, v. 1, 2. Lond., 1847. 8°.
- Pollock, F. Essays in jurisprudence and ethics. Lond., 1882. 8°.
- . Land laws. [The English citizen: his rights and responsibilities. Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Pomeroy, J. N. An introduction to municipal law. 2d. ed. San. F., 1883. 8°.
- . Treatise on equity jurisprudence. San. F., 1883. 8°.
- Poste, Edw. Elements of Roman law, by Gaius. 2d ed. Ofx., 1875. 8°.
- Pratt, F. T. Law of contraband of war, with a selection of cases from the papers of the Rt. Hon. Sir Geo. Lee. Lond., 1856. 12°.
- Proctor, L. B. Lawyer and client, or the trials and triumphs of the bar. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Pugsley, W. A. and A. I. Trueman. *See* New Brunswick, S. C.
- Pulling, A. Order of the Coif. II. Lond., 1884. 8°.

Contents:

- Ancient habits and observances of the order. *Alternatis et* apprentices.
- Aula regia, cura regis, and Westminster hall.
- Bar of the courts and rules as to audience and precedence.
- Hostels of the judges and sergeants.
- Inns of court and chancery.
- King's justices. Common bench and the assizes.
- Law and lawyers before Edward I.
- Legitimate position of the order.
- Order of the Coif.
- Puterbaugh, S. D. Practical treatise on the forms of chancery suits, pleadings and practice, revised and adapted to the rules of practice of Michigan, by O. W. Powers. Peoria, 1882. 8°.

Pyke, G. *See* Lower Canada. Court of K. B.

Quebec. *All the Courts*. Larue, J. E. and R. J. Bradley. Quebec law reports, v. 9-10, 1883-4. Quebec, 1883-4. 8°.

——. Legal news. J. Kirby, ed. v. 6. Montreal, 1883.

——. *Court of Appeals*. Decisions. [Q. B. Reports, v. 3.] Montreal, 1883. 8°.

——. Decisions de la cour d'appel, v. 1, 2. Montreal, 1881. 2 v. 8°.

——. *Queen's Bench*. Dorrian, L. C. W. Reports of cases, v. 3. Montreal, 1883. 8°.

Ramsay, T. K. and S. L. Morin. *See* Montreal condensed reports.

Randolph, A. M. F. *See* Kansas S. C.

Raney, G. P. *See* Florida S. C.

Rapalje, S. and R. L. Lawrence. Decisions of the Amer. Eng., Canadian, and Nova Scotian courts, reported during 1881. v. 1. Jersey City, 1882. 8°.

——. Dictionary of Amer. and Eng. law. Jersey City, 1882. 8°.

Reardon, G. E. Forms of acknowledgments for deeds and other instruments used in the states and territories of the U. S. Baltimore, 1882. 8°.

Reed, J. C. American law studies; or self-preparation for practice in the U. S. Bost., 1882. 8°.

Reed, H. Treatise on the law of the statute of frauds. v. 1-3. Phila., 1884. 8°.

Reid, J. W. Index to the annotated laws of Michigan. Lansing, 1867. 8°.

Reilly, F. S. Albert arbitration. Lord Cairns' decisions, pt. 2-3. Lond., 1873-5. 8°.

Reporter. Ellis H. (ed.) Decisions of the S. C. and C. C. of the U. S.; S. C. of the several states, and of the English and Irish courts. v. 7-11, 15, 18. Bost., 1880-4. 9 v. 8°.

Reveu Legale. Matthieu, M. (ed.) Montreal, 1884. 8°.

Rex, B. F. Notaries manual, containing full instruction as to their powers, rights, duties and liabilities. St. Louis, 1883. 8°.

Reynolds, W. Theory of the law of evidence. Chic., 1883. 8°.

Rhode Island. *Statutes*. Rev. stat. of R. I. and Providence plantations, to which are prefixed the constitution of the U. S., and of the state, 1857. Prov., 1857. 8°.

—. *Supreme Court*. Green, A. Reports of cases. v. 13. Bost., 1883.

Richardson, W. A. *See* U. S. court of claims.

Riner, J. A. *See* Wyoming S. C.

Robertson, D. Treatise on the rules of the law of personal succession. Edinb., 1836. 8°.

Robinson, C. *See* Ontario reports.

Rodger, W. Feudal forms of Scotland, viewed historically since the first appearance of written titles to lands in that part of Great Britain. Edinb., 1857. 8°.

Rogers, R. V. Drinks, drinkers and drinking, or the law of intoxicating liquors.

—. Law (The) and medical men. Toronto and Edinb., 1884. 8°.

Rollins, D. (ed.) Englishman's rights. A dialogue in relation to trial by jury. Bost., 1883. 12°.

Rorer, D. Treatise on the law of railways. 2 v. Chic., 1884. 8°

Rosco, E. S. Digest of cases relating to the construction of buildings. The liabilities and rights of architects, surveyors, etc. 2d ed. Lond., 1883. 8°.

Roscoe, H. Digest of the law of evidence. Actions at nisi prius. 15th ed., by M. A. Powell. 2 v. Lond., 1884. 12°.

—. Digest of the law in criminal cases. 10th ed., by H. Smith. Lond., 1884. 12°.

Ross, L. W. Manual of forms adapted to the code system, and especially to the code of Iowa. Iowa City, 1882. 24°.

Ruffner, J. Tax-titles in Indiana. Richmond, 1880. 8°.

Russell, B. and J. M. Geldert. *See* Nova Scotia supreme court.

Russell, F. Treatise on the power and duty of an arbitrator, and the law of submissions and awards. 6th ed., by H. Russell. Lond., 1882.

St. Louis court of appeals. *See* under Missouri, S. C. reports.

Sanborn, A. L. *See* Wisconsin statutes.

Sanborn, H. Concise manual of law relating to vendors and purchasers of real property. 3d ed. Lond., 1884. 16°.

Sandars, T. C. *See* Justinian.

Salaman, J. C. Practical treatise on liquidation by arrangement, and composition with creditors under the bankruptcy act, 1869. Lond., 1882. 12°.

- Savigny, F. K. Von. Jural relations, or the Roman law of persons as subjects of jural relations. Tr. by W. H. Pattigan. Lond., 1884. 8°.
- Sawyer, S. L. B. *See* U. S. circuit court.
- Sayles, J and B. H. Bassett. Rules of pleading and practice in the courts of record of the state of Texas. 3d ed. St. Louis, 1882. 8°.
- Schouler, J. Treatise on the law of domestic relations. 3d ed. Bost., 1882. 8°.
- Scotland. *Court of exchequer*. Legacy cases, 1840-50. Edinb., 1840-50. 8°.
- . *Court of sessions*. Anderson, J. S. Decisions in cases connected with the agriculture of Scotland, 1800-1878. Edinb., 1878. 8°.
- . ———. Dictionary of decisions of the ct. of sessions, from its institution to the present time. Edinb., 1741. f°.
- . ———. Dictionary of decisions. Supplement to. v. 3-4, containing all the omitted cases, abridged and digested under proper heads. Edinb., 1804. 4°.
- . ———. *Index*. Index to the decisions of the ct. of sessions, contained in all the original collections and in Mr. Morrison's dictionary of decisions. Edinb., 1823. 4°.
- . *Exchequer rolls*. Stuart, J., and G. Bennett. Exchequer rolls of Scotland, v. 1-7, 1264-1469. Edinb., 1878-84. 8°.
- . *House of Lords. Digest*. Kinnear, J. B. Digest of house of lords cases, decided on appeal from Scotland, 1709-1864. Edinb., 1865. 12°.
- . *Registration appeal court*. (Ayr.) Report of appeal cases decided in the registration appeal court at Ayr, 1835-6. Ayr, 1836. 8°.
- . ———. (Glasgow.) *Digest*. Swinton, A. Digest of decisions in the registration appeal court at Glasgow, 1835-8. Edinb., 1840. 8°.
- . *Sheriff courts*. Guthrie, H. Select cases decided in the sheriff courts of Scotland. Edinb., 1879. 8°.
- Scottish law reporter, v. 17-20, 1879-83. 4 v. Edinb., 1879-83. 8°.
- Scriven, J. Treatise on the law of copyholds, and of the other tenures (customary and freehold) of lands within manors. 6th ed. by A. Brown. Lond., 1882. 8°.

- Shand, R. W. *See* S. C. *supreme court*.
- Sharswood, G., and H. Budd. Leading cases in the law of real property decided in the Am. courts, with notes. v. 2. Notes by H. Budd. Phila., 1885. 8°.
- Shepard, C. E. and T. S. *See* Wis. S. C. digest.
- Shepherd, J. W. *See* Alabama S. C.
- Shields, J. H. Penal code of Pennsylvania, v. 1-2. Phila., 1883. 8°.
- Sichel, W. S., and W. Chance. Law relating to interrogatories, production, inspection of documents and discovery. Lond., 1882. 8°.
- Sickels, H. E. *See* N. Y. ct. of app.
- Thomas, B. (*Sir*.) Reports of cases adjudged in court of king's bench during the reigns of Chas. II, James II, and Wm. III. 2 v. 2d ed., corrected with notes and marginal references, by T. Leach. Lond., 1794. 8°.
- Skinker, T. K. *See* Missouri S. C.
- Sloan, G. M. Telephone of labor. Chic., 1880. 12°.
- Smith, B. D. Powers, duties and liabilities of sheriffs, coroners and constables. Albany, 1883. 8°.
- Smith, G. H. *See* California S. C.
- Smith, H. A. Practical exposition of the principles of equity. Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Smith, J. W. Compendium of the law of real and personal property. 6th ed. 2 v. Lond., 1884. 12°.
- Smith, L. A. Recent school law decisions. [B. of ed. cir. No. 4, 1883.] Wash., 1883.
- Smith, T. L. Elements of the laws, or outlines of the system of civil and criminal laws in force in the U. S. and in the several States in the Union. Phila., 1882. 16°.
- Smythe, N., and B. Burke. Marriage law of Ireland; reports of two cases. Dub., 1842. 8°.
- Snyder, W. L. A collection of important judicial opinions by eminent judges. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- . Notaries' and commissioners' manual. N. Y., 1881. 8°.
- South Carolina. Acts, 1882. Columbia, 1883. 8°.
- . Revised statutes, 1882. Columbia, 1882. 4°.
- . *Supreme Court*. Shand, R. W. Reports of cases, 1881-2, v. 17-21. Jersey City, 1883-5. 8°.
- Spalding, H. M. Encyclopedia of laws and forms for all the States and Canada. Phila., 1880. 8°.

- Spaulding, G. W. Treatise on the public land system of the U. S., with reference to the land laws, rulings of the department at Washington, and decisions of courts. San. Fran., 1884. 8°.
- Spaulding, J. W. *See* Maine S. C.
- Spear, S. T. Law of the federal judiciary; a treatise on the constitution, the laws of congress, judicial decisions relating to the jurisdiction of, etc. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- Sprague, H. H. Women under the law of Mass. Their rights, privileges, and disabilities. Bost., 1884. 8°.
- Stephen, J. New commentaries on the law of Eng. 9th ed. by H. H. J. Stephen. 4 v. Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Stephen, J. F. Digest of the criminal law. Crimes and punishment. Lond., 1883. 8°.
- . History of the criminal law of Eng., v. 1-3. Lond., 1883. 8°.
- Stephen, J. F. and H. Stephen. Digest of the law of criminal procedure. Lond., 1883. 8°.
- Stevens, J. G. Indictable offences and summary convictions. Toronto, 1880. 12°.
- Stewart, J. H. *See* N. J. Ct. of Ch.
- Stockett, J. S. *See* Maryland. Ct. of App.
- Story, J. Commentaries on the conflict of laws. 8th ed., by M. M. Bigelow. Bost., 1883. 8°.
- Stover, R. M. *See* N. Y. S. C. and Ct. of App.
- Stow, Mrs. J. W. Probate chaff. Three years' probating in San Fran. II. N. Y., 1879. 8°.
- . Probate confiscation. Unjust laws which govern woman. 3d ed. Bost., 1878.
- Strong, W. Relations of civil laws to church polity, discipline and property. New York. 1875. 8°.
- Stuart G. O. *See* Lower Canada vice admiralty court.
- Stuart, S. and G. Burnett. *See* Scotland exchequer rolls.
- Stubbs, W. Select charters and other illustrations of English constitutional history. 5th ed. Oxf., 1884. 12°.
- Sullivan, M. E. A table of all Mississippi cases which have ever been mentioned. Chi., 1883. 8°.
- Sutherland, J. G. Treatise on the law of damages, v. 3. Chic., 1883. 8°.
- Supreme Court Reporter. v. 1, 3, 4. R. Desty, ed. St. Paul, 1883. 8°.

- Sutton, H. and R. A. Bennet. Tramway acts of the United Kingdom. With notes on the law and practice. Lond., 1883.
- Swinton, A. Digest of decisions in the registration appeal court at Glasgow. 1835-38. Edinb., 1840. 8°.
- Talbot, J. A. Table of cases cited, affirmed, modified and overruled. N. Y. and Albany, 1878. 8°.
- Tarring, C. J. Chapters on the laws relating to colonies. Lond., 1882. 12°.
- Taylor G. and J. G. Bell. Reports of cases in the S. C. of India. 1849-50. Calcutta, 1853. 8°.
- Taylor, G. Reports of cases in the H. of Com. of Ind. Calcutta, 1851. 8°.
- Taylor, H. O. Treatise on law of private corporations having capital stock. Phila., 1884. 8°.
- Taylor, J. A. Exonerative insanity. Addresses delivered by J. A. Taylor in the cases of Burroughs and Fuchs. N. Y., 1882.
- Taylor, T. W. Investigation of titles to estates in fee simple. 2d ed. Toronto, 1878. 8°.
- . Commentaries on equity jurisprudence: founded on Story. Toronto, 1875. 8°.
- Tigg, Wm. Three trials of Wm. Hone for publishing three parodies. Lond., 1876. 8°.
- Tennessee *Supreme Court*. Lea, B. J. Reports of cases, v. 9-12. 1882-84. Nashville, 1882-84. 8°.
- Tersell, A. W. *See* Texas, S. C.
- Terrell, T. Law and practice relating to letters patent for inventions. Lond., 1884. 8°.
- Texas *Court of Appeals*. Jackson, A. M., and A. M. Jackson. Reports of cases, v. 13-16. Austin, 1883-84. 8°.
- . ———. White, J. P., and Samuel A. Willson. Condensed reports of civil cases. St. Louis, 1883. 8°.
- . *Supreme Court*. Terrell, A. W. Reports of cases, v. 57-61. 1882-84. Austin, 1883-84. 8°.
- Thatcher, E. A digest of statutes, rules and decisions relative to the jurisdiction, pleadings and practice of the circuit courts of the U. S. Bost., 1883. 8°.
- . Digest of statutes, rules and decisions relative to the jurisdiction and practice of the supreme court of the U. S. 2d ed. Bost., 1883. 8°.

- . Digest of statutes, admiralty rules and decisions upon the jurisdiction, pleadings and practice of the D. C. of the U. S. Bost., 1884. 8°.
- Theobald, W. Legislative acts of the governor-general of India in council, from 1834-80. Calcutta, 1868-81. 16 v. 8°.
- Thomas, E. C. Leading cases in constitutional law briefly stated, with introduction and notes. 2d ed. Lond., 1885. 12°.
- Thompson, J. W. Indiana citations. A complete table of reported cases. From Blackford to 87 Ind. Indianapolis, 1884. 4°.
- Tidy, C. M. Legal medicine, v. 1, 2. Phila., 1882-4. 8°.
- Tiedeman, C. G. An elementary treatise on the Am. law of real property. St. Louis, 1884. 8°.
- Tillman, J. P. *See* Alabama S. C.
- Todd, A. Treatise on the proceedings to be adopted in conducting or opposing private bills in the parliament of Canada. 3d ed. Ottawa, 1868. 12°.
- Townsend, W. C. Modern State trials. Lond., 1850. 2 v. 8°.
- Trammel, W. H. Index to the American reports. v. 1-38. Indianapolis, 1883. 8°.
- Tremaine, J. Pleas of the Crown in matters criminal and civil, containing a large collection of modern precedents. Tr. by T. Vickers. 2 v. Dublin, 1793. 8°.
- Trickett, W. Law of liens in Pennsylvania. 2 v. Jersey City, 1882. 8°.
- Tudor, O. D. Selection of leading cases on mercantile and maritime law. 3d ed. Lond., 1884. 8°.
- Tupper, J. S. Reports of cases in Ontario court of appeals. v. 6-7. Toronto, 1882-3. 8°.
- Turner, B. D. *See* Arkansas S. C.
- Turner, E. F. Duties of solicitor to client, as to sales, purchases and mortgages of land. Lond., 1883. 12°.
- . Treatise on the employer's liability act. Lond., 1882. 16°.
- Turner, F. Contract of pawn as it exists at common law. 2d ed. Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Tyler, R. H. Commentaries on the law of infancy and coverture. 2d ed. Alb., 1882. 8°.
- Underhill, A. Practice and concise manual of the law relating to private trusts and trustees. 2d ed. Lond., 1884. 12°.
- . Summary of the law of torts. 4th ed. Lond., 1884. 8°.

- United States. *All the courts*. Digest of reports from the organization of the government, 1789 to 1885. v. 1, 2. N. Y., 1884. 8°.
- — —. Digests. U. S. annual digest, 1883. n. s. v. 14. Bost., 1884. 8°.
- — —. Myer, W. G. Federal decisions. Cases in S. C., C. C. and D. C. of the U. S. v. 1-6, 10. St. Louis, 1884-5. 7 v. 8°.
- — —. *Attorney general*. Digest of opinions. Bentley, A. J. Digest of official opinions, 1789-1881. Wash., 1885. 8°.
- — —. *Circuit court*. Seventh circuit. Bissell, J. H. Reports of cases. v. 10, 11. 1881-3. Chic., 1883. 8°.
- — —. Second circuit. Blatchford, S. Reports of cases. v. 20, 21. N. Y., 1883-4. 8°.
- — —. Federal Reporter. v. 15-18. St. Paul, 1883-4. 8°.
- — —. Eighth circuit. McCrary, G. W. Reports of cases. v. 4, 5. Chic., 1884. 8°.
- — —. Ninth circuit. Sawyer, L. S. B. Reports of cases. v. 8, 9. San Fran., 1883-5. 8°.
- — —. Fifth circuit. Woods, W. B. Reports of cases. v. 4. Chic., 1883. 8°.
- — —. *Commissioner of patents*. Decisions, 1870. Wash., 1871. 8°.
- — —. *Comptroller of the currency*. Decisions, 1880-1. v. 1-2. H. ex. docs., 46th Cong., 3d sess., and 47th Cong., 1st sess. Wash., 1881-2. 8°.
- — —. *Court of claims*. Nott, C. C. and A. Hopkins. Reports of cases. v. 19. Wash., 1884. 8°.
- — —. Richardson, W. A. Reports of cases. v. 18. Wash., 1883. 8°.
- — —. *Patent office*. Decisions of the commissioner of patents for 1870. Wash., 1871. 8°.
- — —. Official Gazette. v. 22-24, 26-28. 6 v. 1883-4. Wash., 1883-4. 8°.
- — —. *Pension laws*. Walker, C. B. Pension laws, decisions and rulings, 1881. Washington, 1881. 8°.
- — —. Public lands: laws relating to, 1882-3. Wash., 1883.
- — —. Statues, 1880-3, v. 12. Wash., 1880-83. 4°.
- — —. Supreme court. Davis, J. C. B. Reports of cases, v. 108-111. N. Y. and Alb., 1884. 8°.

- — —. Otto, W. S. Reports of cases, v. 17 [being 107 of the series). Bost., 1883. 8°.
- — —. Digest. Phillips, W. H. Manual of the cases decided in the U. S. S. C. and cited in other cases in same court. From 2 Dallas to 103 U. S. (13 Otto) Reports. Wash., 1882. 8°.
- — —. Digest. Thatcher, E. Digest of statutes, rules and decisions relative to the jurisdiction and practice of the S. C. of the U. S. 2d ed. Bost., 1883. 8°.
- — —. Supreme Court Reporter. v. 1, 1882-3. R. Desty, (ed.) St. Paul, 1883. 8°.
- — —. Tariff laws. Williams, C. F. The tariff laws of the U. S. Bost., 1883. 8°.
- — —. *Treasury department*. Decisions of the 1st comptroller, v. 3-5, 1883-4. 3 v. Wash., 1882-4. 8°.
- Upper Canada. *Court of common pleas*. Harman, G. A. Reports of cases decided in the courts of common pleas. Toronto, 1883. 8°.
- — —. Jurist. Decisions in bankruptcy and chancery; also King's bench and practice bench reports, 1844-8. v. 1, 2. O. S. Toronto, 1845-8. 8°.
- Vermont. *Supreme court*. Palmer, E. F. Reports of cases, v. 3-4 (being v. 52-56 of the series.) 2 v. Montpelier, 1883-4. 8°.
- Victoria. *All the courts*. Webb, G. H. T. (ed.) Reports of cases, v. 8. Melbourne, 1883. 8°.
- — —. *Supreme court*. Webb, T. P. and P. S. Davis. Victorian law reports, v. 9, 1883. Melbourne, 1884. 8°.
- Virginia. *Supreme court*. Hansbrough, G. W. Reports of cases, v. 76-78. 3 v. Richmond, 1883-4. 8°.
- — —. Matthews, J. M. Reports of cases, v. 1 (being v. 75 of the series). Richmond, 1882. 8°.
- Voorhees, A. Revised laws of Louisiana. 2d ed. N. O., 1884. 8°.
- Vroom, G. D. W. See New Jersey S. C.
- Wade, W. P. Manual of American mining law. St. L., 1882. 8°.
- Wait, F. S. Treatise on fundamental conveyances and creditors' bills. N. Y., 1884. 8°.
- Wait, W. Law and practice in civil actions and proceedings in justices' courts in the State of N. Y. 3 v. 5th ed. By E. Baylies. Alb., 1882-3. 8°.

- Walker, A. H. Text-book of the patent laws of the U. S. and Am. N. Y., 1883. 8°.
- Walker, C. B. Pension laws, decisions and rulings of the U. S., 1881. Wash., 1881. 8°.
- Walkem, R. T. Treatise on the law relating to the execution and revocation of wills and to testamentary capacity. Toronto, 1873. 8°.
- Wallace, R. W. Patents, designs and trade-marks act, 1883. Lond., 1884. 16°.
- Walter, J. Manual of the statutes of limitations. 4th ed. Lond., 1883. 8°.
- Walthoe, J. Treatise of the common law of husbands and wives. 2d ed. Savoy., 1791. 8°.
- Waples, R. Handbook on parliamentary practice. Chic., 1883. 8°.
- Warvelle, G. W. Practical treatise on abstracts and examinations of title to real property. Chic., 1883. 8°.
- Washington. Laws. 1883. Olympia, 1883. 8°.
- Watts, C. C. *See* West Va. supreme court.
- Watts, W. Law of promoters of public companies. Lond., 1880. 8°.
- Webb, L. Practice of the supreme court of judicature, and of the house of lords on appeal. Lond., 1877. 8°.
- Webster, T. New patent law. 4th ed. Lond., 1854. 12°.
- . Property in designs and inventions in the arts and manufactures. Lond., 1853. 8°.
- Wedgwood, W. B. Government and law of the U. S. N. Y., Phila., Lond., 1866. 8°.
- Weekly Notes. *Digest*. White, G. M. Weekly notes. Digest of cases not reported in the law reports. 1866-79. Lond., 1880. 8°.
- Weekly Reporter. v. 30-32. 1881-84. Lond., 1881-84. 8°.
- West Coast Reporter. v. 1-3. 1884. San Fr., 1884. 8°.
- Western Jurist. v. 17. D. M., 1883. 8°.
- West Virginia. *Supreme court*. Watts, C. C. Reports of cases. 1883-84. v. 22-24. Wheeling, 1884. 8°.
- Wharton, F. Commentary on the law of contracts. 2 v. Phila., 1882. 8°.
- . Commentaries on American law. Phila., 1884. 8°.
- Wharton, F., and A. Stille. Medical jurisprudence. 4th ed. 3 v. Phila., 1882. 8°.

- Wharton, J. J. S. *Law lexicon*. 7th ed. by J. M. Lely. Bost., 1883. 8°.
- Wheeler, G. J., *Ed.* *Law reports app. cases*.
- Wheelhous, W., (Sir.) *Corrupt practices prevention act*. 1883. Lond., 1883. 16°.
- White, G. W. *Weekly notes. Digest of cases not reported in the law reports*. 1866-79. Lond., 1880. 8°.
- White, J. P., and S. A. Willson, *Texas court of appeals. Condensed reports of civil cases*. St. L., 1883. 8°.
- Whiteley, G. C. *Law relating to weights and measures and weighing machines*. Lond., 1879. 12°.
- Whiteway, A. R. *Hints on practice, with the rules of the supreme court*. Lond., 1883. 12°.
- Willard, A. J. *Examination of the law of personal rights, to discover the principles of the law*. N. Y., 1882. 8°.
- Williams, C. F. *Digest of Mass. reports*. v. 128-134. 1879-83 Supplement. Bost., 1884. 8°.
- . *Tariff laws of the U. S.* Bost., 1883. 8°.
- Williams, G. F. *Supplement to the Mass. citations*. v. 122-132. Bost., 1884. 8°.
- Williams, J. *Institutes of Justinian, illustrated by English law*. Lond., 1883. 16°.
- . *Rights of common and other prescriptive rights*. Lond., 1880. 8°.
- Williams, J. M. (*ed.*) *Revised statutes of Ohio*, 3d ed., 1884. v. 1-2, and supplement. 3 v. Cin., 1884. 8°.
- Williams, J. W. H. and J. R. L. Vine. *English municipal code, being the municipal corporation act*. 1882. 8°.
- Williams, S. E. *Law practice relating to petitions in chancery and lunacy. With an appendix of forms and precedents*. Lond., 1880. 8°.
- Wills, W. *Essay on the principles of circumstantial evidence*. 6th Amer. ed., by A. Wills. Phila., 1881. 8°.
- Wilson, Wm. *Laws relating to banks and banking in Canada*. Ottawa, 1882. 8°.
- Winfield, C. H. *Adjudged words and phrases*. Jersey City, 1882. 8°.
- Winslow, C. A. *Missouri code of procedure annotated*, 1879, St. L., 1879. 8°.

- Wisconsin. *Statutes*. Supplement to the revised statutes of Wisconsin, 1878. General laws, 1879-83. Sanborn A. L. and Berryman, J. R., eds. Chic., 1883. 8°.
- . *Supreme court*. Conover, O. M. Reports of cases, 1882-3, v. 56, 57. Chic., 1883. 8°.
- . ———. Conover, F. K. Reports of cases, v. 58, 59. Chic., 1884.
- . ———. *Digest*. Shepard, C. E. and T. S. Digest of Wisconsin reports from Burnett to 57 Wis., v. 1, 2. N. Y. and Alb., 1883. 2 v. 8°.
- Wood, H. G. Practical treatise on the law of nuisances in their various forms. 2d ed. Alb., 1883. 8°.
- . Treatise on the statutes of frauds. N. Y., 1884. 8°.
- Woods, W. B. *See* U. S. C. C., 5th circuit.
- Woolsey, T. D. Divorce, and divorce legislation. 2d ed. N. Y., 1882. 12°.
- Works, J. D. Practice, pleading and forms adapted to the new code of Indiana. v. 1-2. Cin., 8°.
- Wynne, E. Eunomus; or dialogues concerning the law and constitution of England. 3d. ed. v. 1-2. Lond., 1869. 12°.
- Wyoming. *Supreme court*. Riner, J. A. Reports of cases. v. 2d ed. N. Y., 1883. 8°.

II. Statutes and State Papers.

- Alabama. Keyes, W., and others. Code, 1876. Montgomery, 1877. 8°.
- Arizona. Journal of the 12th legislative assembly, 1883. Lincoln, Neb., 1883. 8°.
- Arkansas. Message of Gov. Churchill, 1883. Little Rock, 1883.
- Appendix to message, 1883. Little Rock, 1883.
- Report of senate com. on auditor's and treasurer's books, 1882. Little Rock, 1882.
- California. Assembly journal, 1883-84. [Ex. sess.] Sacramento, 1883-84. 2 v. 8°.
- Senate journal, 1883-84. [Ex. sess.] Sacramento, 1883-84. 2v. 8°.
- Hittell, T. H. Supplement to codes and statutes, 1877-88. v. 3. San Francisco, 1880. 8°.
- Barber, U. Principle of the law of insurance adopted in civil code. San Fran., 1882. 12°.
- Browne, J. R. Report of debates in the convention of California in the formation of the state constitution. Sept. to Oct., 1849. Wash., 1850. 8°.
- House journal, 1886. Ottawa, 1883. 8°.
- House journal, 1884. v. 18. Ottawa, 1884. 8°.
- Appendix to vol. 18. Ottawa, 1884. 8°.
- Laperriere, A. Decisions of the speaker of the legislative assembly, and H. of C. of Canada, 1841-1872. Ottawa, 1872. 8°.
- Senate journal, 1883-84 v. 17-18. 1883-84. Ottawa, 1883-84. 2v. 8°.
- Sessional papers, 1883. v. 16. Nos. 1-12.
- Sessional papers, 1884. v. 17. No. 1-5, 11. 18 v. Ottawa, 1883-84. 8°.
- Canada. Sessional papers, v. 17. Nos. 1-108. 1883-4. Ottawa, 1884. 8°.
- Statutes, 1883. v. 1-2 in 1. Ottawa, 1883. 8°.
- Acts of parliament of the united kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland (for Canada). 1884. v. 1-2. Ottawa, 1884. 8°.
- Canadian parliamentary companion, 1885. Ottawa, 1885. 16°.
- Cape of Good Hope. Acts of the parliament, 1882. Cape Town, 1882.

- Blue book for 1883. Cape Town, 1883. f°.
- Blue book for 1884. Cape Town, 1884. f°.
- Report on the blue book for 1882. Cape Town, 1883.
- Vote and proceedings of parliament, 1882. 1 v. Appendix 1. 1 v. Appendix 2. 6v. Appendix 3. Cape Town, 1882. 8 v. f°. 1 v. 8°.
- General directory and guide book, 1884. Cape Town, 1884.
- General directory and guide book, 1885. Cape Town, 1885, 16°.
- Ceylon. Legislative acts of Ceylon. v. 1-5. 1796-1873. 4°.
- Colorado. Statutes. Denver, 1883. 8°.
- Sen. and house jour., 1879-83. Denver, 1879-83. 3 vol. 8°.
- Connecticut. House journal, 1883-4. 2 v. Hartford, 1883-4. 8°.
- Index to general statutes and public acts, 1875-82. Hartford, 1883. 8°.
- Legislative documents, 1883-4. v. 1-2. ea. Hartford, 1883-4 4 v. 8°.
- Senate journal, 1883-4. Hartford, 1883-4. 8°.
- House journals, 1843, '53, '59, '69. Hart. and N. H., 1843-69. 5 v. 8°.
- Senate journals, 1850, '54, '60, '61, '62, '65, '72, '76, '78, '83. Hart. and N. H., 1850-83. 10 v. 8°.
- Register and manual, 1884. Hart., 1884. 16°.
- Special acts and resolutions, 1884. Hart., 1884.
- Public acts, 1884. Hart., 1884.
- Dakota. Laws, 1883. Yankton, 1883. 8°.
- Delaware. Laws, 1883. Dover, 1883. 8°.
- Georgia. Code, 1882. Atlanta, 1882. 8°.
- Laws. Macon, 1875. 8°.
- Idaho. General laws, 1880-1. Boise City, 1881. 8°.
- Laws, 1882-3. Boise City, 1883. Unb.
- House journal, 1882-3. Boise City, 1883. Unb.
- Journal of the council, 1882-3. Boise City, 1883.
- Illinois. House journal, 1883. Springfield, 1883. 8°.
- Laws, 1883. Springfield, 1883. 8°.
- Reports to the general assembly, 1883. v. 1-3. Springfield, 1883. 3 v. 4°.
- Senate journal, 1883. Springfield, 1883. 8°.
- Statutes, 1883. 4th rev. ed. Chicago, 1884. 8°.
- Iowa. House and senate journals, 1884. 2 v. Des Moines, 1884. 8°.

- Legislative doc., 1884. 6 v. Des Moines, 1884. 8°.
- Laws, 1880. Des Moines, 1880. 8°.
- Laws, 1884. Des Moines, 1884. 8°.
- Road laws up to 1880. Des Moines, 1880.
- Amendment to the school laws enacted by the 19th general assembly. Des Moines, 1882.
- School laws and decisions, 1884. Des Moines, 1884. 8°.
- Gov. Sherman's message, Jan., 1884. Des Moines, 1884.
- Gov. Sherman's spec. message, Jan., 1884. Des Moines, 1884.
- Rules of 20th general assembly, and a list of standing committees and members. Des Moines, 1884.
- Kansas.** House journal, 1883. Topeka, 1883. 8°.
- Laws passed at the special session, 1884. Topeka, 1884.
- Public documents, 1881-2. Topeka, 1883. 8°.
- Senate journal, 1883. Topeka, 1883. 8°.
- Laws, 1885. Topeka, 1885. 8°.
- Kentucky.** General statutes, 1873. Frankfort, 1881. 8°.
- Louisiana.** Constitution and acts, 1884. Baton Rouge, 1884. 8°.
- House journal, 1884. B. R., 1884.
- Senate journal, 1884. B. R., 1884.
- Maine.** Acts and resolutions, 1883. Augusta, 1883. 8°.
- Legislative documents, 1883. Augusta, 1883. 8°.
- Public documents, v. 1, 2., 1882; v. 1, 2, 1883; v. 1, 2, 1884. 6 v. Augusta, 1882-4. 8.
- Revised statutes, 1884. Portland, 1884. 8.
- House journals, 1873, '74, '77, '78, '79, '81, '83. 7 v. Augusta, 1873-83. 8°.
- Senate journals, 1868, '77, '78, '79, '81, '83. 6 v. Augusta, 1868-83. 8°.
- Manitoba.** Municipalities act; judicial districts act, and administration of justice amendment act, 1883. Winnipeg, 1883.
- Statutes passed in the 1st session, 5th legislature, 1883, v. 1. Public general acts. Winnipeg, 1883. 8.
- Statutes passed in the 2d session, 5th legislature. Winnipeg,
- Maryland.** House and senate documents, 1882-4. 2 v. Annapolis, 1882-4. 8°.
- House journal, 1882-4. 2 v. Annapolis, 1882-4. 8°.
- Laws, 1884. Annapolis, 1884. 8°.
- Senate journal, 1882-4. 2 v. Annapolis, 1882-4. 8°.

- Massachusetts.** Acts and resolves, 1828-38. Bost., 1828-38. 8°.
- Acts and resolves. 1883-4. Bost., 1883-4. 2 v. 8°.
- Public documents. 1881. v. 1-5. Nos. 1-28. Bost., 1882. 5 v. 8°.
- Public documents. 1882. v. 1-4. Bost., 1883. 4 v. 8°.
- Public statutes, 1882. Bost., 1882. 8°.
- Pub. doc., 1883. Nos. 1-28. Bost., 1884. 4 v. 8°.
- Laws, 1788-99. v. 2. Worcester, 1799. 12°.
- Laws, 1829-36. Bost., 1829-36. 8°.
- Revised statutes, 1836. Bost., 1836. 8°.
- Official rep. of the debates and proceedings in the State convention, May 4, 1853 to revise and amend the constitution. v. 1-3. Bost., 1853. 3 v. 8°.
- Massachusetts Bay.** Charter and general laws. Bost., 1814. 8°.
- Michigan.** House journal, 1882. Ex. sess. Lansing, 1882. 8°.
- House journal, 1883. v. 1-2. Lansing, 1883. 8°.
- Joint documents, 1881. v. 1-3. 1882. v. 1-4. Lansing, 1881-2. 7 v. 8°.
- Public acts, 1883. Lansing, 1883. 8°.
- Senate journal, 1883. Ex. sess. Lansing, 1883. 8°.
- Senate journal, 1883. v. 1-2. Lansing, 1883. 2 v. 8°.
- Statistics. Crop report. [Monthly.] March, 1882, May, 1884. 8°.
- Statutes, 1882. v. 2. Chicago, 1883. 8°.
- Territorial laws. v. 4. Lansing, 1884. 8°.
- Legislative manual, 1883. Lansing, 1883. 8°.
- Impeachment trial of C. A. Edmunds, Com'r. of land office. Lansing, 1872. 8°.
- Minnesota.** 14th annual report of the commissioner of statistics, Minneapolis, 1882. 8°.
- House journal, 1883. St. Paul, 1883. 8°.
- General laws, 1883. St. Paul, 1883. 8°.
- Senate journal, 1883. St. Paul, 1883. 8°.
- Special laws, 1883. St. Paul, 1883. 8°.
- Ex. doc. v. 1-3. Minneapolis, 1883. 8°.
- Mississippi.** Department reports, 1882-3. Jackson, 1884. 8°.
- House journal, 1884. Jackson, 1884. 8°.
- Laws, 1884. Jackson, 1884. 8°.
- Senate journal, 1884. Jackson, 1884. 8°.
- Missouri.** Laws, 1883. Jefferson City, 1883. 8°.

- . Laws, 1836. Jefferson, 1840. 8°.
- Montana. Council journal, 1883. Helena, 1883. 8°.
- . House Journal, 1883. Helena, 1883. 8°.
- . Laws, 1883. Helena, 1883. 8°.
- Nebraska. House journal, 1883. Omaha, 1883. 8°.
- . Laws, 1883. Lincoln, 1883. 8°.
- . Reports of state officers, 1882-3. Lincoln, 1882-3. 8°.
- . Senate journal, 1883. Omaha, 1883. 8°.
- . Senate journal, 1873. Lincoln, 1873. 8°.
- . Senate and house journals, 1882. Omaha, 1882. 8°.
- . House journal, 1883. Omaha, 1883. 8°.
- Nevada. Senate and assembly journals and appendix, 11th sess., 1883. Carson City, 1883. 3 v. 8°.
- . Statutes, 1871. Carson City, 1871. 8°.
- . Statutes, 1885. Carson City, 1885. 8°.
- New Hampshire. Annual reports, 1883. Concord, 1883. 8°.
- . Laws, 1883. Concord, 1883. 8°.
- . Senate and house journals, 1883. Concord, 1883. 8°.
- . Senate and house journals, 1864-69. Concord, 1864-69. 2 v. 8°.
- . Laws, 1825-37. Concord, 1825-37. 8°.
- New Jersey. Laws 1883. Patterson, 1883. 8°.
- . Laws, 1884. Camden, 1884. 8°.
- . Legislative documents of 1882, v. 1-2; of 1883, v. 1-2. 4 v. Trenton and Elizabeth, 1882-3.
- . Legislative documents, 1884. Camden, 1884. 8°.
- . Minutes of general assembly, 1882-3. 2 v. Boonton and Somerville, 1882-3. 8°.
- . Minutes of the assembly, 1884. Trenton, 1884. 8°.
- . Senate journals, 1882-3. 2 v. Rahway and Newark, 1882-3.
- . Senate journal, 1884. Trenton, 1884. 8°.
- New Mexico. Laws, 1884. Santa Fe, 1884. 8°.
- . Official reports, 1882-3. Santa Fe, 1884. 8°.
- . Compiled laws, 1884. Santa Fe, 1885. 8°.
- . Governor's message, and journals of the council and house, 1884. Santa Fe, 1884. 8°.
- New York. Assembly documents, 1882. v. 7, No. 32. Alb., 1882. 8°.
- . Assembly documents, 1883. v. 1-7. Albany, 1883-4. 7 v. 8°.
- . Assembly documents, 1884. v. 1, pt. 1 and 2, and v. 2-11. 12 v.

- Assembly journal, 1883. v. 1-2. 2 v. 8°; 1884. v. 1-2. Alb., 1883-84. 2 v. 8°.
- Senate documents, 1882. v. 6, 7; 1883. v. 1, 2, 3, 4. pt. 1, 2, 5. Alb., 1883. 8 v. 8°.
- Senate documents, 1882. v. 8; 1883. v. 6; 1884. v. 1-5. Alb., 1882-4. 7 v. 8°.
- Senate journal, 1883-4. Alb., 1883-4. 2 v. 8°.
- Laws, 1883-84. Alb., 1883-4. 2 v. 8°.
- North Carolina. Code, 1883. v. 1-2. N. Y., 1883. 2 v. 8°.
- Ohio. Executive doc., 1882-3 (pt. 1-2, each). Columbus, 1883. 4 v. 8°.
- House journal, 1878. Springfield, 1878. 8°.
- House journal, 1883-4. Columbus, 1883-4. 2 v. 8°.
- Laws, 1883-4. Columbus, 1883-4. 2 v. 8°.
- Revision of the municipal code and communication from the codifying commissioners. Columbus, 1877. 8°.
- Senate journal, 1883-4. Columbus, 1883-4. 2 v. 8°.
- Statistics, 1883. Columbus, 1884. 2 v. 8°.
- Ontario. Statutes, 1884. Toronto, 1884. 8°.
- Pennsylvania. Executive documents, 1882-4. Harrisburg, 1883-4. 4 v. 8°.
- House journal, 1883. Harrisburg, 1883. 8°.
- House journal, 1883, ex. sess. Harrisburg, 1884. 8°.
- Laws, 1883. Harrisburg, 1883. 8°.
- Legislative documents, 1882-3. v. 1-5. 1883-4. v. 1-3. Harrisburg, 1883-4. 8 v. 8°.
- Senate journal, 1883. Harrisburg, 1883. 8°.
- Senate journal, 1883, ex. sess. Harrisburg, 1883. 8°.
- Laws, 1826-7. Harrisburg, 1827. 8°.
- Laws, 1883. Harrisburg, 1883. 8°.
- Quebec. Assembly journals, 1883-4. 2 v. Quebec, 1883-4. 8°.
- Journals of the legislative council. v. 17-18. Quebec, 1883-4. 8°.
- Rhode Island. Laws, 1851-3, Providence, 1853. 8°.
- Acts, resolves and reports, 1882-3. Providence, 1883. 8°.
- Acts and resolves, 1883. Providence, 1883. 8°.
- Constitution of R. I. and Providence Plantations, as adopted by the convention assembled at Newport, Sept., 1842. Providence, 1859.

- Journal of the constitutional convention, Newport, Sept., 1842. Providence, 1859.
- Manual, with rules and orders, 1883-5. 2 v. Providence, 1883-5. 12°.
- Revised statutes of R. I. and Prov. plantation, with U. S. and state constitutions. Prov., 1857. 8°.
- South Carolina. Acts, 1882. Columbia, 1884. 8°.
- Acts and joint resolutions, 1883. Columbia, 1884. 8°.
- House and senate journals, 1882. Columbia, 1883. 2 v. 8°
- Tennessee. Acts, 1883. Nashville, 1883. 8°.
- House and senate journals, 1883. Nashville, 1883. 2 v. 8°.
- Appendix to journals, 1883. Nashville, 1883. 8°.
- United States. Statutes, 1880-3. Wash., 1880-3. 4°.
- Vermont. Election laws, and laws relating to naturalization. Rutland, 1885. 8°.
- Laws relating to the illegal sale and use of intoxicating liquors. Rut., 1885. 8°.
- Laws, 1882. Rut., 1882. 8°.
- State officers' reports, 1883. Rut., 1884. 8°.
- Legislative directory, 1884. 16°.
- Virginia. Annual reports, 1881. Richmond, 1881. 8°.
- House journal and documents, 1881-4. 3 v. Richmond, 1881-4. 8°.
- Senate journal and documents, 1881-4. 3 v. Richmond, 1881-4. 8°.
- Acts, 1883-4, including special session. 3 v. Rich., 1884. 8°.
- Acts and joint resolutions, 1881-2. Rich., 1882. 8°.
- Acts extra session, 1862. Wheeling, 1863. 12°.
- Wisconsin. Gov. message and accom. documents, 1883. v. 1-2. Madison, 1883. 8°.
- Assembly journal, 1884. Senate journal, 1883. Madison, 1883. 2 v. 8°.
- Laws, 1883. v. 1-2. Madison, 1883. 2 v. 8°.
- Supplement to the revised statutes of 1878. General laws, 1876-83. Chicago, 1883. 8°.
- Wyoming. Session laws eighth legislative assembly, 1884. Cheyenne, 1884.

STATISTICS OF LIBRARIES

PLACE.	NAME.	When organ- ized.	Organized under Pub. Lib. Act, 1872.
Ames	State Agricultural College	1870	
Audubon	A circulating Library	1884	No. Sub.
Burlington			
Cedar Falls	C. F. Free Public Library	1871	Free
Cedar Rapids	Cedar Rapids Library	1879	No.
Cedar Rapids	Iowa Masonic Library	1844	
Chester Center	Chester Center Library Association	1877	Sub.
Clinton	Clinton Public School Library	1884	No.
Council Bluffs	C. B. Free Public Library	1883	Yes. Free
Davenport	Griswold College Library	1889	No. Ref.
Davenport	Orphan's Home		
Davenport	Library of Academy of Science	1867	No. Ref.
Decorah	Norwegian Luther College	1861	No.
Decorah	Mimer	1873	No.
Des Moines	Y. M. C. A. Library Association	1872	No. Sub.
Des Moines	Iowa State Library		
Des Moines	City Library	1888	In 1883. Free
Dubuque	Y. M. Library Association	1889	No. Sub.
*Eldora	Eldora Public Library	1878	
Eldora	Iowa Industrial School Library		
Estherville	Estherville Library Association		Sub.
Fairfield	Jefferson County Library Association	1883	Sub.
Farmington	Library Association	1877	Sub.
Fayette	Library of Upper Iowa University	1837	
Fort Dodge	Fort Dodge Library Association	1874	Sub.
Fort Madison	Iowa State Penitentiary		
Humboldt	Humboldt College	1872	No.
Independence	Free Public Library	1874	Yes.
Independence	Patients' Library Hospital for Insane		
Indianola	Indianola Public Library	1884	
Iowa City	Law Department State University, Iowa	1886	No. Ref.
Iowa City	State Historical Society	1887	
Keokuk	Keokuk Library Association		
Keosauqua	I. O. O. F. Library	1845	Sub.
Le Mars	Le Mars Public Library	1876	
Mt. Pleasant	Hamline	1856	
Mt. Pleasant	Iowa Hospital Library		Sub.
Oskaloosa	Masonic Library	1885	No. Sub.
New London	New London Library Association	1879	Sub.
Pella	Central University of Iowa	1863	No. Sub.
Sabula	Sabula Library Association	1879	Sub.
Sibley	Sibley Library Association	1883	Sub.
Sigourney	Keokuk Editorial Library	1874	Sub.
Vinton	Iowa College for Blind		
Vinton	H. N. Palmer's Circulating Library	1872	Sub.
Waterloo	Waterloo Library Association	1879	Sub.
Waukon	Y. M. T. Association	1880	Sub.
Winterset	Young Men's Christian Association	1878	Sub.

IN THE STATE.

CLASS.	LIBRARY YEAR CLOSES.	LIBRARY OPEN.	Number of li- brarians.	Number of as- sistants.	Number of at- tendants.	Total number of volumes.
College.....	November 12.....	Every day Sunday exc't'd	1	2	.....	5,540
General.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	150
General.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,400
Masonic.....	May 1st.....	Each afternoon.....	1	1	1	2,500
School.....	September 15.....	Wednesday and Saturday	1	1	.....	250
General.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,191
College.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	5,080
Asylum.....	.....	Saturday P. M.....	1	.....	.....	7,105
Scientific.....	.....	Every day Sunday exc't'd	1	1	.....	1,200
College.....	June 20.....	Monday and Friday.....	1	3	.....	10,000
Society.....	June 29.....	Wednesday.....	1	.....	.....	4,000
Y. M. C. A.....	2d Monday in April.....	Every day except Sunday	1	1	.....	800
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300
Public.....	April 1st.....	Daily except Sunday.....	1	.....	.....	11,927
General.....	February 7th.....	Daily P. M.....	1	.....	1	4,020
Government.....	June 30.....	Saturday afternoon.....	1	.....	.....	700
General.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	520
General.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	8,500
General.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	350
College.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000
Government.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2,400
College.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,340
Public.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000
Asylum.....	.....	Daily.....	.....	.....	.....	2,414
Law.....	June 24.....	Daily Sunday excepted.....	1	.....	.....	500
Historical.....	Monday preceding last Wednesday of year..	Wednesday and Saturday	1	.....	.....	684
General.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000
Soc.....	.....	Every Saturday.....	.....	.....	.....	7,300
General.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	724
School.....	.....	Friday P. M.....	1	.....	.....	700
Government.....	.....	Every day.....	.....	.....	.....	350
Social.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000
General.....	2d Tuesday of June.....	Daily.....	1	.....	.....	1,000
College.....	June 10.....	Daily except Sunday.....	1	1	.....	228
General.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,500
General.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	480
General.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000
Asylum.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,200
General.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,700
General.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,200
General.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	350
Y. M. C. A.....	.....	Daily.....	.....	.....	.....	300

STATISTICS OF LIBRARIES

PLACE.	PERIODICALS USED.	No. of volumes added this year.	Permanent fund.
Ames		82	300
Audubon			
Burlington			
Cedar Falls			\$ 48.00
Cedar Rapids			
Cedar Rapids	Over thirty used		
Chester Center			
Clinton		306	
Council Bluffs		300	
Davenport	Agricultural, Mechanical and Scientific	41	1,500
Davenport			240
Decorah			76
Decorah	Secular and religious.	115	
Des Moines		5,606	3,000.00
Des Moines		439	3,710.00
Dubuque		7	510
Des Moines			Appro. 2,500.00
*Eldora			
Eldora			
Etherville			800.00
Fairfield			
Farmington			
Fayette			
*Ft. Dodge			
Ft. Madison		900	
Humboldt			
Independence	Harper's and Leslie's.	50	
Independence			
Indianola	Legal periodicals.	8	169
Iowa City			900
Iowa City			
Keokuk			54
Keosauqua			
Lemars			12
Mt. Pleasant			
Mt. Pleasant			
Oskaloosa			29
*New London	Nineteen.	200	
Pella			
Sabula			
Sibley			
Sigourney			
Vinton			
Vinton			
Waterloo			
Waukon			
Winterset			

IN THE STATE.

Income during last official year.	EXPENSES.						NAME OF LIBRARIAN.	Iowa documents received.	Preserved.
	Books and periodi- cals.	Binding.	Printing cata- logue.	Salary.	Total ex- penses.				
Ap., \$800.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 109.00	\$	\$ 75.00	\$ 484.00		Mary W. McDonald.....	Yes.....	Yes.
							F. H. W. Field.....	Yes.....	
50.00	200.00			100.00	300.00		— Bryant.....		
Ap., 300.00	285.00	100.00		15.00			C. E. Tay.....		
	25.00			2,300.00			T. S. Parvin.....	Yes.....	Yes.
280.50	212.95	31.60					Mrs. White.....		
2,510.00	700.00			100.00	447.15		Mrs. Henry Sabin.....	No.....	
300.00				660.00	1,149.26		D. S. Sheldon.....	Yes.....	Yes.
	35.00						D. S. Mahoney.....	Yes.....	Yes.
240.00	130.00	45.00	93.00				Dr. James McComb.....	No.....	
95.18	89.52				263.00		H. Roakram.....	Yes.....	Yes.
	45.00				93.07		A. Estram.....		
							D. Sloan.....	No.....	
1,630.80	319.30	92.75		500.00	1,657.42		H. Ficks.....	Not regul'y	Yes.
2,635.10	65.00			600.00			Mrs. W. T. Dart.....	No.....	
200.00	85.00			85.00	170.00			Yes.....	Yes.
71.44							Mrs. B. C. Miles.....		
400.00	115.00			312.00			S. E. Bemis.....		
75.00	40.00						A. T. Wells.....		
75.00	100.00			18.00			Phebe C. Swan.....		
250.00	200.00				260.00		W. H. Johnson.....		
394.35		81.50					W. C. Gunn.....		
	300.00			300.00	1,000.00		J. N. Prouty.....		
1,000.00	100.00						E. A. Sanford.....	Yes.....	Yes.
530.00	127.00			12.00	139.00		Hannah Babb.....		
				25.50	50.00		H. E. Wild.....		
							F. T. Bevington.....		
1,740.00	200.00			420.00	1,620.00		S. C. Trowbridge.....	Yes.....	Yes.
30.00	30.00						W. Fulton.....		
				50.00			B. Johnston.....		
	10.00						Mrs. C. D. Woodward.....		
							W. H. Spurgeon.....	No.....	
	225.00				370.00		H. A. Gilman.....		
17.31	11.61			5.70	17.31		J. A. Rice.....		
10.55	40.00						J. V. Shane.....		
30.00	30.00						Fred. Hall.....		
							R. A. Schroeder.....		
75.00	75.00				80.00		S. E. Phillips.....		
							H. D. Todd.....		
							T. F. McCune.....		
100.00	34.00			52.00	100.00		Mrs. C. E. Leavitt.....		
65.00	35.00			30.00	65.00		E. M. Hancock.....		
							John Melhallund.....		



